



MICHIGAN

INCLUDING A PLAT BOOK

OF THE

VILLAGES, CITIES AND TOWNSHIPS OF THE COUNTY.

MAP OF THE STATE, UNITED STATES AND WORLD.

Patrons Directory, Reference Business Directory and Departments devoted to General Information.

ANALYSIS OF THE SYSTEM OF U.S. LAND SURVEYS, DIGEST OF THE SYSTEM OF CIVIL GOVERNMENT, ETC., ETC.



Ompiled and Published

TELE & CO.

PUBLISHERS & ENGRAVERS.

CHICAGO.

Copyright 1915 by Ge o.A.Ogle & Co.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

GENERAL INDEX.

| PAGE | PAGE |
|---|--|
| TITLE PAGE | ANALYSIS OF THE SYSTEM OF UNITED STATES LAND |
| TABLE OF CONTENTS5 | SURVEYS I-II |
| OUTLINE MAP OF BRANCH COUNTY7 | DIGEST OF THE SYSTEM OF CIVIL GOVERNMENT |
| MAP OF THE STATE OF MICHIGAN64-65 | III-V |
| MAP OF THE UNITED STATES68-69 | GENERAL INFORMATION REGARDING BANKING AND |
| MAP OF THE WORLD72-73 | BUSINESS METHODS Supplement VII-VII |
| PATRONS' REFERENCE DIRECTORY, BRANCH COUNTY75 | ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL AND MODERN HISTORY CHRON- |
| ILLUSTRATIONS83 | OLOGICALLY ARRANGED Supplement X-XXII |
| | |

BRANCH GOUNTY INDEX.

| PAGE | $\mathbf{P_{AGE}}$ |
|--------------------------------|---|
| ALGANSEE TOWNSHIP47 | SHATTUCK'S PLAT, PLAT OF29 |
| BATAVIA TOWNSHIP41 | SHERWOOD, PLAT OF27 |
| BETHEL TOWNSHIP 51 | SHERWOOD TOWNSHIP37 |
| BRANCH COUNTY, OUTLINE MAP OF7 | UNION TOWNSHIP35 |
| BRONSON, PLAT OF26-27 | UNION CITY, PLAT OF18-19 |
| BRONSON TOWNSHIP 53 | YORK, PLAT OF26-27 |
| BUTLER, PLAT OF29 | TOWNSHIP AND RANGE INDEX. |
| BUTLER TOWNSHIP31 | |
| CALIFORNIA TOWNSHIP61 | TOWNSHIP 5 S., RANGE 5 W., |
| COLDWATER, PLAT OF | TOWNSHIP 5 S., RANGE 6 W., |
| EAST PART OF14-15 | TOWNSHIP 5 S., RANGE 7 W., |
| WEST PART OF | TOWNSHIP 6 S., RANGE 5 W., |
| COLDWATER TOWNSHIP43 | TOWNSHIP 6 S., RANGE 6 W., |
| GILEAD TOWNSHIP | TOWNSHIP 6 S., RANGE 7 W., |
| GIRARD, PLAT OF | TOWNSHIP 6 S., RANGE 7 W., |
| GIRARD TOWNSHIP | TOWNSHIP 7 S., RANGE 5 W., |
| HERRICKVILLE, PLAT OF29 | TOWNSHIP 7 S., RANGE 6 W., |
| KINDERHOOK TOWNSHIP59 | TOWNSHIP 7 S., RANGE 7 W., |
| MATTESON TOWNSHIP39 | TOWNSHIP 7 S., RANGE 8 W., |
| NOBLE TOWNSHIP55 | TOWNSHIP 8 S., RANGE 5 W., FRAC61 |
| OVID TOWNSHIP | TOWNSHIP 8 S., RANGE 6 W., FRAC |
| QUINCY, PLAT OF | TOWNSHIP 8 S., RANGE 7 W., FRAC |
| QUINCY TOWNSHIP45 | TOWNSHIP 8 S., RANGE 8 W., FRAC |
| RAY, PLAT OF29 | 20 // 21/2222 O prij 22/22/2017 O 1/1/2 22/2017 O 1/1/2 |
| | |

INDEX TO ILLUSTRATIONS

| | Page |
|--|--|
| Andrus, Ralph S | 85 |
| Arlington Hotel, Coldwater | 99 |
| Austin, C. H | 93 |
| Beach Farm, Coldwater | 95 |
| Besemer, B. W., Scene on Farm of | 121 |
| Beyer, Bernice | 89 |
| Beyer, Mr. and Mrs. Robert Beyer, Robert, Residence of | 97 |
| Biglow, P. C. and Family | 93 |
| Bingham, Mr. and Mrs. C. O., Residen | ce |
| of | 109 |
| Bovee, E. C., Residence of | 115 |
| Bowen, E. W., The Maples Farm | 113 |
| Bowerman, W. J., Elmwood Farm | 117 |
| Boynton, Stanley W., Home of | 117 |
| Branch County Court House, Coldwater | 83 |
| Branch County Farm | 101 |
| Broadway, Union City | 93 |
| Bronson Library Bronson Milling Co | 101 |
| Bronson Sisters' Home | 101 |
| Bronson Street Scene | 111 |
| Broughton, Lester, Residence and Bar | ns 121 |
| of Brown, Mr. and Mrs. James M | 91 |
| Brunson, J. W. and Family | 87 |
| Brunson, Wm. and Family | 97 |
| Buck, Perry C., Scene on Farm of Buell, Thos. B., Broadmead Farm | 119 |
| Burghduff, Fred, Scene on Farm of | 109 |
| Burns, W. J., Home of | 105 |
| Burton, Geo. A | 85 85 |
| Caley & Demerest, Home of | 117 |
| Calkins, Fred B | 87 |
| Campbell, Milo D., Residence of | 115 |
| Card, Art, Family Re-union | |
| Casteel, Leroy G., Residence and Barn of | of119 |
| Cement Factory, Quincy | 119 |
| Cemetery Lake, Coldwater | 121 |
| Chicago Street, Coldwater, | 103 |
| Clark, Mr. and Mrs. Oliver J | 91 |
| Clark, Wm., Lake Vu Farm | 105 |
| Clingan, Mr. and Mrs. J. L | |
| Coldwater City Officials | 85 |
| Coldwater Lake Coldwater M. E. Church | |
| Coldwater Opera House | |
| Coldwater Postoffice | 83 |
| Coldwater, West Chicago Street | |
| Cole, E. A., Scene on Farm of | |
| Corbin Block, Union City | 99 |
| Corless, Henry, Scene on Farm | 109 |
| County Line Farm | 123 |
| Crull, S. D., Family Re-union | 87 |
| Culbert, Mr. and Mrs. E. D | 91 |
| Culbert, E. D., Lone Elm Farm Curtis, N. J., Mt. Pleasant Hill Farm | 121 |
| | 05 |
| Daily, Mr. and Mrs. O. E | 03 |
| Daily, Mr. and Mrs. O. E | 123 |
| Daily, Mr. and Mrs. O. E | 123 117 |
| Daily, Mr. and Mrs. O. E | 123 117 123 |
| Daily, Mr. and Mrs. O. E | 123 117 123 |
| Daily, Mr. and Mrs. O. E | 123 117 123 105 105 |
| Daily, Mr. and Mrs. O. E | 123 117 123 105 105 109 |
| Daily, Mr. and Mrs. O. E | 123 117 105 105 109 109 |
| Daily, Mr. and Mrs. O. E | 123 117 123 105 105 109 109 85 97 |
| Daily, Mr. and Mrs. O. E | 123 117 123 105 105 109 109 85 97 85 |
| Daily, Mr. and Mrs. O. E | 123 117 123 105 105 109 109 109 85 97 85 97 |
| Daily, Mr. and Mrs. O. E | 123117123105105109109859785105 |
| Daily, Mr. and Mrs. O. E | 1231171231051051091098597851059312395111 |
| Daily, Mr. and Mrs. O. E | 123117123105105109109859785105931239511199 |
| Daily, Mr. and Mrs. O. E | 1231171231051051091098597851059312395111 |
| Daily, Mr. and Mrs. O. E | 123117123105105109109859785105931239511199951119995103 |
| Daily, Mr. and Mrs. O. E | 123117123105105109109859785105931239511199951119993103109 |
| Daily, Mr. and Mrs. O. E | 1231171231051051091098597851059312395111951119993103109 |
| Daily, Mr. and Mrs. O. E | 12311712310510510910985978511593123951119591 |
| Daily, Mr. and Mrs. O. E | 1231171231051051091098597851059312399103123951119993103109103109103109 |

| PAGE | 1 |
|--|------|
| Farwell, Don J., Center View Farm95 | |
| Fenner, Mr. and Mrs. Clarence 91 | |
| Findley, Byron, Residence of | |
| Flandermeyer, F. G., Shoe Store | - |
| Forward, Mr. and Mrs. Frank83 | - |
| Foster, Col. Edgar A | 1 |
| Foster, Mr. and Mrs. E. J87 | 1 |
| Foster, E. J., Home of | |
| Foster, Mr. and Mrs. Geo. M | |
| Fowler, Fred H., Residence of | |
| Fowler, Fred H., Residence | |
| Fox, A. O., Residence of 107 | |
| Franz, Wm., Residence of | |
| Goble, Mrs. T. D. and Daughter | |
| Good, E. H., Home of | |
| Gottschalk, Charley, Residence of 123 | |
| Gray, John M., Sons of93 | - [. |
| Gray, John M., Scene on Farm of101 | |
| Gray, P. D., Residence of | - 1 |
| Green, G. W., Scene on Farm of | |
| Greenamyer, Solomon, Residence of101 | - |
| Greenamyer, Solomon, Thoroughbred | |
| Horses of | |
| Greening, J. W., Residence of | |
| Grove, Burdette E., Home of109 | |
| Grove, Mr. and Mrs. Elijah 87 | |
| Grove, Mr. and Mrs. Theron, Residence of 105 | |
| Groves, R. A., Auction Scene | |
| Hall, Willis, Short Lane Farm 105 | - |
| Hand, Mrs. E. A., Farm View 111 | - 1 |
| Harbaugh, J. F., Sugar Hill Farm111 | - |
| Harley, John W., Walnut Grove Farm113 Harris, A. J., Home of121 | - 1 |
| Hawkins, A. J., Scene on Farm of117 | |
| Hays, C. L., Scene on Farm 117 | |
| Hayes, F. E., and Family | - 1 |
| Hays, John and Family | |
| Hickory Corner School, District No. 293 | |
| High School, Bronson99 | |
| Hildebrand, Fred A83 Hildebrand, Carl, Spring Brook Farm101 | |
| Hildebrand, Carl, Spring Blook Farm | |
| Hinkley, Fred, Residence of 105 | - 1 |
| Hinkley, Fred, Meadow Brook Farm115 | |
| Hoffman, Elmer, Home of | - 1 |
| Holmes, P. T., Mapleview Farm | 1 |
| Holmes, W. D., Cedar Lawn Farm101 | - 1 |
| Home Coming, School District No. 6 | - 1 |
| Hoosier Shoe Factory, Coldwater111 Hoosier Shoe Factory, Coldwater103 | |
| Hoopingarner, Gabriel, Family Re-union87 | |
| Houtz, Mr. and Mrs. Worthy and Son 91 | |
| Houtz, Worthy, Sunny Farm115 | - 1 |
| Hoy, John C., Home of | |
| Hughes, Ed., Scene on Farm | ^ |
| Daughter Edna91 | |
| Hughes, Wm. P., Scene on Farm of117 Hungerford, V. U83 | |
| Jackson, A. W., Scene on Farm | - |
| Jackson, Mr. and Mrs. Isaac 89 | 1 |
| Jackson, Mr. and Mrs. Isaac, Residence of 113 | - 1 |
| Jelley, W. S., Home of | |
| Jonas, G. W., Cloverdale Farm115 | |
| Jones, Guy R., Maple Row Stock Farm113 | |
| Kaiser, Henry S., Parents of97 | |
| Keeslar, L. A. and Son, Cedar Lawn Farm113 Kehoe, John, Residence of111 | |
| Keith, John, Residence of | |
| Kenyon, John and Lyle W87 | - 1 |
| Kenyon, Mr. and Mrs. Walter 87 | 1 |
| Kenyon, Walter, Meadow Brook Farm109 | |
| Kibiloski, Stephen and Family | |
| Kohl, Norman G., Residence of97 | |
| Kulow, A. W., Scene on Farm of123 | |
| Lake Shore Depot, Coldwater | |
| Lampman, A. E., Home of 117 Large Rock Farm 123 | |
| Lawrence, J. L. and Family 93 | |
| Layman, Wm. H. and Family Group95 | |
| Leworthy, W. A., Home of | |
| Lilly, Seymour A., Residence of95 | |
| | - 1 |

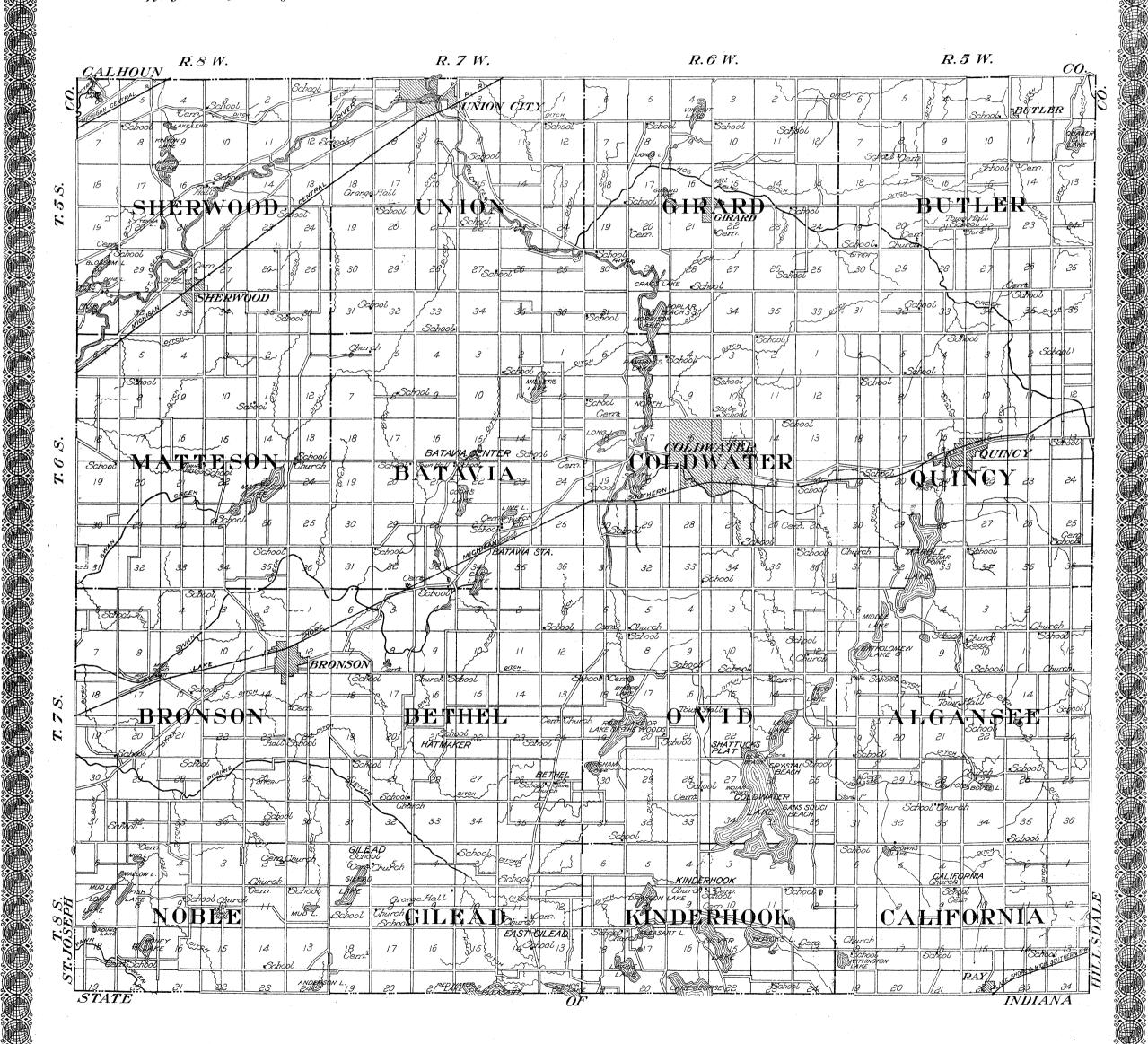
| Lincoln School, Coldwater | 83 |
|---|---|
| | |
| Lincoln High School, Coldwater | 95 |
| Lindsey, W. D., Cobble Hill Farm | .101 |
| Lobdell, G. E., Home of | |
| Lockerby, Wm., Residence of | |
| Lott, A. L., Farm Scene | 115 |
| McDermott, J. E., Pleasant View Farm | .101 |
| McEndarffer, Carl, Residence of | 97 |
| McEndarffer, Isiah, Farm Scene | |
| McIntosh, H. G., Valley Farm | |
| Mack, George, Residence of | |
| Macey, E., Side Hill, Farm | |
| | |
| Macey, Edgar and Family | |
| Macey, Richard and Family | |
| Macey, Richard, Scenes on Farm of | |
| Main Street, Coldwater | |
| Main Street, Quincy | |
| Main Street, Quincy | |
| Manguse, F. C., Home of | 109 |
| Mann, Mr. and Mrs. F. P | 85 |
| Mann, F. P., Clover Leaf Dairy Farm | 105 |
| Maple Grove Farm | |
| Maple Hill Farm | |
| Marquart, Ed., Home of | |
| Marquart, Mr. and Mrs. and Daughter | 103 |
| | |
| Gladys | |
| Marshall Street, Coldwater | |
| Martin, Jennie, Residence of | |
| Masonic Temple, Coldwater | |
| Meadow Brook Farm | 99 |
| Meadow Brook Farm | 109 |
| Meadow Brook Farm | . 113 |
| Merling, W. E., Home of | 111 |
| Merry Mike Farm | |
| Meyer, Miss Marie, Culvert Fruit Farm | |
| Michael, B. T., Residence of | |
| | |
| Mikolatcher, Mr. and Mrs. Antone | |
| Mill, Union City | |
| Miller, A. L. and Son | 111 |
| Miller, Willis, Maple Corner Farm | 107 |
| Monroe Street, Coldwater | |
| Moore Acres Stock Farm | 113 |
| Moore Acres Stock Farm, Scene on | 115 |
| Moore, A. L., Deceased | |
| Moore, Mrs. A. L | |
| Moore, Lulu, Photograph from | 100 |
| | |
| | |
| Murphy, W. R., Mapleview Farm | 105 |
| Murphy, W. R., Mapleview Farm Musser, Alderman H. H. and Family | 105 |
| Murphy, W. R., Mapleview Farm Musser, Alderman H. H. and Family Musser, H. H., Residence of | 105 97 115 |
| Murphy, W. R., Mapleview Farm Musser, Alderman H. H. and Family Musser, H. H., Residence of Musser, J. C., Fair View Farm | 105 97 115 |
| Murphy, W. R., Mapleview Farm Musser, Alderman H. H. and Family Musser, H. H., Residence of Musser, J. C., Fair View Farm Newman, Wm. J., Residence of | 105 97 115 105 |
| Murphy, W. R., Mapleview Farm Musser, Alderman H. H. and Family Musser, H. H., Residence of | 105 97 115 105 105 |
| Murphy, W. R., Mapleview Farm Musser, Alderman H. H. and Family Musser, H. H., Residence of | 105 97 115 105 105 101 |
| Murphy, W. R., Mapleview Farm | 105 97 115 105 105 101 |
| Murphy, W. R., Mapleview Farm Musser, Alderman H. H. and Family Musser, H. H., Residence of Musser, J. C., Fair View Farm Newman, Wm. J., Residence of Nichols, Mrs. E. J., Maple Hill Farm Nichols, G. L., Maple Hill Farm | 105 97 115 105 105 101 |
| Murphy, W. R., Mapleview Farm | 105 97 115 105 101 111 105 |
| Murphy, W. R., Mapleview Farm | 105 97 115 105 101 111 105 93 |
| Murphy, W. R., Mapleview Farm | 105 97 115 105 101 111 105 93 89 |
| Murphy, W. R., Mapleview Farm | 105 97 115 105 101 111 105 93 89 |
| Murphy, W. R., Mapleview Farm | 105 97 115 105 101 111 105 93 89 103 121 |
| Murphy, W. R., Mapleview Farm | 105 97 115 105 101 111 105 93 89 103 121 121 |
| Murphy, W. R., Mapleview Farm | 105 97 115 105 101 111 105 89 103 121 121 |
| Murphy, W. R., Mapleview Farm | 105 97 105 105 101 111 105 93 121 121 121 109 |
| Murphy, W. R., Mapleview Farm | 105 97 105 105 101 111 105 93 121 121 129 91 |
| Murphy, W. R., Mapleview Farm | 105971151051011111059312112110991109 |
| Murphy, W. R., Mapleview Farm | 105971151051011111051011111059389103121121109919999 |
| Murphy, W. R., Mapleview Farm | 105971151051011111059389103121121109919999 |
| Murphy, W. R., Mapleview Farm | 105971151051011111059312112110991939191 |
| Murphy, W. R., Mapleview Farm | 105971151051011111059312112110991939191 |
| Murphy, W. R., Mapleview Farm | 1059711510510111110593121121109919999998989 |
| Murphy, W. R., Mapleview Farm | 1059711510510111110593121121109999999898989 |
| Murphy, W. R., Mapleview Farm | 105971151051011111059312112110999199199889889889888988888888 |
| Murphy, W. R., Mapleview Farm | 105971151051011111059310312110991919898998988989898989898989 |
| Murphy, W. R., Mapleview Farm | 105971151051011111059310312110991919898989898989 |
| Murphy, W. R., Mapleview Farm | 105971151051011111059312112110999199199889989898989898989898989 |
| Murphy, W. R., Mapleview Farm | 1059711510510111110593121121109998989898989898989898989 |
| Murphy, W. R., Mapleview Farm | 1059711510510111110593121121109998989898989898989898989898989 |
| Murphy, W. R., Mapleview Farm | 10597115105101111105931211211099989 |
| Murphy, W. R., Mapleview Farm | 10597115105101111105931211211099191989 |
| Murphy, W. R., Mapleview Farm | 1059711510510111110593121109911099989 |
| Murphy, W. R., Mapleview Farm | 10597115105101111105931211091099989 |
| Murphy, W. R., Mapleview Farm | 10597115105101111105931211099191919199 |
| Murphy, W. R., Mapleview Farm | 10597115105101111105931211099191919199 |
| Murphy, W. R., Mapleview Farm | 10597115105101111105931211099110999 |
| Murphy, W. R., Mapleview Farm | 1059711510510111110593121109109919191919191919191991 |
| Murphy, W. R., Mapleview Farm. Musser, Alderman H. H. and Family Musser, H. H., Residence of | 1059711510510111110593103121109109991 |
| Murphy, W. R., Mapleview Farm. Musser, Alderman H. H. and Family Musser, H. H., Residence of | 105971151051011111059312110910991919191919191919199 |
| Murphy, W. R., Mapleview Farm. Musser, Alderman H. H. and Family Musser, H. H., Residence of | 10597115105101111105931211091099191919191919191919191919199 |
| Murphy, W. R., Mapleview Farm. Musser, Alderman H. H. and Family Musser, H. H., Residence of | 105971151051011111059312110910991919191919191919191991 |
| Murphy, W. R., Mapleview Farm | 10597115105101111105931211211099191919191919191 |
| Murphy, W. R., Mapleview Farm | 105971151051011111059310312110991919191919191919191919191 |
| Murphy, W. R., Mapleview Farm | 1059711510510111110593121121109919191919191919191919191 |
| Murphy, W. R., Mapleview Farm | 10597115105101111105931211099191919191919191919191919191 |
| Murphy, W. R., Mapleview Farm. Musser, Alderman H. H. and Family | 10597115105101111105931211211099191919999999999999999911091091091091091091191199111991119 |
| Murphy, W. R., Mapleview Farm | 10597115105101111105931211099112110999 |

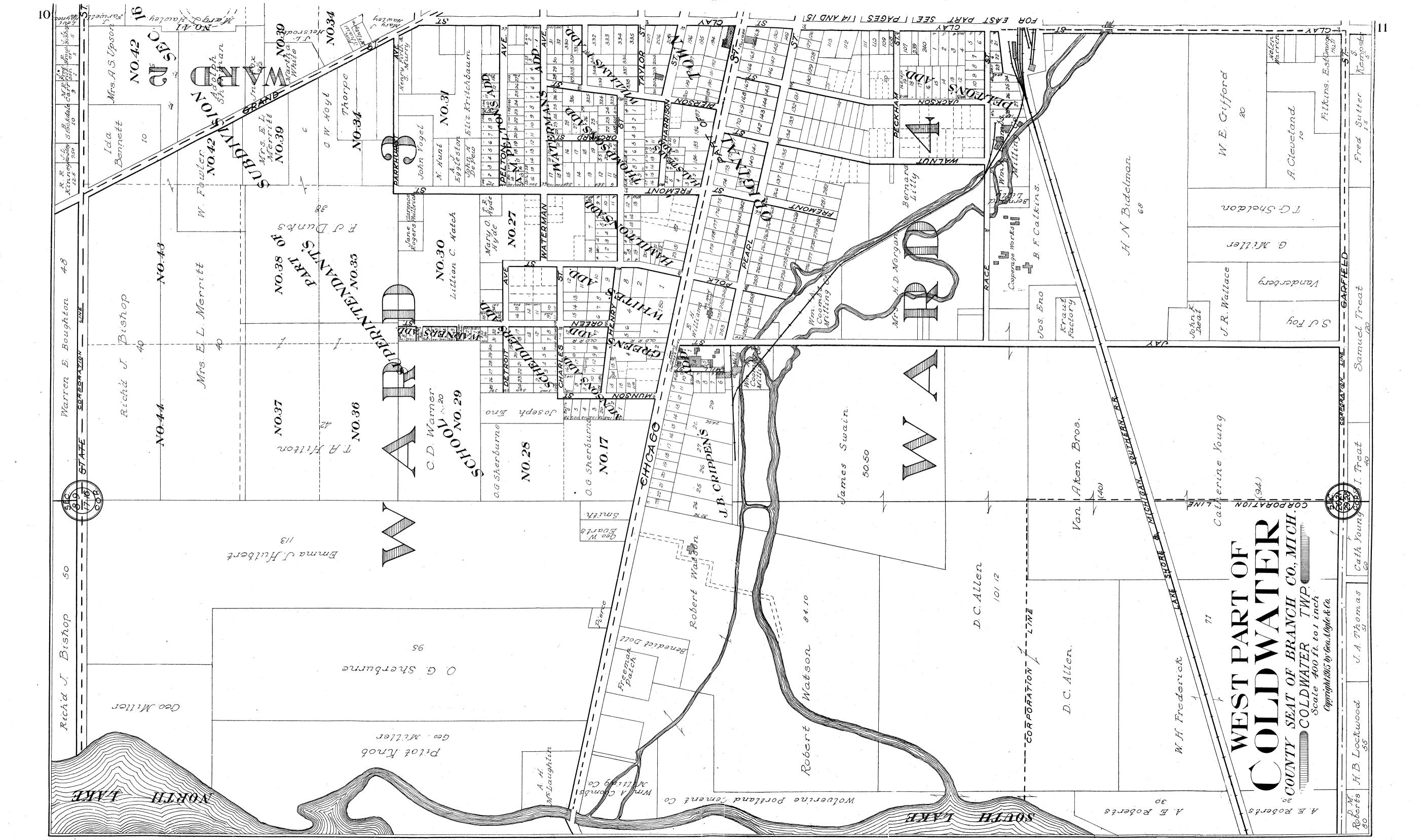
| Quincy Street Scene | 93 |
|--|--|
| Quincy Water Works | 119 |
| Ralston, John, Farm Scene | 113 |
| Ramsdell, W. F., Home of | 14.0 |
| Randall, Mr. and Mrs. S. B., Residence | 109 |
| Randan, Mr. and Mrs. S. B., Residence | 01115 |
| Ransford, Geo., Home of | 121 |
| Rasey, Bert and Family | 91 |
| Re, G., Store of | 107 |
| Renshaw, John and Family | |
| Reynoles, John D., Home of | 123 |
| Rhymes, Wm. G., Home of | 123 |
| Robinson, F. E. and Family | 97 |
| Rocky View Farm | 100 |
| Rossman, A. M., Pleasant Valley Farm. | 112 |
| Ryder, A. W., Home of | 100 |
| Ryder, C. F., Home of | 109 |
| Ryder, C. F., Home of | 109 |
| St. Charles Church, Coldwater | 93 |
| St. Charles School, Coldwater | 111 |
| St. Marks Church, Coldwater | 93 |
| St. Marys School, Bronson | 99 |
| Saxton, E. E., Residence and Barn of | 110 |
| Scrimner School, District No. 4, Bronso | on97 |
| Sebring, John | 91 |
| Sebring Mrs. John Deceased | 97 |
| Sebring, Mrs. John, Deceased Shaffmaster, John H., Farm Scene. Sharp, J. J., Far View Farm | 101 |
| Sharp, J. J., Far View Farm | 117 |
| Sherman, Clark and Family Sherwood Public School | 95 |
| Sherwood Public School | 93 |
| Shumway, Mr. and Mrs. Levi A | 87 |
| Side Hill Farm | 93 |
| Smiley, E. E. and Family | 95 |
| Smith, David, Store of | 105 |
| Smith, E. A., Residence of | 109 |
| Smith, Evaline, Residence on Farm of | 105 |
| Snow Prairie Farm | 101 |
| Snyder, L. A., Residence of | 103 |
| South Butler Store | 109 |
| South Butler Store | M. |
| Garrett | 121 |
| State School, Coldwater | 119 |
| State School, Main Entrance | 103 |
| Straehly, John Photograph from | 122 |
| Straehly, John, Photograph from Street Scene, Quincy | 111 |
| Strong, Orlo | 85 |
| Strong, Orlo | 85 |
| Sunnyside Stock Farm | 109 |
| Taggart, John Talmage, Ambrose Talmage, Robert | 83 |
| Talmage, Ambrose | 87 |
| | |
| Taylor, Cash, Hickory Plain Farm | 113 |
| Taylor, Cash, Hickory Plain Farm | 113 |
| Taylor, Cash, Hickory Plain Farm Taylor, James, Residence of Taylor, Mr. and Mrs. L. G., Maple La | 113 105 wn |
| Taylor, Cash, Hickory Plain Farm Taylor, James, Residence of Taylor, Mr. and Mrs. L. G., Maple La Farm | 113 105 wn |
| Taylor, Cash, Hickory Plain Farm | 113 105 .wn 121 |
| Taylor, Cash, Hickory Plain Farm | 113 105 .wn 121 83 |
| Taylor, Cash, Hickory Plain Farm | 113 105 .wn 121 83 |
| Taylor, Cash, Hickory Plain Farm | 113 105 .wn 121 83 |
| Taylor, Cash, Hickory Plain Farm | 113 105 wn121 83 117 121 115 107 |
| Taylor, Cash, Hickory Plain Farm | 113 105 wn121 83 117 115 107 121 |
| Taylor, Cash, Hickory Plain Farm | 113 105 wn121 83 117 115 107 121 |
| Taylor, Cash, Hickory Plain Farm Taylor, James, Residence of Taylor, Mr. and Mrs. L. G., Maple La Farm Thacher, Herman I. Thomas, J. A., Photograph from Thomas, J. A., Residence and Barn of Trumbull, Ernie, Maple Grove Farm Tucker, Joseph, Residence of Tuful, Chas., Home of Tuttle, G. A., Catalpa Hill Farm Tyler, M. L., Residence of Union City High School | |
| Taylor, Cash, Hickory Plain Farm. Taylor, James, Residence of Taylor, Mr. and Mrs. L. G., Maple La Farm Thacher, Herman I. Thomas, J. A., Photograph from Thomas, J. A., Residence and Barn of Trumbull, Ernie, Maple Grove Farm Tucker, Joseph, Residence of Tuful, Chas., Home of Tuttle, G. A., Catalpa Hill Farm Tyler, M. L., Residence of Union City High School Van Patten, Bert, Home of | |
| Taylor, Cash, Hickory Plain Farm Taylor, James, Residence of Taylor, Mr. and Mrs. L. G., Maple La Farm Thacher, Herman I. Thomas, J. A., Photograph from Thomas, J. A., Residence and Barn of Trumbull, Ernie, Maple Grove Farm Tucker, Joseph, Residence of Tuful, Chas., Home of Tuttle, G. A., Catalpa Hill Farm Tyler, M. L., Residence of Union City High School Van Patten, Bert, Home of Vogt, D., Greenhouses of Vore. John and Family | 113 105 wn 121 121 121 121 121 121 121 121 121 12 |
| Taylor, Cash, Hickory Plain Farm Taylor, James, Residence of Taylor, Mr. and Mrs. L. G., Maple La Farm Thacher, Herman I. Thomas, J. A., Photograph from Thomas, J. A., Residence and Barn of Trumbull, Ernie, Maple Grove Farm Tucker, Joseph, Residence of Tuful, Chas., Home of Tuttle, G. A., Catalpa Hill Farm Tyler, M. L., Residence of Union City High School Van Patten, Bert, Home of Vore, John and Family Vore, John Residence of | |
| Taylor, Cash, Hickory Plain Farm. Taylor, James, Residence of Taylor, Mr. and Mrs. L. G., Maple La Farm Thacher, Herman I. Thomas, J. A., Photograph from Thomas, J. A., Residence and Barn of Trumbull, Ernie, Maple Grove Farm Tucker, Joseph, Residence of Tuful, Chas., Home of. Tuttle, G. A., Catalpa Hill Farm. Tyler, M. L., Residence of Union City High School Van Patten, Bert, Home of Vogt, D., Greenhouses of Vore, John and Family Vore, John, Residence of Walker, E. H. and Family | |
| Taylor, Cash, Hickory Plain Farm. Taylor, James, Residence of Taylor, Mr. and Mrs. L. G., Maple La Farm Thacher, Herman I. Thomas, J. A., Photograph from Thomas, J. A., Residence and Barn of Trumbull, Ernie, Maple Grove Farm Tucker, Joseph, Residence of Tuful, Chas., Home of. Tuttle, G. A., Catalpa Hill Farm. Tyler, M. L., Residence of Union City High School Van Patten, Bert, Home of Vogt, D., Greenhouses of Vore, John and Family Vore, John, Residence of Walker, E. H. and Family | |
| Taylor, Cash, Hickory Plain Farm Taylor, James, Residence of Taylor, Mr. and Mrs. L. G., Maple La Farm Thacher, Herman I Thomas, J. A., Photograph from Thomas, J. A., Residence and Barn of Trumbull, Ernie, Maple Grove Farm Tucker, Joseph, Residence of Tuful, Chas., Home of Tuttle, G. A., Catalpa Hill Farm Tyler, M. L., Residence of Union City High School Van Patten, Bert, Home of Vore, John and Family Vore, John, Residence of Walker, E. H. and Family Walker, E. H., Residence of Walher, E. H., Residence of Walnut Shade Farm | 113 105 wn 121 83 117 121 115 107 121 117 93 109 115 89 115 97 99 109 109 |
| Taylor, Cash, Hickory Plain Farm. Taylor, James, Residence of. Taylor, Mr. and Mrs. L. G., Maple La Farm | |
| Taylor, Cash, Hickory Plain Farm Taylor, James, Residence of Taylor, Mr. and Mrs. L. G., Maple La Farm Thacher, Herman I. Thomas, J. A., Photograph from Thomas, J. A., Residence and Barn of Trumbull, Ernie, Maple Grove Farm Tucker, Joseph, Residence of Tuful, Chas., Home of Tuttle, G. A., Catalpa Hill Farm Tyler, M. L., Residence of Union City High School Van Patten, Bert, Home of Vore, John and Family Vore, John, Residence of Walker, E. H. and Family Walker, E. H., Residence of Walnut Shade Farm Walnutvale Farm Warner, Mr. and Mrs. M. C., Annivers | |
| Taylor, Cash, Hickory Plain Farm Taylor, James, Residence of Taylor, Mr. and Mrs. L. G., Maple La Farm Thacher, Herman I Thomas, J. A., Photograph from Thomas, J. A., Residence and Barn of Trumbull, Ernie, Maple Grove Farm Tucker, Joseph, Residence of Tuful, Chas., Home of Tuttle, G. A., Catalpa Hill Farm Tyler, M. L., Residence of Union City High School Van Patten, Bert, Home of Vore, John and Family Vore, John Residence of Walker, E. H. and Family Walker, E. H., Residence of Walnut Shade Farm Walnutvale Farm Warner, Mr. and Mrs. M. C., Annivers Scene | |
| Taylor, Cash, Hickory Plain Farm Taylor, James, Residence of Taylor, Mr. and Mrs. L. G., Maple La Farm Thacher, Herman I. Thomas, J. A., Photograph from Thomas, J. A., Residence and Barn of Trumbull, Ernie, Maple Grove Farm Tucker, Joseph, Residence of Tuttle, G. A., Catalpa Hill Farm Tyler, M. L., Residence of Union City High School Van Patten, Bert, Home of Vore, John and Family Vore, John, Residence of Walker, E. H. and Family Walker, E. H., Residence of Walnut Shade Farm Walnutvale Farm Warner, Mr. and Mrs. M. C., Annivers Scene Waterbury, E. A., Scene on Farm of | |
| Taylor, Cash, Hickory Plain Farm Taylor, James, Residence of Taylor, Mr. and Mrs. L. G., Maple La Farm Thacher, Herman I. Thomas, J. A., Photograph from Thomas, J. A., Residence and Barn of Trumbull, Ernie, Maple Grove Farm Tucker, Joseph, Residence of Tuttle, G. A., Catalpa Hill Farm Tyler, M. L., Residence of Union City High School Van Patten, Bert, Home of Vore, John and Family Vore, John Residence of Walker, E. H. and Family Walker, E. H., Residence of Walnut Shade Farm Ward, D. A., Oak Grove Farm Warner, Mr. and Mrs. M. C., Annivers Scene Water Works. Coldwater | |
| Taylor, Cash, Hickory Plain Farm. Taylor, James, Residence of. Taylor, Mr. and Mrs. L. G., Maple La Farm | |
| Taylor, Cash, Hickory Plain Farm. Taylor, James, Residence of | |
| Taylor, Cash, Hickory Plain Farm Taylor, James, Residence of Taylor, Mr. and Mrs. L. G., Maple La Farm Thacher, Herman I Thomas, J. A., Photograph from Thomas, J. A., Residence and Barn of Trumbull, Ernie, Maple Grove Farm Tucker, Joseph, Residence of Tuttle, G. A., Catalpa Hill Farm Tyler, M. L., Residence of Union City High School Van Patten, Bert, Home of Vore, John and Family Vore, John and Family Wore, John, Residence of Walker, E. H. and Family Walker, E. H., Residence of Walnut Shade Farm Ward, D. A., Oak Grove Farm Warner, Mr. and Mrs. M. C., Annivers Scene Water Works, Coldwater Watta, Martin, Photograph from Weaver, E. M., Farm View Webb, Chas. R., Residence and Barn of Webb, Mr. and Mrs. Chas. R. and Scene | |
| Taylor, Cash, Hickory Plain Farm Taylor, James, Residence of Taylor, Mr. and Mrs. L. G., Maple La Farm Thacher, Herman I Thomas, J. A., Photograph from Thomas, J. A., Residence and Barn of Trumbull, Ernie, Maple Grove Farm Tucker, Joseph, Residence of Tuttle, G. A., Catalpa Hill Farm Tyler, M. L., Residence of Union City High School Van Patten, Bert, Home of Vore, John and Family Vore, John and Family Wore, John, Residence of Walker, E. H. and Family Walker, E. H., Residence of Walnut Shade Farm Ward, D. A., Oak Grove Farm Warner, Mr. and Mrs. M. C., Annivers Scene Water Works, Coldwater Watta, Martin, Photograph from Weaver, E. M., Farm View Webb, Chas. R., Residence and Barn of Webb, Mr. and Mrs. Chas. R. and Scene | |
| Taylor, Cash, Hickory Plain Farm. Taylor, James, Residence of | |
| Taylor, Cash, Hickory Plain Farm. Taylor, James, Residence of | |
| Taylor, Cash, Hickory Plain Farm. Taylor, James, Residence of | |
| Taylor, Cash, Hickory Plain Farm Taylor, James, Residence of Taylor, Mr. and Mrs. L. G., Maple La Farm Thacher, Herman I Thomas, J. A., Photograph from Thomas, J. A., Residence and Barn of Trumbull, Ernie, Maple Grove Farm Tucker, Joseph, Residence of Tuttle, G. A., Catalpa Hill Farm Tyler, M. L., Residence of Union City High School Van Patten, Bert, Home of Vore, John and Family Vore, John and Family Wore, John, Residence of Walker, E. H. and Family Walker, E. H., Residence of Walnut Shade Farm Ward, D. A., Oak Grove Farm Ward, D. A., Oak Grove Farm Warder, Mr. and Mrs. M. C., Annivers Scene Water Works, Coldwater Watta, Martin, Photograph from Weaver, E. M., Farm View Webb, Chas. R., Residence and Barn of Webb, Mr. and Mrs. Chas. R. and Son Wendorf, Mrs. Chris., Home of West Chicago Street, Coldwater West Chicago Street, Coldwater West Chicago Street, Coldwater West Chicago Street, Coldwater | |
| Taylor, Cash, Hickory Plain Farm. Taylor, James, Residence of | |
| Taylor, Cash, Hickory Plain Farm. Taylor, James, Residence of | |
| Taylor, Cash, Hickory Plain Farm. Taylor, James, Residence of | |
| Taylor, Cash, Hickory Plain Farm. Taylor, James, Residence of | |
| Taylor, Cash, Hickory Plain Farm. Taylor, James, Residence of | |
| Taylor, Cash, Hickory Plain Farm. Taylor, James, Residence of. Taylor, Mr. and Mrs. L. G., Maple La Farm | |
| Taylor, Cash, Hickory Plain Farm. Taylor, James, Residence of. Taylor, Mr. and Mrs. L. G., Maple La Farm | |
| Taylor, Cash, Hickory Plain Farm. Taylor, James, Residence of | |
| Taylor, Cash, Hickory Plain Farm. Taylor, James, Residence of. Taylor, Mr. and Mrs. L. G., Maple La Farm | |
| Taylor, Cash, Hickory Plain Farm. Taylor, James, Residence of. Taylor, Mr. and Mrs. L. G., Maple La Farm | |
| Taylor, Cash, Hickory Plain Farm. Taylor, James, Residence of. Taylor, Mr. and Mrs. L. G., Maple La Farm | 113 105 wn 121 |
| Taylor, Cash, Hickory Plain Farm. Taylor, James, Residence of | |
| Taylor, Cash, Hickory Plain Farm. Taylor, James, Residence of. Taylor, Mr. and Mrs. L. G., Maple La Farm | |
| Taylor, Cash, Hickory Plain Farm. Taylor, James, Residence of. Taylor, Mr. and Mrs. L. G., Maple La Farm | 113 105 wn 121 |
| Taylor, Cash, Hickory Plain Farm. Taylor, James, Residence of. Taylor, Mr. and Mrs. L. G., Maple La Farm | 113 105 wn 121 |
| Taylor, Cash, Hickory Plain Farm. Taylor, James, Residence of | |
| Taylor, Cash, Hickory Plain Farm. Taylor, James, Residence of. Taylor, Mr. and Mrs. L. G., Maple La Farm | |
| Taylor, Cash, Hickory Plain Farm. Taylor, James, Residence of | |
| Taylor, Cash, Hickory Plain Farm. Taylor, James, Residence of. Taylor, Mr. and Mrs. L. G., Maple La Farm | 113 105 wn 121 83 117 121 115 107 121 1101 117 93 109 109 115 197 111 117 117 117 118 119 119 119 119 119 119 1119 1 |

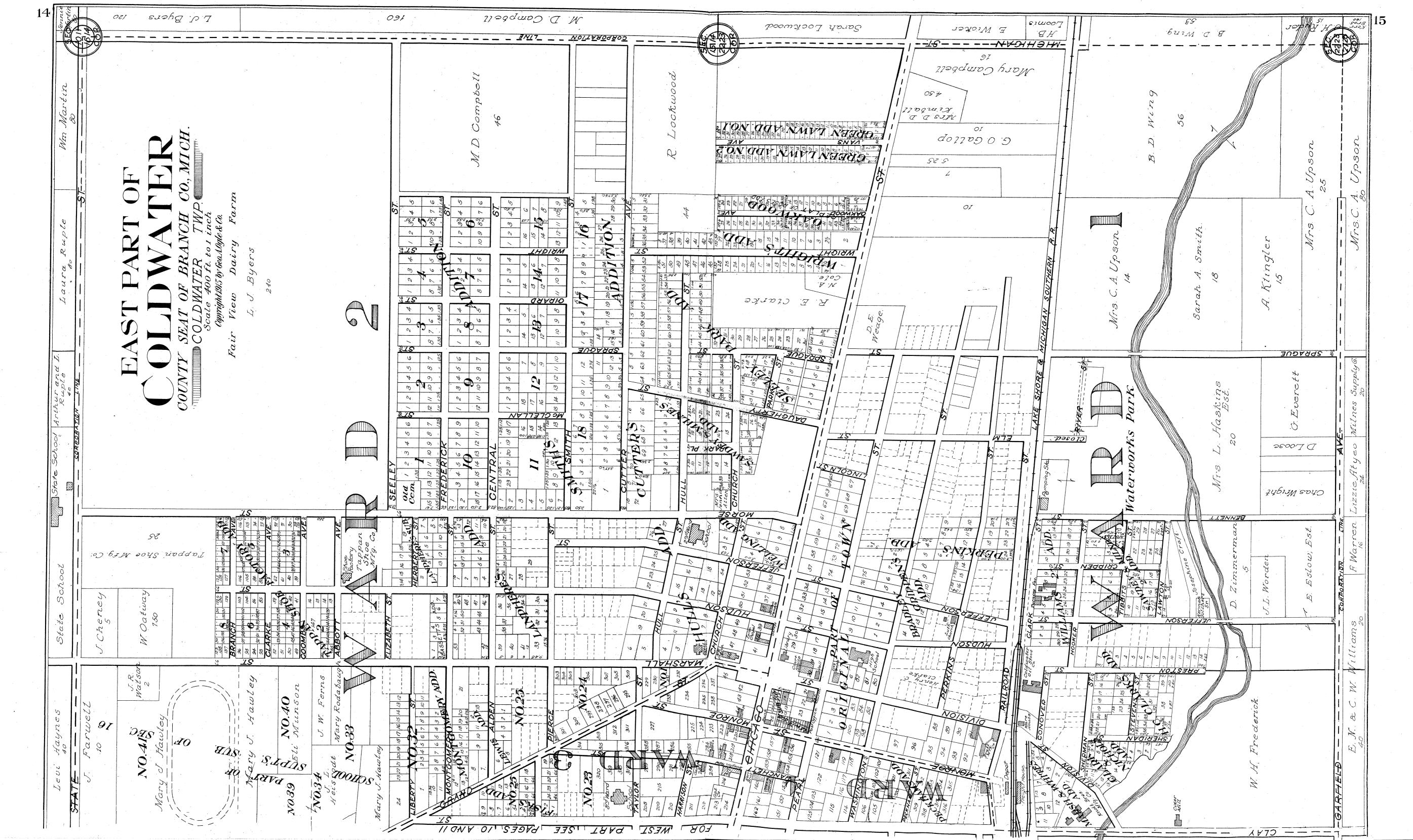


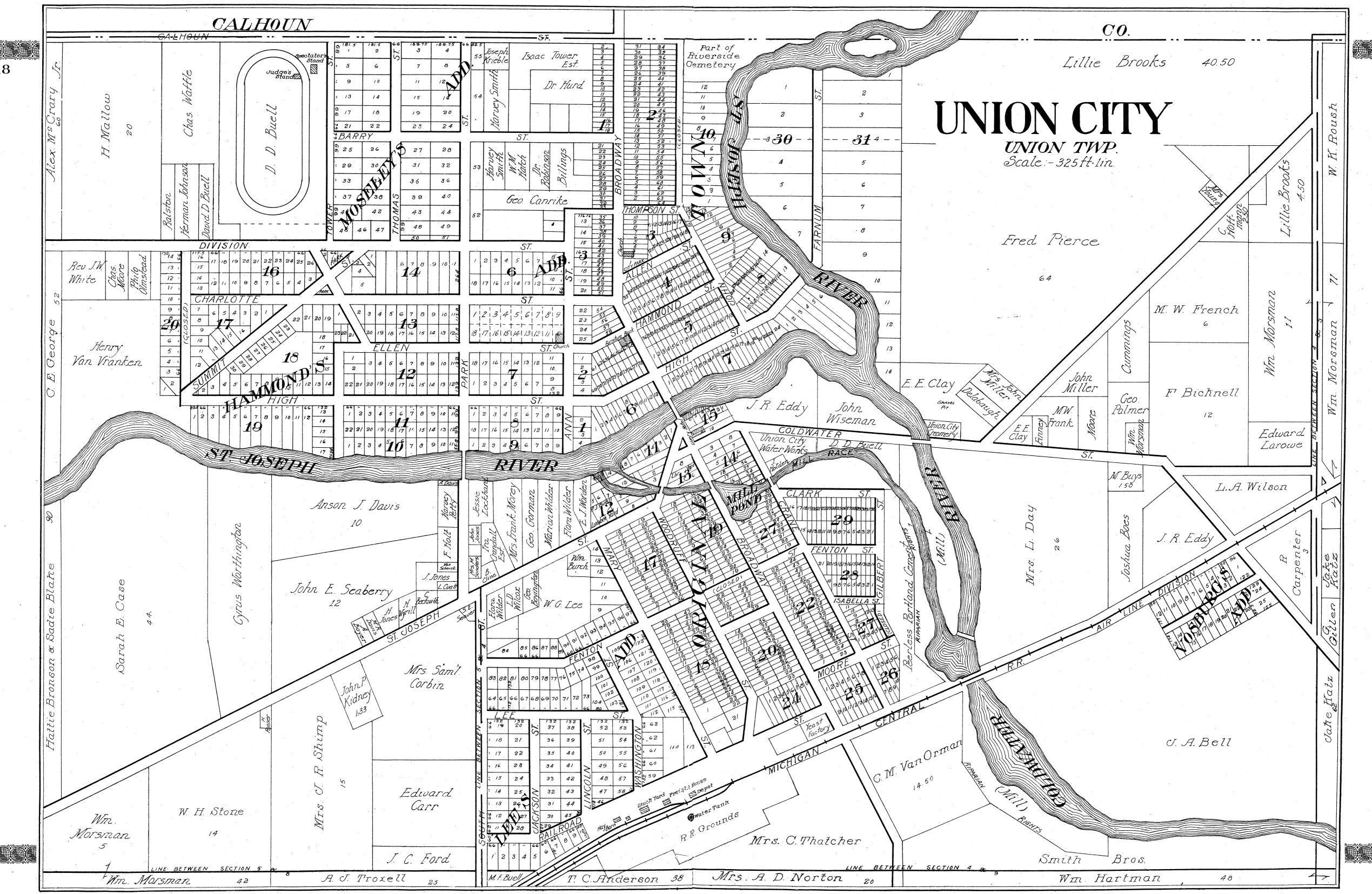
Copyright 1915 by Geo. A. Ogle & Co.

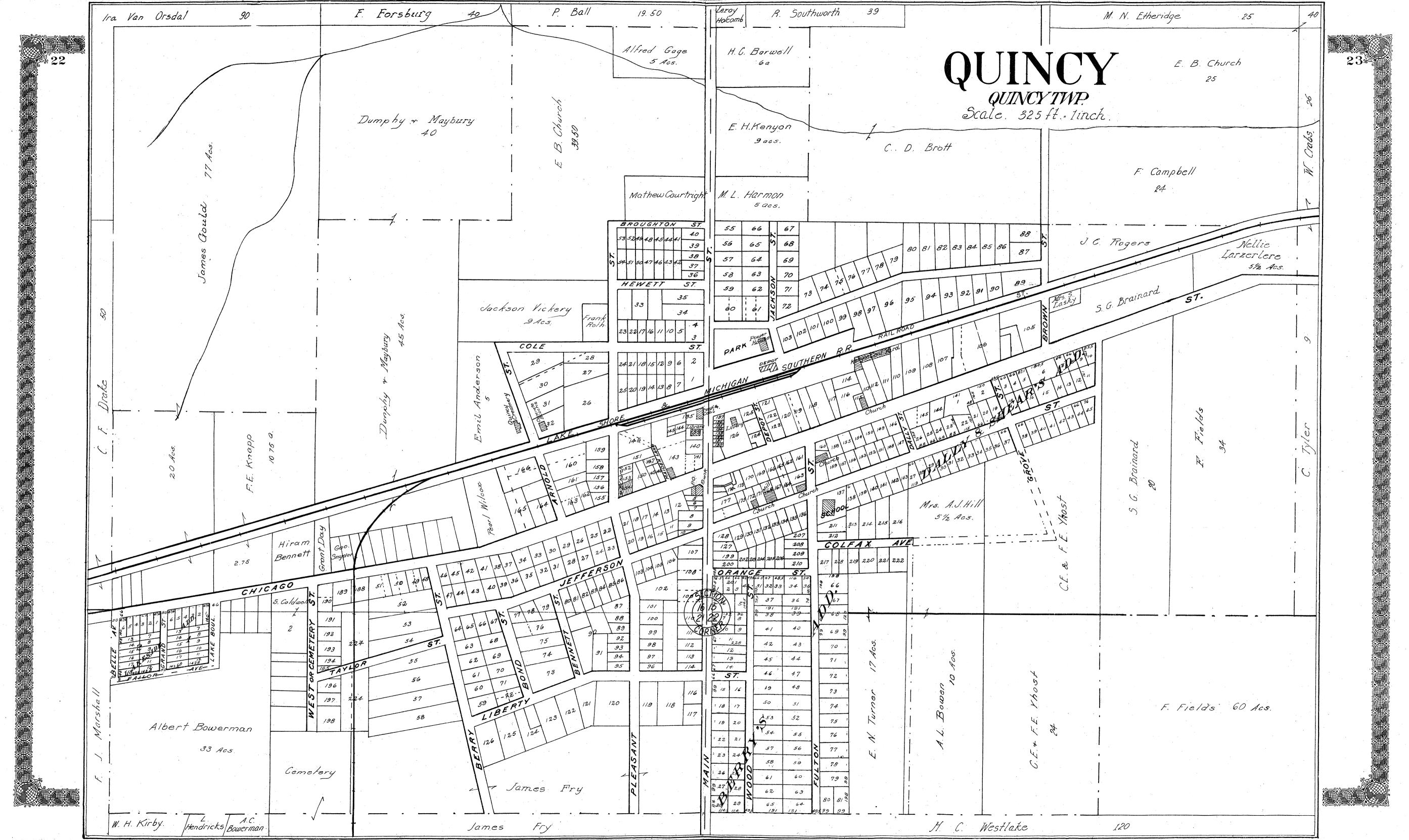
Scale 1/2 inch to 1 mile

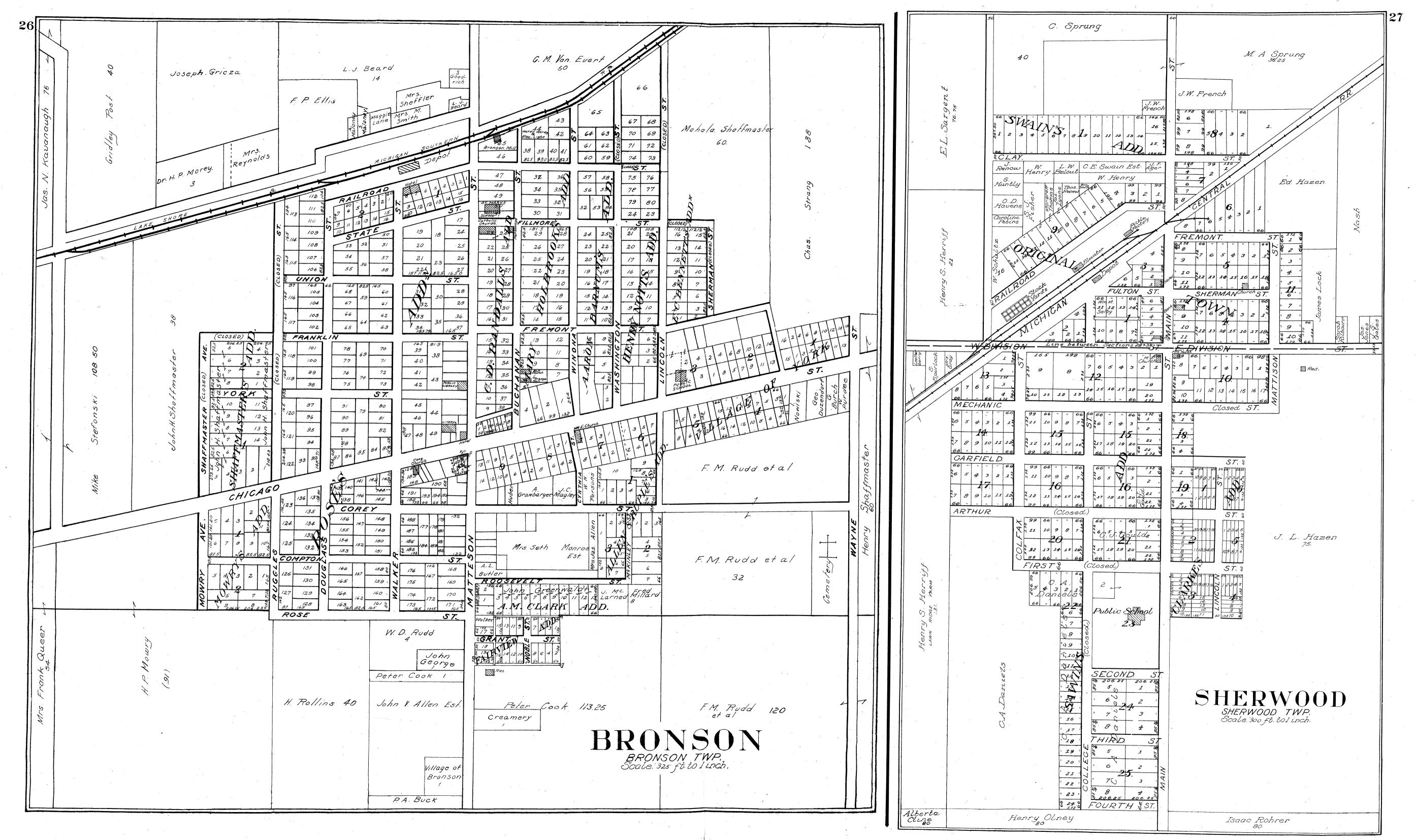


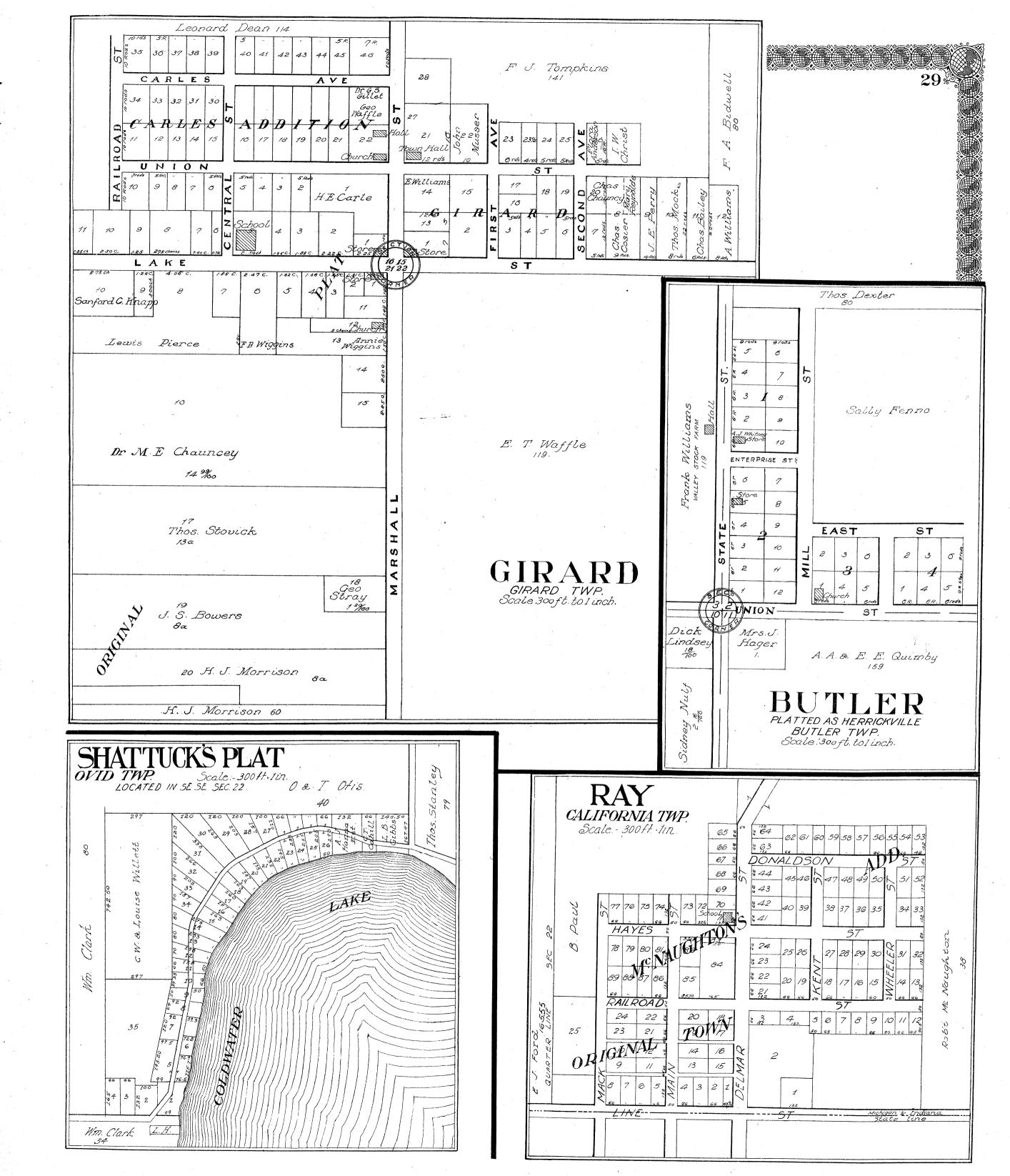


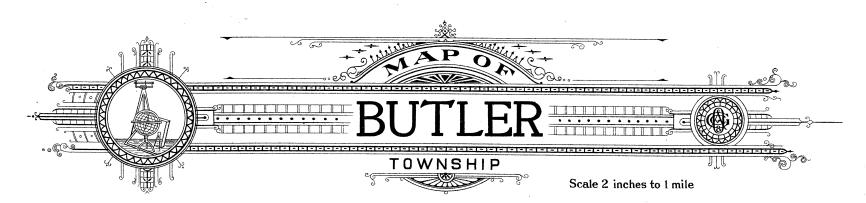










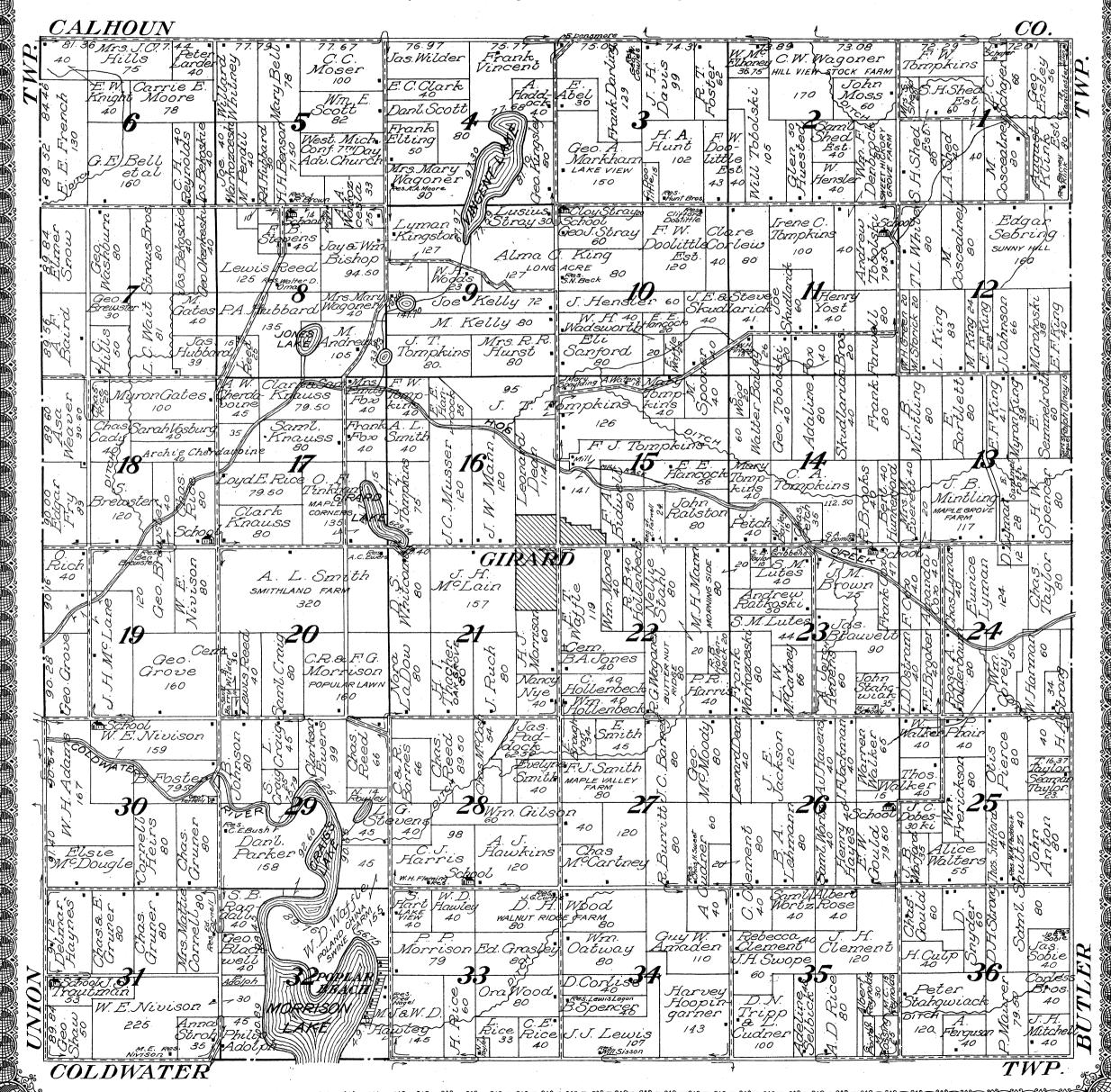


Township 5 South, Range 5 West of the Michigan Meridian

| •> | $C_{\mathcal{L}}$ | A <i>LHOU</i> | N | e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e | 3 000 | R.F.D | | west of the Sa | icnigan Sic | eriaian | † R.F.D | 1 | CQ. | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|---|
| | Jas. G MULLBER LAWN FARM | Win. Lindsey | 88 Henry Lindsey 35 | 69.48 Mrs. E. Hicks 69.46 | 70.45 Vohn Pell 70.45 | 70.15 Jerry Pell 10.15 | Wm Phymes Geo Fily Incs | 70.12 Sidney | 70.60 Dolph | Samil Dichinson ST.JOE RIVER CHURCH FARM | | Mrs. Ira Richmond | Robinson Og | 30 |
| NU | | Manchester Ma <u>ncheste</u> r | 1 1 | W. A. Howard | Geo. Pułnam ' 80 | 40 x Sweet | Est. Robit. 40 Me (No) Firdle | John o R Bowers o Di | uben M.E. inh water ater 36 | M.Limerick | | M.H.Randall 40 8 Pratt // | Ely E | |
| - | WITT. S IHREE P. P. S. | of Harley 48 Tras | 60 enbro 5. Teuf | Strong St | Susan Od Dichin Son 40 | A. C.C. Sweet Moore HICKORY MOORE LAWIN 40 | 7777 | STEAN STEAN | 40 10 2 | Thos. Dexter | PLE PLE V V V Varie | 70 F | Ex A D | * |
|)) •} | WAL N | ari Huhn | SS, SI. | 1 70 2° 15 6 | NW X VW Y FA, 70 40 | 1 /40 11 | Ryder 120 | Bow So HOMES | Willion BIL | 80 6 | exter 80 | San Ven 7 | 72.50 | • |
| | " | Res. of Penbrock | | MAIN VALLEY | Mendorf 5 2 5 | S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S | 37 00 20 20 | | DIER LINDSCY TANK | Mrs. J. Hoger -N | 5 J. | E. Bigelouf | ELY NESTEAD W | <u> </u> - |
| | 114 | brock brock | land 40 L Dailei | FARM 80 12 Orrin | M. M | 20 The Lib RY MKE F AITH OF ATHORY | JAN Geo Beth | 1 by cher | scarEarl | Я.Я.&Е.Е. Quimby 159 | 1 7 7 1324 | Geo. V. O. Thomp & C. S. | Write | |
| | GI | 50 577 577 577 577 577 577 | 40 T | Mrs.U.C. Mrs. | Mrs. F. | 5.7 MM 1.7 MM 1. | Mrs. | Ransom 115 Mrs | Clas D. Williams etal | 600 30 7. | HH S | SON ON A | | ;; |
| | 58 40 Sawy | Кіпд 70e 10e 80 90 9mare | 40 | tet man 40 Est.40 | 40 Coff- man 40 Ast | Incos. | 1 201000 | Bowland A. | Villiame 70 TW. I | CENT CENT ARM CENT ARM | Beer Had | 17.77 40.77 40.77 40.77 40.77 40.77 40.77 40.77 | SSITIC SSITIC Yeossm | |
| | | 7724 00 | 720 | <i>σο</i> / | Kowolskie Kowols | John | Sharf | Ms Do-Smith Du nald 40 30 H. MrsC.P | MA Ben 40 2 | Box Mario | S. F. F. V. W. S. | Shi | F. PONT | |
| | Ralp/ Olney | as Iney 80 riin valshi Yaine 45 | Chos. | G.S. Warley D.C. Dean | Ratkos Slupro Ki nuski 40 • 40 • | Rankov Ski | H.J. 20 0-Whit- ney Kulf | Smith Jordan | HTITILI 80 POSSITA NT VALL | C. Ford C. Ford | M. Co. A. | Ninch St | Est, Est, 100 m 10 | |
| | 9/10g | Ha Rou Tas. H | FARM 40 TCH | Thos Dean n. Dean 40 | Hathos- | upran Turtis ASANI FARM | Willard Williams C 60 | AU Alice Whit-Ross- Rey man | C. B.J. A. M. F. PLEASA, | Mrs. B.F. Shipman 40 20 Est. | Richard SE 8 Rogers 8 | White 22 H | YTULE Rossma Johnd Phil | |
| | (80) (Bo | TT ST SO TAYON RAMANA SOMANA | Micy 80R.F. | Holmes Bur Son | rddler 50 20 Tre 40 Ed. (| BOW.S.C. N. J. C. Mr. P4E HILL | Burbants | N.J. Curtis E S | red. | Frank M. White | J.L. Clingar CLOVER FARM | | 7707 | |
| | , 55. C. L | Taylo Taylo Jash 1 | E Hii | MY Z BOTT | A H W W A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A | E.S. | B.O. 120 L. Moore | E. An | W. Wett | CCIN. 157.50 FAIR VIEW FARM | | Swope | Hashe Iranda Samu Swo | |
| | | V • | 1/2 Incl | PT Thos. Holmes Dean 40 40 | | To Stewar Wilcox Dist. | William & Hand 96.50 | Ore St. | T.Grundy | Crawford | & Levi | R.D. Cooper | Scupide S | 0. |
| | 6 Cal | sh Taylor | Spec | W.D.Holines CEDAR LAWN | t. D. White | Wilcox | 000 | | 100 T.R. Dean 40 // 4 | Porcu- H. | Swope 168 | Syde. | Scor po scor po mpson d TITUC | 7.57 2.57 |
| | 4 | 1902/1. | W. Day IE DAY MESTEA 52 | 200000000000000000000000000000000000000 | Harry. | Hartley 40. | aum Cost | Trosmith Carries | M. Horton Sesson Me Do- | H.H. 40 Dudley F.F. 20 Est. Jockwood | 3 3 John R Petti | U.B. Garage | 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | |
| | 54.6 V.A | K 40 | Grant Day | Mary Revery Coler Day | 64 ± 60 % | M.F. 2III.Sd 1PLE GA FARM GCO. ZIDS FO | C. Cho | tiram togosi H H Soo M M Soo M M Soo M M Soo M M Soo M M Soo M Soo M Soo M Soo M Soo M Soo Soo | Tas. | Theo. Mohn | Chas. Mohn | Est pile | Trilar 1/200/11 Caldu | |
| | 72.2 | DITCH | 7002 | 7. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. | Now Bracy | Rinder | 1. 40° | M. 77 | 40 | 40 Chas | R. F.D | A SO C. V | Toore A | |
|) } \$ | 4.52 | GJ. Stauder | C. Day | I.W. rist 100 ræDe Day | WALNUT FARMAD FARMAD | PIVALESIDE FARM 4 | Sold Cr | aft E | 50 5 | John Petti | Annin Mohn 42.50 42.50 | Joh | | |
| | Maro | 30 | FALIS. | | 9 F. I. | Smith | MS MS MS OF ESE. | 80 Es | Al I | 93.33 • | 50 FRADP U.F.&FW | Jud Bign Bignett 100 | 0.5 t. 20 5 | |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 4.68 700 200 | | Taylor 40 Li | nnh hange salves | Holmes 60 Eliza | nnedi 80 80 nedi | 28. UC R 84. IS N. E. | olme 20 more | INTY Tris | Ami Whitney 156 PRAIRIE VIEW | • Knapp 83 | | Frank M ^c Kenzie | GVO (GVO |
| | 100h | J. Lochlin | Hamil- ton 40 | SP CO | Kennedy 38.25 U. Lalone 21.75 | Ker Ker | Che Bog 63 E. | H. J. | Thou | FARM Res.of H.J. Greening+0 | 1000000 | Ginnes • 40 | | |
| | 24 Skie | Ledi | yard Tu | 26. 4 SE 75 W. 75 77 27 C. 25 77 27 C. 25 77 27 C. 25 77 27 C. 25 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 | 50 L. INONC 999 J | H.P.* Wilmarth. | instruster O.P. 37% GCCT 39 | R.L. K. Coplin | Soft Silvery | \$C.X.00.7.50 | $\frac{6}{2\pi}$ col $\frac{1}{2\pi}$ col $\frac{1}{2\pi}$ $\frac{1}{2\pi}$ $\frac{1}{2\pi}$ | Mrs.C. H Rober, VanOrth J. wich VanOi | s.of t Beyer 20 D. thwich | LE |
| | Sobe | 10 10 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 | - | DZ175 Matildo | 60 Z Baker | W. Rolf | Anno Do Geo. Do Geo. James Managerous | R. Ely | man If | tephe Otik 120 Chas: Hash | 7 FT 500 550 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. | Chas Gallant | rs.C.H STILL | MA MA |
| AR | 36 | 50.76 57.16 | h's | 7445 80 80 80 80 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 | (3 6, 2, 6, 20) | F.B. Wilcox | Susan A | nbrose vampman | Jas. | Ora Baker | 20 20 Ze | Harvey Ct | | $\langle I \rangle$ |
| | 56. | 5066 | Per | Art. Vani Victor Fletci Tranh | O Vas. Wo Wax, A 40me | St. 40 Signs Surper St. August 1984. | nasey Land | Est. 94 E. HMyers INCH Est. 46 An Lomp 40 | Rangon Harn Myers, | on 100 g | Those ampu Merili Jamp Hora Denl | FAIR VIEW 285 Res.of | FARM SOUTH | 7111 |
| | QU | /INCY | <i>ال</i> ه <i>۲۰ ۵</i> | | MAPLE 1 | ILL FARM SETTER | 40 FA | AM 40 mgh | F 66 | 40 40 | | A | TWP. | # N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N |



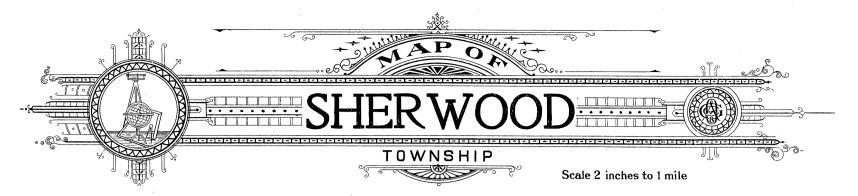
Township 5 South, Range 6 West of the Michigan Meridian



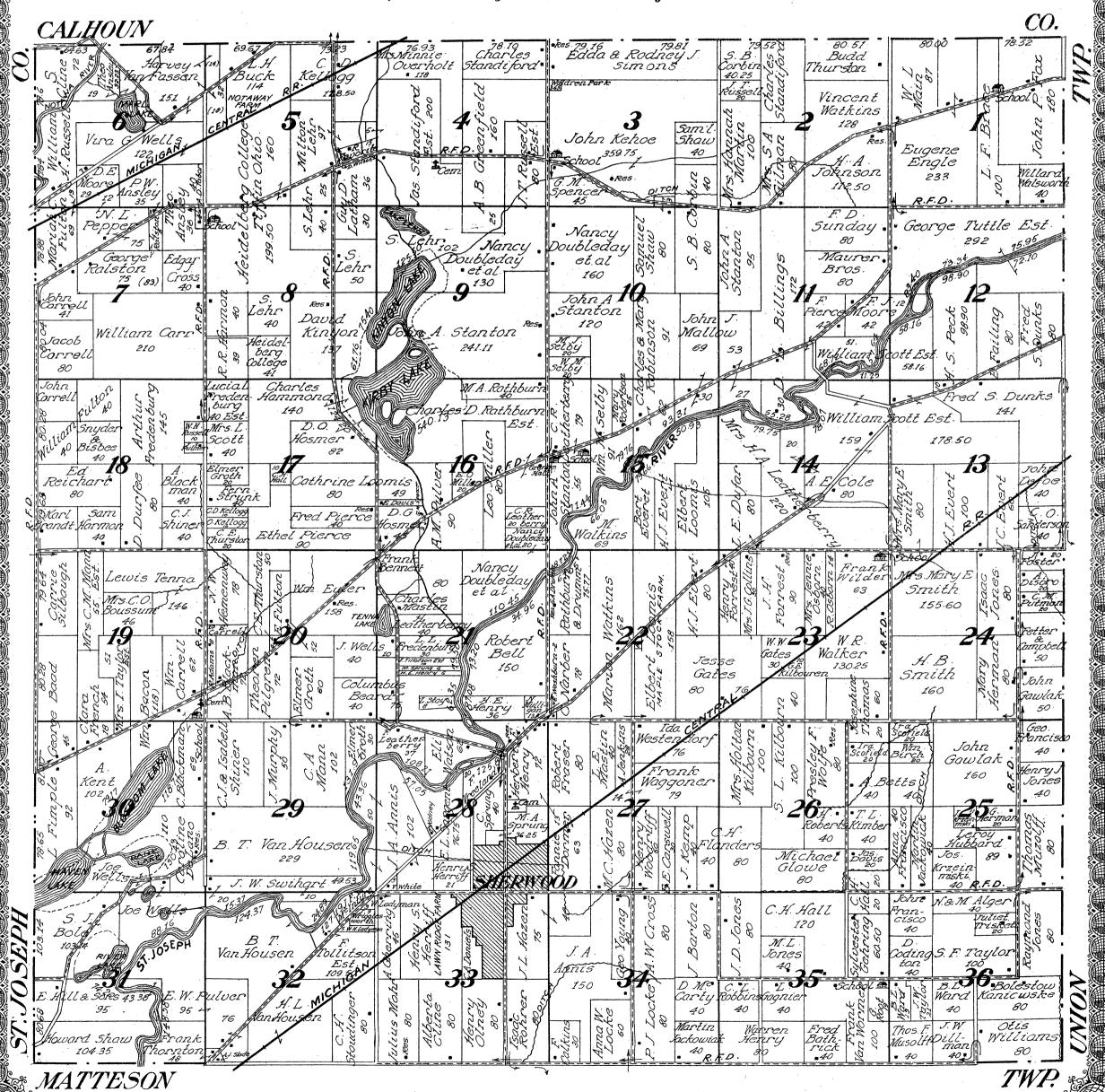


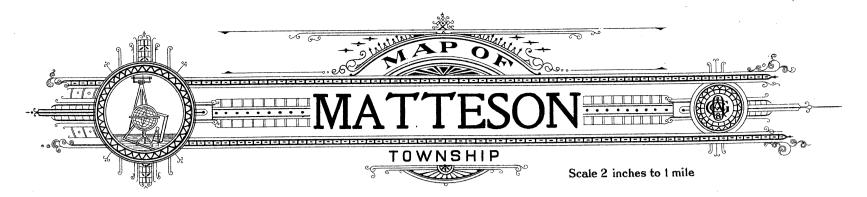
Township 5 South, Range 7 West of the Michigan Meridian





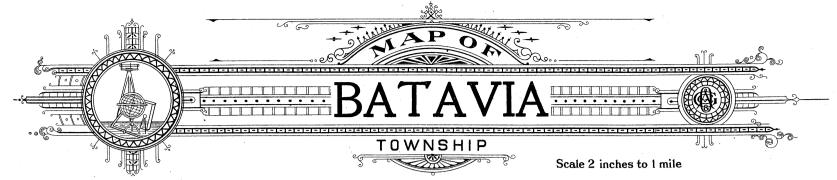
Township 5 South, Range 8 West of the Michigan Meridian

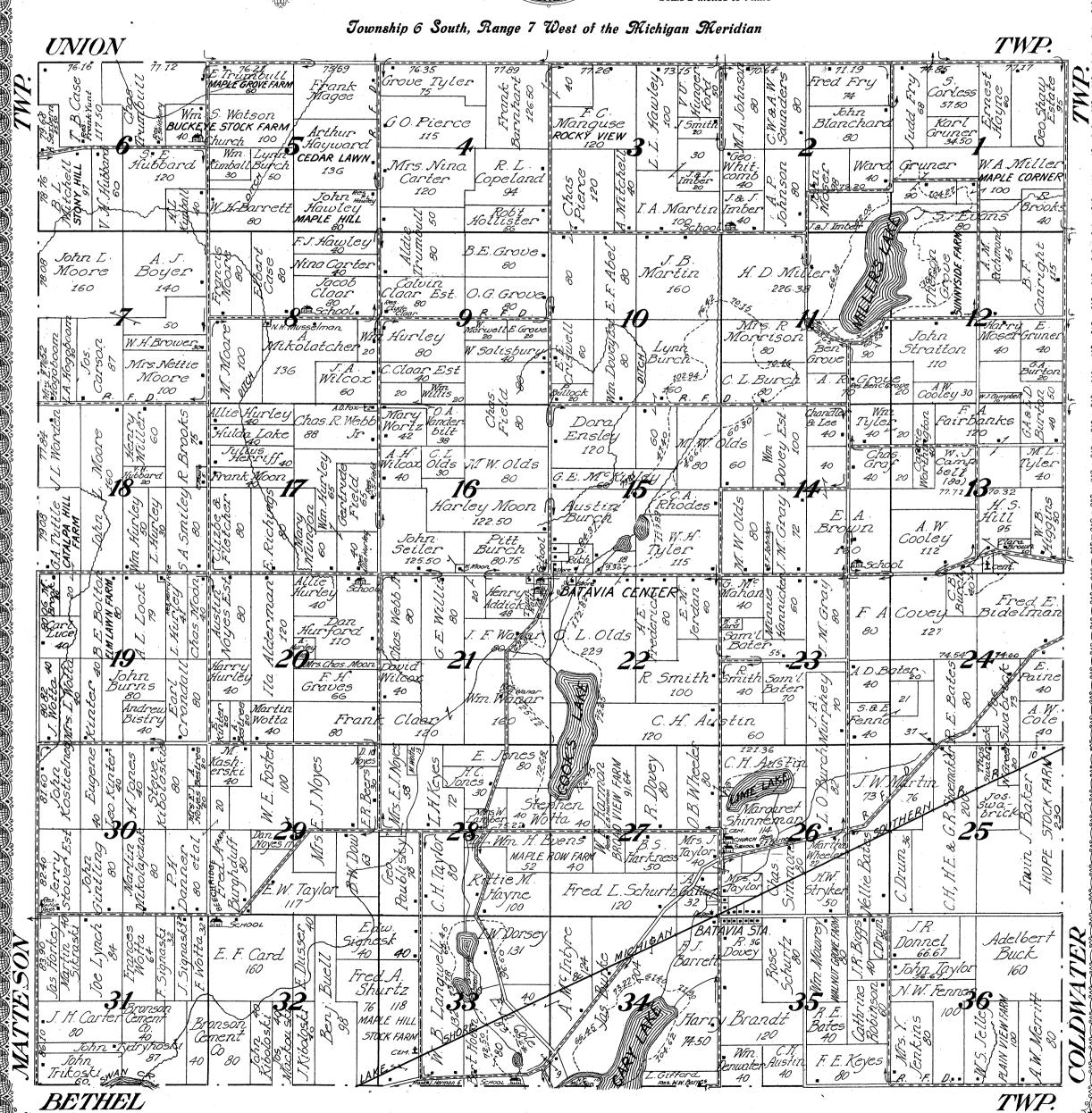


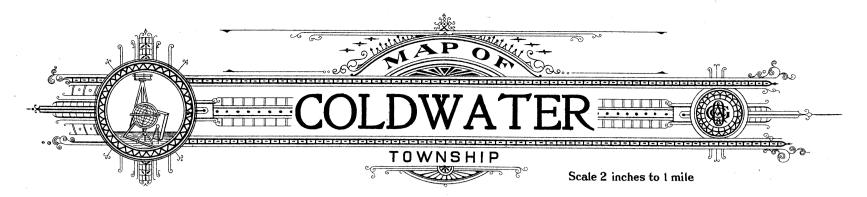


Township 6 South, Range 8 West of the Michigan Meridian

| Township 6 South, Range 8 West of the Michigan Meridian | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| SHERWOOD SHERWOOD SHERWOOD | | | | | | | | |
| 123.69 60.360 A74.00 72.79 En 572.15 Win Trumble Misen Batting Atger SCW. Lyonov Miller Sombertson in Soog 13.30 Wife Significant Atger | Washburn | | | | | | | |
| Sibetts 154 & Son. So Stock FARM 40 STOCK FA | 50 55 BC 7 | | | | | | | |
| Wichols Master Mass E. Wrigst Rosebury St. 10 Senie Cuftis Vichols Master Master Jas. Wm. Monroe of the Processing of the Control of the Cont | Byron Mitchell | | | | | | | |
| Thram Mater Huntley Millen 40 Woodland Riley Leatherberry 160 207.50 | 60 | | | | | | | |
| Whitme School Vilgon Samil. Wilgon Samil. Wilgon Samil. Wilgon Solley | Vina Carter | | | | | | | |
| wm. Ambs of Am | Swin Salisbury S. L. Keyes | | | | | | | |
| Fred Tymes Fred Jas | 12 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 2 | | | | | | | |
| Henry Gymner Carl Home Merrit Rich F. A. 160 T. 25 8 8 MAPLE ROW 180 | hing of the state | | | | | | | |
| 140 more 150 40 40 100 100 R. F. D. Delbert Decay Cartie 8 R. F. D. Cartie R. Ca | 2 2 1 | | | | | | | |
| Asenth more 191 40 80 000000 191 Akey 80 B.A. Stout | Babcock & So | | | | | | | |
| STOCK FARMY S TOUR FISH TOGODOOM Swand Coward Coward | 13 | | | | | | | |
| Maria (C 838 8) Stephen Milton Meyer 2 28 8 8 8 8 9 9 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 | Bennett 152 Est 120 | | | | | | | |
| THE PINES 160 15 8 Schools 1. | Corson | | | | | | | |
| School Chas. Sc | 1 30 Renton | | | | | | | |
| Danbury of Tyler 19 1 142 | 200 | | | | | | | |
| Joung Kane 2 8 80 E State John Outwater | V. Kubosiak | | | | | | | |
| Solomon Jacob Stall Seatter Jacob Stall Seatter Jacob Stall | W. J.A. J. uce CarterKoscie 40 try | | | | | | | |
| VI Jusenberry M. Creu | iger M Wotta | | | | | | | |
| Patrick S Tomas Was E Allie Tomas Tos | | | | | | | | |
| School of Jos. Die Wood A Ratinou fells Worter | 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | | | | | | | |
| Jas Kane 3 20 50 40 Carpender 30 50 Frank Burnley 13 00 Frank | 2008 2008 3008 3008 3008 3008 3008 3008 | | | | | | | |
| Fritz Shaffmaster Chris School Fine Scho | RE CO Surface | | | | | | | |
| Henry Silas ger Wm. Son 40 40 40 40 40 Shaffmaster A E Stevens 40 Bennett 5 8 10 A 9 1 | Se Sold Sold Sold Sold Sold Sold Sold Sold | | | | | | | |
| Fibrantial A. N. Shook 20 Lest. Shook 27 K. Kolasa Osborn 79 Geo. | | | | | | | | |
| Martin Rice Stevens 180 Motta 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 | W. L. NIORTOBIL | | | | | | | |
| 80 0 0 77 20 40 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 | Kollasa n | | | | | | | |
| BRONSON | TWP. | | | | | | | |







Township 6 South, Range 6 West of the Michigan Meridian

| | Township 6 South, Range 6 West of the Michigan Meridian | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|--------------|---|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|--|-------------------------|---|--|-------------------|--|-----------------------|---------------------|--|--|----------------------|----------|
| | $\downarrow G$ | IRA | | <u>.</u> | _ | 11111 | | | L R.F | | | | · · | | | له | Schoo | 2 | <u>_</u> | <u>.</u> | • | ' ' | TW | P. | |
| | WE Nivi | - 25 | | • | E St | | AND S | ith. | W.P.St | aight ist | Res.oj | f W.S. Rice | Cæ E Rice | 827 | Res | Z. Z.B. HICKS | 8 | | | <i>H</i>) | ω 3.5.3 | O.C. | 2000 2000 2000 | 88 | 1 |
| | son | V-1- | T.E.B. | | | The B | 76.8 | SITT | <u>M</u> _ | | | 2000 80 | | 164 64 | 1 | nrod | tha ndo | | | hdird t | rics 3708 | # 17 J | 2 4 6 50 0 5 0 5 0 5 0 5 0 5 0 5 0 5 0 5 0 | Pat | |
| | Geo. Shau | , 160 | Vivis | on | Rai | rdall | Cha | C 7.20 | 311 | pbell zo | | Chas.(50 ERGREE | - 6 | 5 5 | 140 | vārt | Con | Wur | m ver | 120 | Zor Bi | ST | A.c. | W. E. | 2 |
| | 40 | 177 | | G. Ther 60 | | | | 10 m | 5chool | | Z | Book | 121 82 | | 3 | \$ 60 9 60 | 7 | | 110 | | 72 86 7 | 700 | 5 5 | N N | |
| | TC | 1776 | | | 1. | Total Ro | | $\sum_{i} I_{i}$ | R. 15277 | ith | Gatte | pbetl 66 | 2000 | W | ر. که | 59 | 420 | Stro | Fre | d U. NKs | rich rrezu 40 | Br | 1 | 7. Ney | . |
| | Bu | Did | Her | nry err 1 | 6 | | | Re | of Bert N | ree/ | | o Mº nkey | 77.7. 11.00 14.00 | ١. | rphy 160 | FCC VG | rlor ithi | S. & nme | | 60 | C B C | A. | 40 | C. W. Thilt | |
| | | Ž. | <u></u> | | 33 | | | | 2 | 1 | | 83 | F-17 3 | | | 200 | S | Sez | Res. of | E.F.Fred rickson | Fr. C. M | | <u></u> | | <u> </u> |
| | 40 L | Coff- man | • | | Baldu | . • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | | bert bel | 9 | · Cozz | n 7 11 7 | arm. | Jac | 208 | | 268 | Hareey Hayne: | \$. | 1 | lor | Corless | Albe Powel | | Hogo | 1 |
| | F. 20 | 40 | 1 Fy | anh | # 83 G | 9 | | 62 | 50 | 0002 | 198 | 01777 | ļ | uce 80 | | \$\ \000 \000 | LODGE | | eri ore | sche Kbou | PCREST | 8 | 0 | 500II 40 | |
| | Gruner | Grun | | | | | | E 34 NE HILL | | | Ros | e . | State • 30 | Mi | son d lnes (A 180 | inni | 1 1 | Legg | Rob | 120 120 1.00 | mai | ahe | | Vore | |
| | | To The | | | rund | 7 | (E.V | Gass. | 91020 | | 7 5 | cezy. | • | | 0 188 | | ļ. | | 1 ~ | Jese of W. | kew) 20 | | <u> </u> | 72 | |
| | Spaulo | Burton 40 | 5 | 30 | 32 % | | Blan 45 | SCOTT | Stote 27 E.H | CRUDE | 105 | | Stat | o uræ ple 4 | ra ple | farti. 80 | Martin 21C 80 21C 80 DA/RY | Zobus Ki 40 | J mai | thoc Pes. | 7. N | Sch 12ch | hes nes | 7. 1700 | |
| | Fa | E. Ener | | | 527 2 1/2 1 | Z Z | Ric | 51 2. J. J. | Warren . | F. Col | Rowley Correspondents | Hounes | Scho | 2 47 Z | aura Rup | 2007 | Sofe, Joni Veer | Vohn Chee- | Wm Icw | R.R. | hn(| ho | C. 1 VIC. | H. c rin | |
| | <u></u> | 80 | Cem | 80 | 36 | | Bis | hop | Bough | or West | | 40 | | 8 | 7 | Wa | 2/V/d | RCY •40 | | 42 | ; <u>.</u> 9 | · Č RF | O . | ' É . | |
| | *John Wile | | \mathcal{F}_{I} | Nber | Szrz | יוווו ווו | | 7 20 | | | | | prone (SON | Lı. c | J. Byg | ers | Zi.O. | Byers | hool d | er 50 | | Patch | SCA | Geo. Patch | 9 |
| | 8 W | | | 16 | 0.30 | | 2 2 | /ber | | | | | | Res. of E | C.C. Box | vies Nes | | 1204 | Ryder 30 | F_{3} Syd_{79} | 100 F D11 | | | 40 | P. F. |
| | | L. ler | A | KE | | 8 | 1,400 6ur | 1-12 Hul 6.80 | | | | | | | | RY FARM | | Usperb | Haines 19.50 | A.W.Ryder | 80 | der o | rs.M. Burke | 60 | |
| | LAKESI | M N R | rtel | 30 | FZ (| | 10t 1 | 12 C | | | | | | HILL | | GUERNS | BEACH Y DAIRY | FARA | Clare | 254 | | g 15 | 80 | Mrs. M. | |
| | 15 y | Forter Son 37 | 553 | | 28 | Ser. | 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | Erre ITATA Fuerts | | | | | | | | M. D. | Chas.U.A | | jorleu 40 | A. Green | W.a.H. Sperbeck | 100 100 | 117 | Burke 40 • | |
| § | Bro | Jas. Ensler | H.F. | 200 | 100 mg | | | | | | | | AX | | | | 160 | R.W. Grove | M.E. Dewey | , wood 40 | 20 | 3111 | rrrie | H. Brado | |
| | | 40 / | Mur ph | ittle 7 | C. Por R | S. C. | 9 | or ! | | | | | | | | R.Lock- wood | | 40 | John Gardner | Corman Co. 20 • | x to | 7 26 7 | 6.00 | 40 . | |
| | | Crand 45 | all Hurph | | Derinee | Company | A THE S | 4 10 | ınes | | | | | | | | idi Sh Od | V V VC | 36.7 10.7 2 C. 32.2 | N.E. Wilson | Ва | Allica 3 | 5.0% | Merfore | |
| | × × | Will | | | 200 | al line | Ry S | - | <i>vain</i> 0 50 | | | | | | | | 13a 1700 1000 | R. V Fro | of S number | 40 | E. E. | 5. | 8 | B | |
| | B2 | Bu | | | Soc | 77 | Con | 4 | 1 | | | | MARCA | KGAD | | | Second Se | 100 HOS | CC | 1 /2 34 RK | | | LIOU | Fred | |
| | 7. E | Mrs. | C. S. | 2 | ouo, | | 70 K | Varia | Aken | | | *** | | | Mrs.C. | XXXXX | NB.Loomis | Telle | | C C | School | 02 | RR | A O | |
| | School | Spof | fork | 200 | Porti | (St. 2) | rer. | \mathbf{a} | O.S. D. | Bidel | 4. N. 'mg n 68 | | | 30 | IP SON | Wi | D. 20 | E.Coarding 12 | • B Farwell 20,50 | STIT WE | 520 | rho | 22 | LIOZ VIST RM 8 | |
| | Julio Johnson | 15 1 A K E | ·9•//// | H. S. S. E. | orino o. | Je P | N. C. C. | Cath | ung | 7 11er | W.E. Fifford 1.Clevel: H | W.H. Frede | D.Z. 3 | Mrs.L. Hoskins Est | Smith Klind e | 56 | <i>53</i> | 2.2 | Pelton 20.50 | BEN | TAQ. | Pa | rac Indu | LL. I | 9 |
|)) k | Z Z S | 5 3 C × | | MAKE. | | 30 | × × × | <u>↓</u> • ⁹ | 4 | | Fred 6 | rich. | 4 ξέςςω 107 € 100 | 0 0 00 | 157 | 25 | Rude! | ide. | H CS | Z E | 20r. | <u>1</u> | 7.7.7 | CHI | |
|) | 12 Salva 13. | D. Moore | rd c | She | r. don | ſ. ŗŧs | 7. 2000 1111. 10. 57. | ung | eat | at | Suffer No. A. O.E. | Willia. | 77.5 Z | izzi liye ilne ilne ilne ilne | $U_{p_{\lambda}}$ | SON | ICH S.S. | eac | 200 | MA | B. (| | 9 ' % | | |
| | Rall 30 | Ph Ph | 12 to | R.L. | I.H. | D. D. | 71. E Selici 1770 1770 | h.Yo | 777 740 40 177 U | 120 | 10 10 | | 20 2 VT VIEW E). | 70 | 12 | \ \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\ | Brc 0 | C | | D & B | | 1800 880 F | Burkt | glder | 1 8 |
| § | S Phil | Cips | 100 % S | SOR 40 | • 40 | J^{Rc} | 5 2,72 5.73 | Oat. 36 | S. I. Ba | 3 | 0 | Der. | nott | 0,000 | Str | FAK | 9/0 | Esfr | 30 | Smith 40 | re i⊼ . | N N N | Mans | T 52 field | |
| | O.P.B. | | G. L. | 10, D 10,0 <u>dw</u> an | Loci | B. Zo Wood | 7.00 C | er (2) | WARNER | HILL F | ARM T | Geo | | N & | All Cto E | 13. 13. 13. 13. 13. 13. 13. 13. 13. 13. | Kei | | Susai Bajje | A.F. | Vasona | Clara | 25 | | 8 |
| \$ | Ezek | 202 | | A Knowles | School | 20 E.E. | 14 G | C770 | C. L | . Wri | ghto | Re 4/ | ed_40 | S.O. DICK | ord 10 | Flei IIT L IITS | | | • E. Leudde: 28:33 | Wrigh | Gillo | tt I | F. A. B | aker | : |
| | Batter Est. 80 | rson Pesgf | SOLE THE | E.E. Palmer | Cooley | Palmer 40 | 4. S. C. | Vid | | 279 | 9. F | | ton ezey | D 6 | Vas.R. Basset | 00 1 17E C 17E C 17. People | Oliz Flex | be & | 20 C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C | H.Smitha Ello | Harry Hock | 20 20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 | 16 | 0 | . \$ |
| | STOCK WW. | FARM ConZona | 3 | 40 | 39 | 72 | R.F.D | 770 | . 1 | Jenni | in E | 40 | 409 | \$\inf \inf \inf \inf \inf \inf \inf \inf | Mão / am | 3.5. § | 7 | 0 | 200 | Craps | 40 × | 7 6 6 | +51 | • (M | 3 |
| | is. der 9/ | Wzn. | Mr | ree :75 | เกล | 7. P. X. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. | NILK FARI | C. ters | | Jone | | 1217C | <i>th</i> / | rdfs | Tich & | Z27/ | 20 A | Tien | | V.J. | hey otis/ | api | ites | Bernare | \$ |
| 7 | Cha | Behnt Un | C | 7. G. | 1.00 | C_{CCL} | 1. KI | Bat | W.C | Kem | | M.B G.Mo | 7727 | rħ! •{ | G | itsch. | a Log | 50 | 5e & 73.3 | c15y | D ZW Z E | 1. C 40 51db | 35 | | 2 |
| | λ. | 70 • | | G. I. | E.S. | | SWEL DA! | 1204 | 1 20 | 140 | 7 | UA Cum- mings | hδ | Ma | Ra | & <i>thcarny</i> 60.50 | Zell | 3 | Ziz. | ho | CAS. E. | 50 F F F F F | M | Sheets 40 | 3 |
| M | L_L | | | nd. | . H.I | | 777 | λα' /2X | Elton | Bert | | 1 20 | ına | 000 | | P. luerson | Ral | ~ | XX | & Ri inci | 3 4- 1 | Jas. E | <u>.</u> | hi 20 | Z |
| 1/1 | 108. 1160 80 | Gall | 200 2//2 2//2/5 | 118 118 | Sanf G.W. | 120 | 1740 000 1740 1871 | 2000 | 2 1/01 | 120 | • | W.H. Patch | Har. 157 | F7. | ı | Harry Perry 25 | | 30 / | 00. | lay, Dic | - | Dicke | 9 <i>4</i> | s colsi arh | |
| BA | Th Wa | 60 R. 20 | Wit | Нои | Green 40 | | \$ 50 × 50 | Vzn. | 00000 20000 30000 | P.H Gunsa | | 59 School | ,, , | F. Steffe | | COBB 29 CD Roun. | • Alfi Par | red sons | 7cd MAPL | B.O. | | Dicke | 10000 P | d race | S. |
| 7 | OI | TIT | • | | 40 | | * 2 , | | 2 By | 80 | | CEROOL | • R. F. D | A | 63 ==== | Acian s | 2 (1) | 80 | 27 | Cox 30. | /3 | 9.50 | Acring 10 | B | 3 |
| | UV | | - 0:- | | | | | | , | | • | | | | | · | | | | | • | 7 | 7W | P. | |



Township 6 South, Range 5 West of the Michigan Meridian

| | \boldsymbol{R} | 17/171 | ÆR . | | | onship o Sout | in, Jiange s | West of | Tine . | Michigan In | eriaian | | | , | TWP. | 96 |
|---------------------|---|-------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|---|--------------|
| \$ <u> </u> | $\frac{D}{ S }$ | 14.01 | 82.84 | Sa 40 Gurtiscory | R. F. D. | 6 90.43 W/ | 90.78 A | R 89 | ربي • 35 | V 89.28 | 97.88 29 | 90.48 | 1 7/89 | 0 | 88.40 | أ ٦ |
| | \ | , 0 | F.C. Ball | Clizbe & Fletcher | wox Hai | phain Greening | H.L.Moore | Gilbert • 45 | H Myers Est, | or or | Chas. | E.W. Bower | Austin. | Thos. Lamp | Chas. Summing | 15 |
| \mathbf{Z} | 12/0 | 3-12 | 120 | M. F. | S. S. C. 7. 7. 7. 8. 80. 7. 7. 80. 80. 80. 80. 80. 80. 80. 80. 80. 80 | Fige 7 | Leroy | 14 1 | | Tatil Tatil Baril | LUBEMAN LUBEMAN LUBEMAN | <u> </u> | | 40 | 90 Gen | |
| | 080 St | 1 10 / | | -Southworth 80 | NO MA. | Holinds 100 | Van Patten | D. E. | Keyes 40 • | 24 4 | Mrs A. | | cnhain 40 School | WIN 11'T 80 | acy Shoot | |
| | 2 177 M | 4-1 | Sed of | E.R. | 7 7 7 7 | Greening 3 | A. 15 20650nest | Stofford | 21 | o Dye 50 | Harmon a 80 | 181 20 | | | | |
| | 94 | | CALEY & DO O | | Ther Sign | 35 100 | Dobsopst. Zin | Albright (| Floyd Odell 19.50 | Frank | H.Cowan | POH Bower | Mo | roe | • <i>an</i> | 4 |
| | M 5(| Es | 20 3 | 100 58 | 0hooZ | Fred F Lamp- | Harper 2 | 20 | HIIIMAN PARK ⁴⁰ | • Roth | Shaffer 35 | . 80 | | rang | St. | |
| \$ 1 5 | D Z | 46 | 40, 14, | | CCIA | Gronge Holl | David David | A.Dobson Est. 20 | Floyd | 1 | Wm. 32 G.O | Boon | | 75 | J. D. 175 | |
| | 0.0.5 | forton | Crool HAN | F. P. Mann CLOVER LEAF DAIRY FARM | Twadell 2 | Freeman Estlow | Powell | Dobson(| | Chas. Pruyne | Morquart GEO W.H. Quimby 40 | Win Marquart | Schult | | rnell & | |
| | 80.7 | 7117 | CC/20 30 30 MULL MADE | - C. | Wargaret 1 | 90 W. 70 | Walter . | daz | T' | 100 | 1 | F (1) | 0 1 | - 0 H = - | | |
| | A | Chr | LC LC LC 150 | Van Gelde | 0 8 | Bowermax ELMWOOD STOCK | A NT-17 7 | Knc | 51199. 40. | Tom Athins | Hannah Swift | AN A | 7 H 7 30 30 30 50 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 | Be | (.D. Pessel De Est. | |
| | NZ | 7 | 177 178 / 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, | С. Я. | Sar | .W. Lindseg | K.B. Church 39 | 2.2 | lge | R.Dobson | Est. | L' L' BO | RC | 12 | 125 | |
| | 12 D. | 0.5 Dhr | orugg N. N. Club REE REE | Boleý | . Sc 134 164 | Dr. C.S. | 4/ | 1700 | . N | D. Meeks | 760 4 | Dunnal | alt | 770 770 659 | S.A.B.hnh | |
| | Geo. 1,000 | Ge 70m | Ball STOCO | Levi | U of | Scars 1/9 | Li H. John-Birch | | M | 1 40 / | Mrs. J. C. Bennett | 80 | tis | | 55 Frank | |
| | O.A | - 5 | | Levi Johnson E | Sherman 20 | 114 | SOIT 43 Fr E.Church | 39 R | | Etheridge E.B. | 60 | Res of w.John Burns | HER P | 10, | MªKyes | - 3 |
|) 0 | Fry | rug 5 | 7 | Ranson V S To | Corless 225 | W. Hackell IraVanOrsdal | Fors P.B. Young burg P.Ball 40 19.50 | South- worth | LE + | M.N. Church | J.S.C. | 115 LI 12 50 | 1 :5 11 | In. Eic. | hler | |
| % A. F. | 80. OT | 50th Urb | 7 HO 80 | A. T. H | Ida Notice Pu | 90 90 | Alfred | Barwell C | \mathcal{D} | 25 25 25 | BCI SHADY | ARM S H 700 | Sie Fi | 1 _ | H. ZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZ | 82 |
| | FILL | | | ster AN | Frank Fry Frank (38.5) | \(\frac{1}{2}\) | 95 95 Wally 39. | Kenyor BT | ott | Tobell 10 80 | my an Sist | N. M. | Less. | 12 | enge 224 | |
| | 3 Ha. | S. E. SO | Hiram Corless | th | S 240 04 42 04 42 | The Me | Jackson 9 | | | Brainers (S | 8 2/1/2 2/1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 | 1, 22 22 4 | . . | School | GW. | |
| | 2.7 | LAC Con | 0017655 60 7 | 24,0 24,0 30,0 30,0 30,0 30,0 30,0 30,0 30,0 3 | To | 200 So | Tan Tan | | | 334 4 4 64 64 64 | THE COUNTY | 08 Pol. | AO T | 105 | anderson | |
| | 0 | DO XO | SSOI NAM MA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA | Szo Sz | Marian Ma Marian Marian Marian Marian Marian Ma Ma Ma Ma Ma Ma Ma Ma Ma Ma Ma Ma Ma | 2 F 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | | 1800 | 3.Bn cla iule L | OTO CREST | A 80 | Talant Fist | Sini | 107 | |
| | M.C. Kinic | 2 4 8 | 2004 2004 2004 2004 | 11 80 P | | worth The state of | | | F. Y. | S 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | AS FARM | F F F | • 40 | 1. H. J. P. J. | real 20 | j |
| | of inco | 2/4 | BOCK BO | | 510 SM | rshall sign | | N X X | 200 | 09 Z | o. Hes 2 | ran ran ran m Vm vm rom son | 3ira 80 | V. W. V. | nirh 30 • Chas. | |
| | NZOZi | /e | RODINA | School | Instant | 0 0000000000000000000000000000000000000 | | 77 C | West | lake 60 | 60 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0 | THE GULLING WORLD IN THE GO WANTED WA | 0.B | 25 | Tros Ao | ' ! § |
| | M. Sulliya | 77 8 1 | O. | into | 25.8 | | 0 ο Ω | | 120 | 2 | S & 3 | FKINYON | 78 | | Eaton | 7 |
| | 0 | H | W. J. Denti | 130.08 130.08 | Ranson 0 | 301 | | | Jeo di Trott | - Frank Schultz | Frank | Ars. B 25 MG Baker Jos | 1112 | red Kn | | 2 |
| | 31.2 11.71 80 | Bella | E. Liane | Han | 4 4 6 700 TO 1 | 1000 | Je 5 nelli | .7. 2000 700 | 40 (T. | Geo U.B. | Schultz | JW 20 | 40 | 105 | | i { |
| | re | 20 | Wolcott 40 | Q Drye | 0. S. O. | SS | Dodge 53 | 7002 | Sebring 40 | Coopschullz | 160 | Ryan 9 2 | nyo 40 | D. C. S | Sprout 120 | |
| | Ö | /m/ | LouieDrye | 40 0 | 12 4 60 B | 30 0 | Oscar Wilmorth 1 | 5 58 | | o Geo | Loso Et | 1 | 72 | 20 F | C.W. • • Chas. Outs Braun | 4 |
| | 44 Wit | H0 80 | 81 | 1 40 Big | 1 | Wolverine Portland | E Sebring | SOLUI VESTA SV | 1000 | Cook 37 | 60 Ex Codd | noton and | F. S. | V | Watson Fay | |
| | 79. | 7.6 | P. Kins | sey / him | H. J. | CLUB HOUSE | 59 S. W. Moore | 1000 | Cor | D Love | Frank Schultz | Ryan | Mrs. E. Corey | L. F. Va | ınatta | |
| | | J | 79 | 40 B | 984 | | Oscar O Moore Wilmarth Moore OE. Palmaleer | | S S | berey | Z Z Z | W. P. | | 25 | HS7. | |
| | EC | | Thompso | n & Phelp | Platshall | | Alex Lucas | ME | יחומ | ur mai | Price | Willis ~ | Richo | 115 | Z Z | 1 |
| | S S M | 80 | Ho Ho | Mrs Mrs | 56 = | \\\\ <i>\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\</i> | 55 N hn Klinefeller | 11 40 | H. wer | rth yerr | Oru 80 NG B FARM SIC I | R. 20 | Mac | ey है | ay 69 | |
| | | STITIS | 120 120 120 120 120 | C.A. | 111 | | ll&T.W.Barnes | 7 L 40 ! | 802 | Bound Steem | F. F. F. SPRI | Penoyer E | 180 | Slai | tem. 20 | , |
| $[\![\mathfrak{C}$ | 7 | Roy - | Palmateer (0) | B. Van | | T CI | Ralph aseph Wheel- | | , r | 7 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | Granville | | Edo | ar T | W. S | |
| | Sar | hurch | Sweet | 40 111111111111111111111111111111111111 | 2 12 12 | 1 | St. er | David Former | lph ele | Moo 80 80/1/2 Bail/2 | Bowerman 70 | Troad ON VIEW PRIM Stice | Mace | | NNY SIDE | |
| | W 177 | ard Sh | Borook Arthui Cets Luse | 002(1() | PAGE STAN | GEDAR CE | dar Point ming Co. | 39 | Ra | 5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | Abram Culver | F. Ha B. H. B. B. F. A. L. E. | HILLSI STOCK | FARM | C SULL | |
| | | 30 | 115 85 | Modert D. C. | | 111119 | 3 145 | S 80 N/EW | 3 | 1 | 70 | 5 0 3 | | 26 | Verrich & | No. |
| | | Res. of | | Luse | | 39 | | an! | AS. | itter itter 90 Vye | | Hall MNE Moeri | L.(Ranst | urg | wai rt to to to | |
| | | MG. Grh | Corless | John K | | Social Market | C. W. Morey | Fr. Tr VEASI | BU | 000 30 5/01 | ary | 7.125 FAR! FILL | 8 | | 17.75 00 41.60 Nata SF65. | |
| | | 160 | 160 | Craun A | | Take the second | 160 | Becker 15 | F. | Kar kes 6co. B. 1 | Spaulding •/20 | Wil. | John D. 80 | Plue | Sair | |
| | $A\overline{L}$ | GA | NSEE | | , <i>\(/// / / </i> | 111111111111 | 1 | The second secon | | Ř. ř. D. | | + | | | TWP. | |



Township 7 South, Range 5 West of the Michigan Meridian

| QUINCY | R.F.D. | TWP. |
|--|--|--|
| Pant Sherer 35 Hilen Hall 4 T ST Craun County | 70.56 70.14 G. 70.74 71.83 73.91 Bert Bower • Adelbert Ald | lebert Taber |
| Mary 10 42 Stroher | Hoffman Horocy Hoffman, Ransom FStrauss 10 40 | Joosear g |
| L.B. A. F. Archer | - 10 0 Martin Griswold | Elmerty S. |
| 91.50 125 8 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 | 52.50 80 A0 W. Stroughed 80 52.50 Chas Chas Chas Chas Chas Chas Chas Chas | COLUMN SECTOR SE |
| Jess Berlin 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | Hacker Foster Wilder Foster Wigers 39.50 Church 39 50 Church 30 Church | Jano Jano |
| O. L. Green French Cox 35 / Knecht 109 | Win- with the character of the control of the contr | Omnigation of the state of the |
| Cox Con Tohn 40 | Rey bill of the fisher of the | |
| Chas Years | W.C. Sanders A. Beyer St. Lippert 220 90 500 12 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 | Kulow 75 S |
| Nora Wohn Donnet M. P.M. | Hildebrara Ranson Sign A H D H D H D H D H D H D H D H D H D H | uthu 60 Van Van S\$\$ \$\$\$ \$\$\$ \$\$\$ \$\$\$ \$\$\$ \$\$\$ \$\$ |
| STRICE MAPLE CORNER PRIVATE TO 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 | TREYTHOLDS & DECROOK STATES AND AND STATES OF A STATES AND | S Church |
| John Strain Vickett Grover 2 John Maple H | HILL 40 40 CO GO TO SOLO SOLO SOLO SOLO SOLO SOLO SOLO | lund Bier |
| Birt F. C.W. The France of the ford of the following the following ford of the following | for to E 3. Annes Ewers Ao | J.H. |
| Ira P. Bick ford, Est. 6 | B. Van G. S. | n. J.W. Esterline |
| S Knocht Willie CTW 29 | Chas Gottschalle 39 177aft 70 39 177aft 70 30 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 | Parmen how Netcher |
| Mrs. O. Hrson | E. Geo Tanschoff D. Hat E. O. E. Clark V. Taft baugh 12 b | |
| Smith 40 • 40 22 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 | Summingradie 40 1 W. Fichte 40 0 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | THE HERRY RENDER RENDER |
| Eugene 40 Becker 40 Samily 10 Samily | chall 40 Schall 0 2 | Jas. voorhis |
| Warren 40 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | Mowser Clark Libbie Alshe Moodman 20 DONO 100 | WILLOW HILL SS |
| E.C. Warren School | Braman on Brigtow Fidler E. Green Good Room Wilson BEACH | ROW FARM SSE |
| 34.50 T. Thompson T.J. Nixon Son Mas | son George Casteel Bodge 2 5 57.50 5 500 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 32 South |
| Successful to the successful t | Jas To Sp Kate Urias Boyd Enos | 40 |
| Ranson Quimby POLAND CHINA ME N. Puttay Deem 79 STOCK FARM 20 | CREEN Briggs C. S. Church III | H. H. Bradley |
| S TO THE STATE OF STA | Rebert & Church Bishop Bradlet & Bra | 180 |
| Store 40 p | Davis Davis Allgire Fillgire Stora C. V | W. Harley |
| Emme \ 40 \ 00 \ 00 \ 00 \ 00 \ 00 \ 00 \ 0 | The state of the s | H.H. Bradley |
| Chas B Chas | The state of the s | Mary Dull |
| Perry D. Gray | PESSON DE LA | 36 |
| MEADOW BROOK FARM 92.50 | The paragraph of the pa | andc resse go |
| 40 T. J. B. B. OWN Res. of 67.50 67.50 1. W. Lytle | Thestnut of the property of th | |
| CALIFORNIA | | TWP. |



Township 7 South, Range 6 West of the Michigan Meridian

| ر م | COLD) | N.79.8 | 30 \1 | 79.91 F.C. Bat | • 80 CS 20 F | J.W. | J. W. 75 | 9.77∎ ~ | Gertru | ₽8 Ha | rry 7 | P. F. D. 732 | F 0 | 1.57 1 Harry | Cho. 3.5 | 18 Geo. | Chas. | 77 15 | 11 | 12 (p | 17 170% 34 | W 36 |
|-----------|--|-----------------------|--------------------|--|---|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--|---|--|------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| TWI | ov E. Hagy | 1.1 | 0007 | The life | | Mar Fergi | 11 1 | Has A. Brawn | Kempi ster U.W. Woods | | ridge 9) Li.Sn: (105) | 40 \ yder | Sinith 40 Stef- faniah | Perry 40 SW | TRIPP | Perry 39 Tripp BODAIRY | Bende 140 1 | & A Ful | Bi Thos. Bo Duber | ros. 7/2 ender | Isaac E. Corless 1an 120 | WITT 171 |
| | Frank Krully 50 Filins Teachout | Rilla Eaton //? | J. LIOCKU | C.Behr 120 | 120 nith | S. L. fard 60.50 | Franz | | Buch | W. MSC 40 | H. Irley | ory CX | 40 (30 | Mar | J. A. | 12 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | Norton 1201 1201 Est | 130 [] | Cox S | 08. 43 XOOU | Ida Ida Hinen | C E. |
| _ | 52 2 60 7 7 7 60 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 | 7 | | Churc. | H.B. | Egbert Treat 2750 A.B. | Geo. 1 | Win S | Woblis | Asa W. Ferga Som | Stepher Ferga- Son 1 40 | Mou /30 | | Bui 70 | 70 | Che | Mich Robi | 7. Rec | B.0. | Warre Warre | 1 E. | Sol Isaa |
| | Relsey A DAK GROVE | MAPLE RU | WF | B. leman (150) | L.G.Hutchin | Smith 40 | Ceo | Mowry, | 40 | er P ling | P Lon | , 80 Wm | Bis | nos. hop o B.Mohr | $\frac{1}{n}$ | inas.V In . acher | 9. Mou | 0. | chool | nts Co | ox w | UO 4 He uzu |
| | HOW (at Son / FOR | W.H. | ₹\ | - Egbei | 8 -t W. Tre 389.24 | at | . SOT | | 9 Coluff | 0 . | | 1 | 9 7 | 0 | | 30 | | - (| Wm. kerns 20 right 0 | + 1 | gery & 22 | C04 |
| | OLarte Carl Martin 139 PRCOL School | Bates 40 Cém | J.W Smith 40 | 1017 | Weith Go | о. Най 60 | TINS 20 20 Wide 1 | Buck | STINCT. | /80 School | Barber 40 | Kenyon | Craw- ford 405c | 39.1 | E.R. Clum 40 | Emai Du | Wright 40 | Berry Hele Co. | Liyon st.50, n iant 50 ← | CT | 109 | WITH. |
| | 4.60 4.W. 4.W. 4.W.S. 60 11.W.S.M. 7.9.25 | H. Ba | hampson tes | Biya | Nell MAPL | SONC.A | FARM | delphus 80 | R.Sel- | Otis | Arını | n.H. strong 60 | Craw- ford W | T rea Cher 40 | Wagai Wayai Newtoi | Geo. Perry 39 | 1da | 8 0 | Wi 40 Flora Neair | D. Qht - X | JAN AN | |
| | Second Se | 40. | 8 X X X | Ling of the second | Mrs. A | Sarah | daine 8 | | Agnes Depriso 05 07 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 | 13 | 0.80 T | | Sacob, | dine 80 Knepp 10 Fred Quimby | ford | Fred Fred Lawrence | | ney K | Pass 40 x | 30 | 69 | AJ Byi Toii Kiri |
| | TouiseObrydo Cole Fenne 40 40 | | 105. rar | 4.47 | 128 |)\$C (60 - | Raiph Pai WIII Parad | 0.00/ | Fred Conti | 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 200 | 20 20 radt | 77.2 • 6.5 40 | Theo. L | 40 | Hex | Fred Law- rence 40 | 128 | ° c | 101 101 3 | Taix 127 | I^{H} | 4 XIN f TOII T(i) |
| R. F. D | Perry C. Buc 94 Hira | - J | | | ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ | len E. | <u> </u> | line | Life dier | Nai | Hoylett 29 Jan | Noy 40 | | COS. 1 | uche | C. M. | 23 | | B.Ei. Too- man 40 7 | 1.43 | Tomp- kins 8ert | Es Waldroi |
| 4 | Smith Car | 9 20) | A CORE | Change | | | ze Heis zee zee srodt | Eiu G | ene srodt | Wa | lter | 7. 01 | | 40 \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ | Hechi 97.86 Tho | nany s! | | FG. Pond | | odren 100 2 eHQui | Toon Inby | NQ I 94 |
| | n. S. Spri | Morion College | | 10000000000000000000000000000000000000 | Heder | • Gert | 8 C | rred Pe | eppiatt ₂₁ Eugene Heis- | N5 MEADO | 9011 80 800K 8M 1. | Mrs. M Tows? Chas. Wit | n. Clar. | | 79 | B.Stout ² | 25, 78.91 70.11 | Sorier Sorier Locas Wift | G. 'Coff- man 34 | C. W Cornel | 0. Ben | 110 15 |
| | BINGHAN | 40 | rotist | Effic 40 Ba | Stone | Duffer | erell | Geo. Peppi aft 60 | Resoft rank Reppi Oli BUS | eo ver ing | GW F | ER Clark 45 | S 34 W | | XSTAL BEAC | 100 H | 107 57 107 57 E.W | Pond 40 | ilter houn. | School 98 | ımby. | 4LHASSEE |
| | S.D. Fruit | Hiltor | Teske | T, A.S Chas. No | 29 29 | H 17 40 | H. Coch | 2 | R. Wi | 200 | Chas Bingl | hain | 1 2/10 | | | | 110- | inby lard 78 | Me Rai | by Gui | 5 0. F. Qu | 189, |
| | Should Should be a second by the second by t | alterba | Ge Lot | • 80 D. E. E. FOR | A Ster 40 | A.N. BOO Adoor Stt 20 | WIII | .Sort | Res. of Sellers er, Est. Tem. ± | LP - | OUT LO | OK O | inby | MOJANA POVAT 1819 | | | 1 11/14 | Mar theidl tenry htjindu | er | ornett | Wing | Joh P Dotj |
| | Bert o 500 A | J. A. H. | 40 Mrs Loo | 40 | 20 Zo | Reside R | Sticker Tom | Ed. | Alva C.Ms Nitt 40 es.of | J.H. 60 | Wilso | | evano ter | | | | | rwin W.G.Wing Cla | Ótis ch | F. Gro | E | ber |
| HEL | Leroy E | 7 100 | rdzg | MAPLE CLANE DE FARM DE COLOR | 35.7.35 | 2 4 | N.E. Bussing 20 | · | ~ 0 | | VIEW 107.50 | | | | | | SEACH | PH Od | rınan F chols | 40 | V.V. Kryser 6 | Gar |
| RE TI | Jos. 40 Goodwin | | 18 8 1 | • Heate 80 Hattie I | Mine | J. W. S. | | co Cone | J. C. Cor. | Albe Marsi 12 | | | | Fict | linau | 5.2 | | 40 | ro E. Tyers Win. Mott | 5 | es.of Geo.w.mo | |
| , R.J. | KINDE | • | | حا | | | <u> </u> | 15. | 17 | <u>. </u> | | MIII <i>V,</i> | (1) | | | | ME (| | |]°& | 200 T | \overline{W} |

TWP.

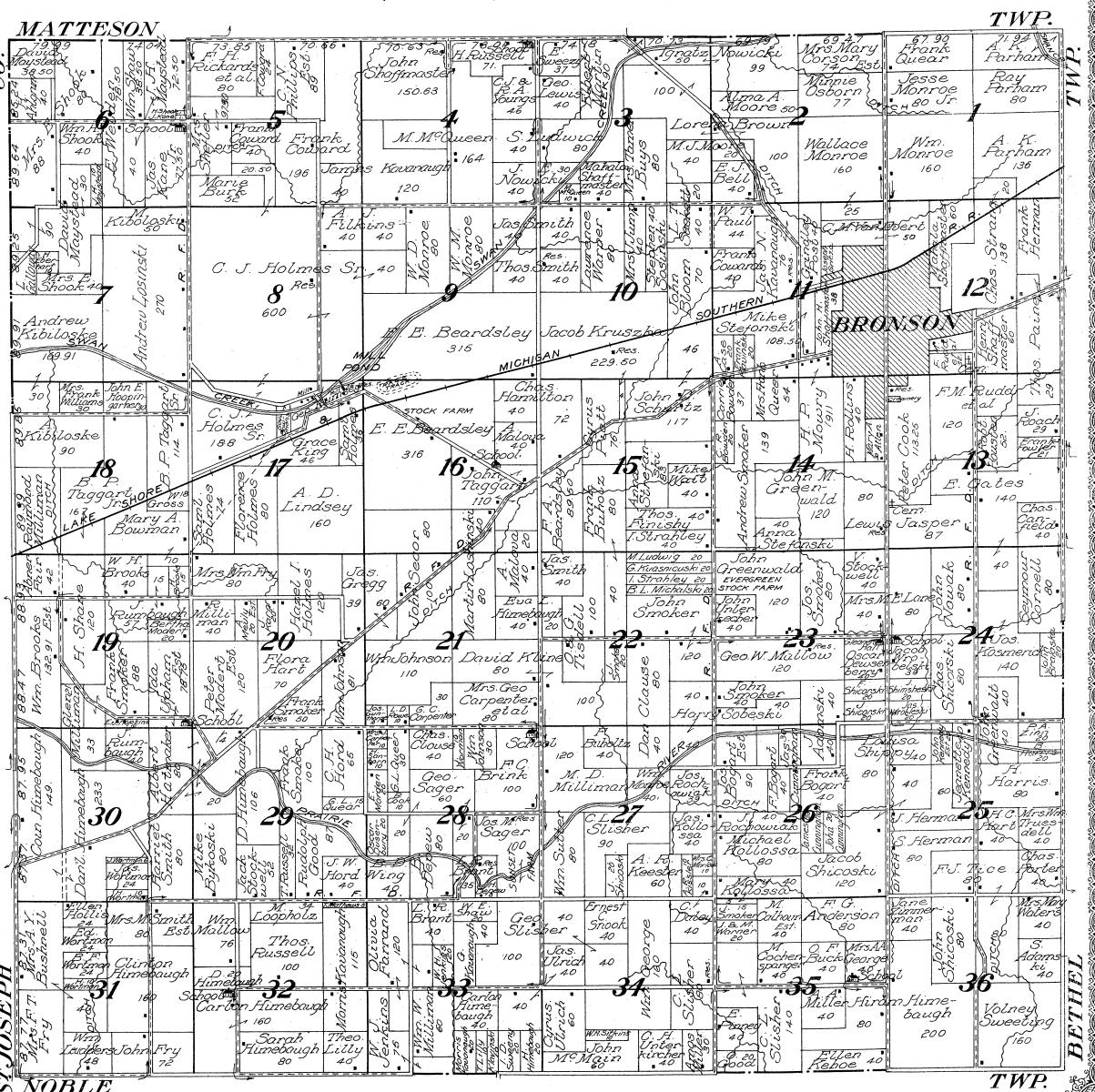


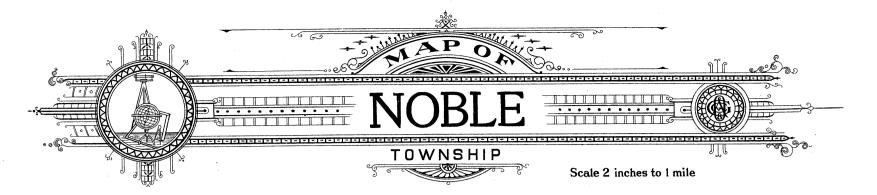
Journship 7 South Range 7 West of the Michigan Meridian

| | Township 7 South, Range 7 West of the Michigan Meridian |
|--|--|
| BA TAVIA | TWP. |
| John Czákolkki Wike Soskertekee Gemen Goarpar | to the second of the color of the thick the second of the |
| Joseph Demskie Michigan John John John John John John John Joh | Wowerine 40 P.D. Harrington Which gan 20 72 Free chout Rection to W.B. Win M. L. Whitford Woore 80 Oral Woore Walker Gallop 5 40 Walker Gallop 5 40 Walnut Vale Walnut Vale |
| Stockwell Stockwell 91.50 91.50 Pearl Nash 80es | C.U. Champion Co. Mary Property of Strain St |
| NESCOND C. R. B. W. I. Rose Solves So | Tertiand Chas Tertia |
| John John Lida G. | Santon Santon Santon School L. T. Santon San |
| Chas Sanfield S Loshin- | Mate Fowler Booth Criswell Soll Soll Layman Tuers Fenneth & Soll Soll Soll Layman Tuers Fenneth & Soll Soll Soll Soll Soll Soll Soll So |
| Solver John Hoopengarner | Win Keyes Wallace bank 26 1 20 120 40 CAROSHOMESTEAU 60 120 120 40 CAROSHOMESTEAU 60 120 120 120 120 120 120 120 120 120 12 |
| Vincent Dohn Devinczak Beloske Ski 32 VINCENT POPULATION VINCE | 20 Geo Frant A 5 2 kinot HATINAKER 2 W 20 Dennts William Pring And Hatmaker Stephen Swift Brockle B.B. Corman 69 50 Chas Find Fall bank 50 Densis William Pring Fall bank 50 Chas Find |
| P.A. Expool Frank Pruski Chester Ao Canfield | Sabina inicivohn Decits Sabina inicivohn Decits Bronson Henry Kaiset Kaiset Williams Williams Rechel Bronson Sign Rechel Bronson Brons |
| F Pruski | Bert 28 27 20 Callish John John Steffy Chas Weaver Manuscr Nagle 8 Chas 40 120 Arendt 160 Reserved BETHEL Bower Chas County Miser September 160 Reserved BETHEL BOWER Chas Chas County Miser September 160 Reserved BETHEL BOWER Chas Chas Chas Chas Chas Chas Chas Chas |
| Chas WILLOW SCHOOL OF STREET OF STRE | Frank P. Granson P. Granson |
| Wolney Levi Sweeting Harley Acres Money Frank Money Henry Frank Hume | Supplied of the state of the st |
| GILEAD | TWP: |
| | |

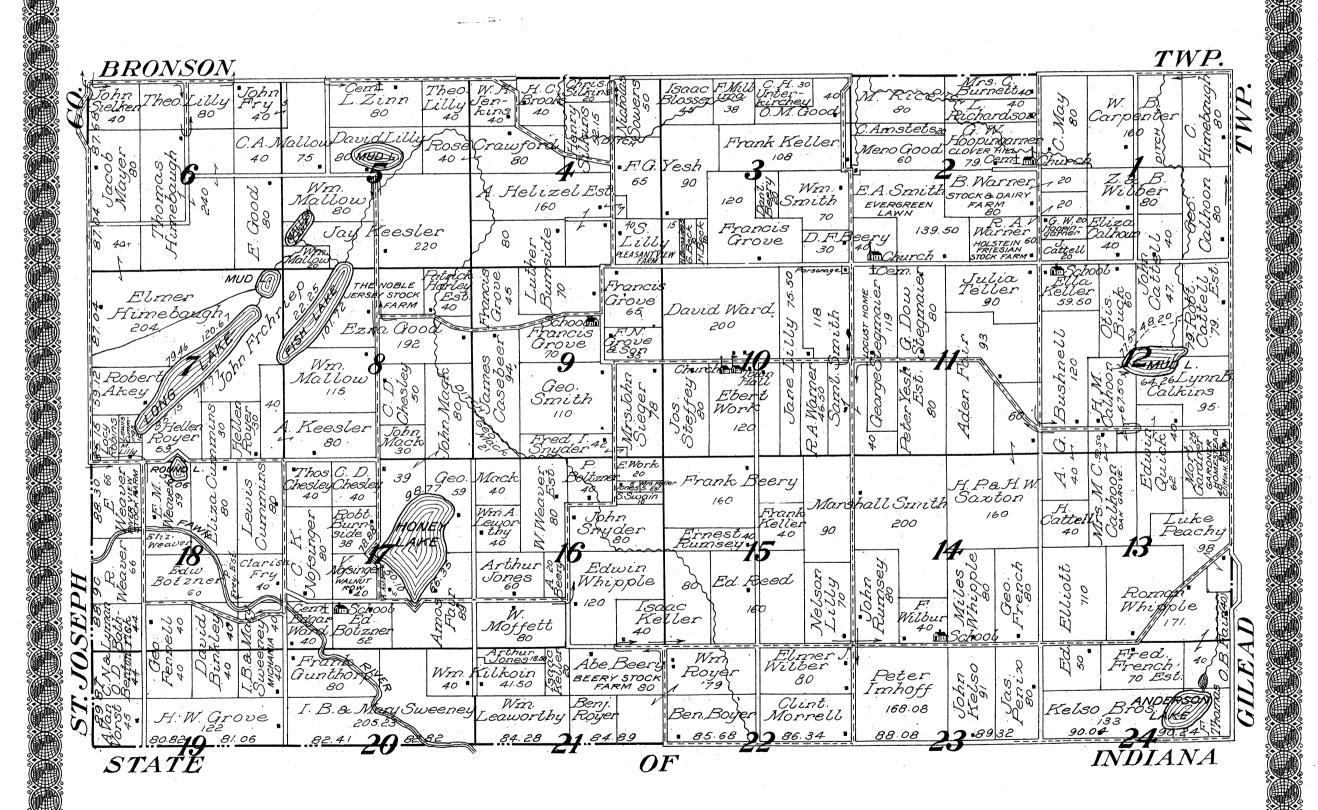


Township 7 South, Range 8 West of the Michigan Meridian





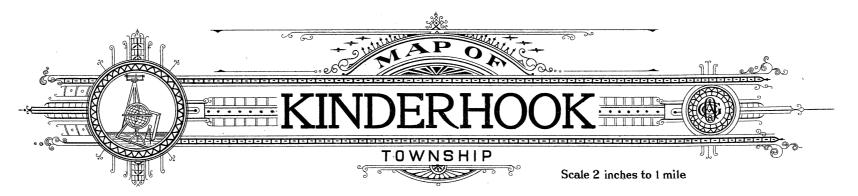
Fractional Township 8 South, Range 8 West of the Michigan Meridian



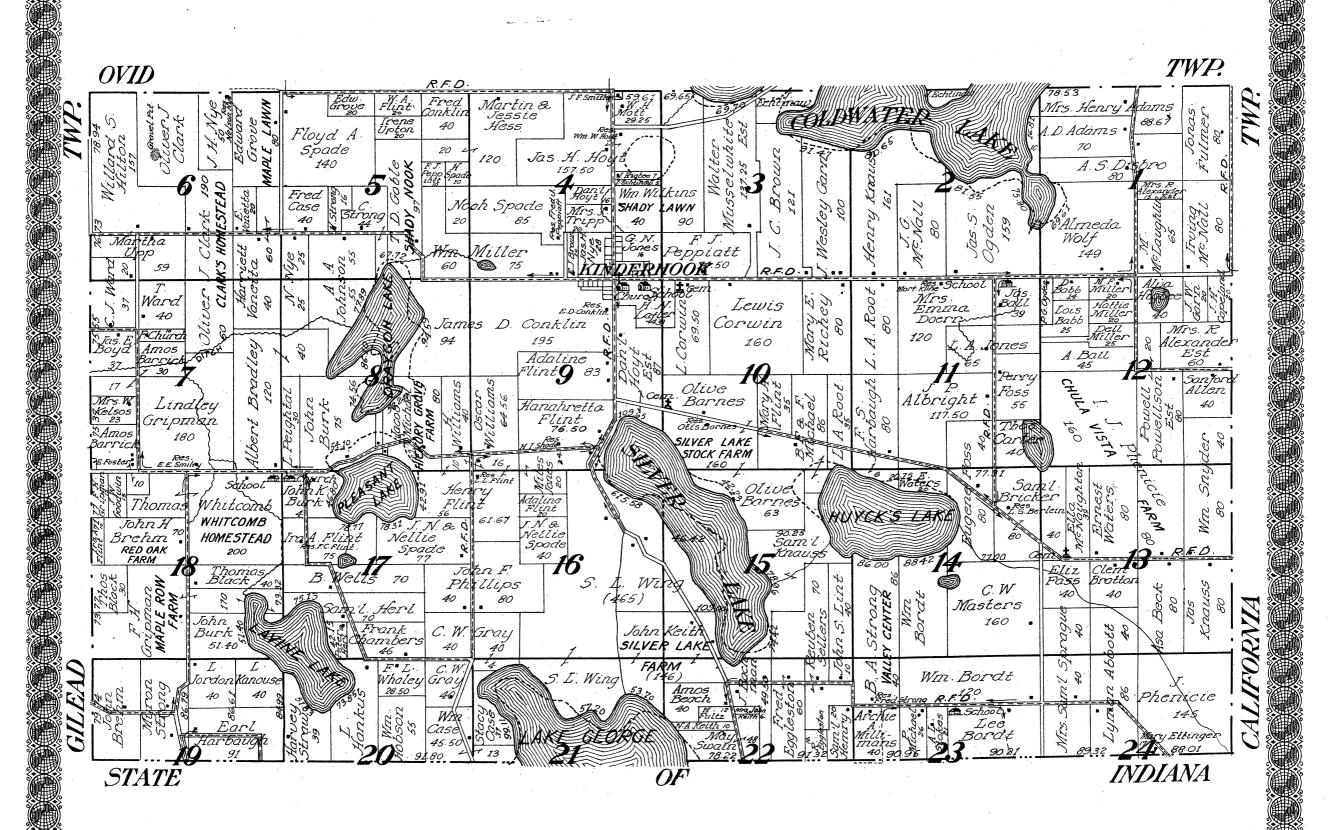


Fractional Township 8 South, Range 7 West of the Michigan Meridian

| BETHEL | L R. F. D | TWP. |
|--|--|--|
| Frank Flisk GILEAD SU DE CONTROL STORY OF SCHOOL 1925 CONTROL STORY OF SCH | Chas Notor Vsaac Mark Beer Beer 39.50 Warkley A. J. Booth 80 | rs. Common Phyburz Deap 1 Hilton 1 |
| Wingard Vingard | John Warkley Norman Sims Frank Markbey 105 SHADY LAWN Carman 92. 4072 40 40 40 | Allen Weaver 5.5an Case 19 50 |
| Samuel P. Mills 1 Lazerby S. D. Calkins A. H. Martin Personage 124.50 Hathaway | Rubley of 40 Hoopingmen Byers fei Deeds Mrs. Belle 40 40 80 | Zull E.A. Foster S. D. Case |
| 90 Martin Mrs. A. J. Solution Booth 150 H.J. Cattell Winstead 85 | Dicecow M. J. John Wilhing C. X. J. J. John & | Waver filton Filton Upp School A School |
| Robt. A Cattel Cattel | Da do | 40 Flighes Byers Filton 17 |
| Est of Williams Williams Williams | Beck & Shappy 100 to Farsan 400 to Farsan 40 | Macrey C.S. Thornpson livelley sunny skook 40 |
| Calkins R. P. Shafer Chas. """ "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" | Keeslar Garman & Sol WM M | Easterday Carpenter 9 Sprick |
| MA Note: A Not: A Note: | Roping Keesler TO Merriman Cusebeer 120 | Church Cern. 58 Case- S. W. Arrold S. |
| Taylor Taylor 20 is range Sanders Boo | 40 8 88 40 6 40 6 | EAST GILLAD SET TO CAME Weaver South Est Saiders Watson B. |
| 10 Stoopingarner 10 Finch Jesse Sand | 40 8 18 8 . Sa 15 40 Wm. | MAPLE ROW 50 (79.50) HO 1 (79.50) |
| Josiah Sandens eo Est. | So So Forter | 225 Daysis Figer 3 Wilhins Wilhins |
| I T.R. F. D. | Luce Green Fot- Spade Sp | Rubling San Leo |
| Vuke I. Keesar C. Dean F. C. Mather Dean Feachy CEDAR LAWN 20 40 80 40 | $P_{\alpha}(A) = P_{\alpha}(A) $ | David Rubley By 45 |
| David H. J. E. M. Surrence Bowerman 2012 Lawrence Bowerman 2014 Lawrence 24.90 es. 84 9 92.56 92.26 20 90.46 37 | 172 Blain Bowers (TER 95.8 | 72.60 22.86 88.16 76.38 |
| STATE | OF | INDIANA |

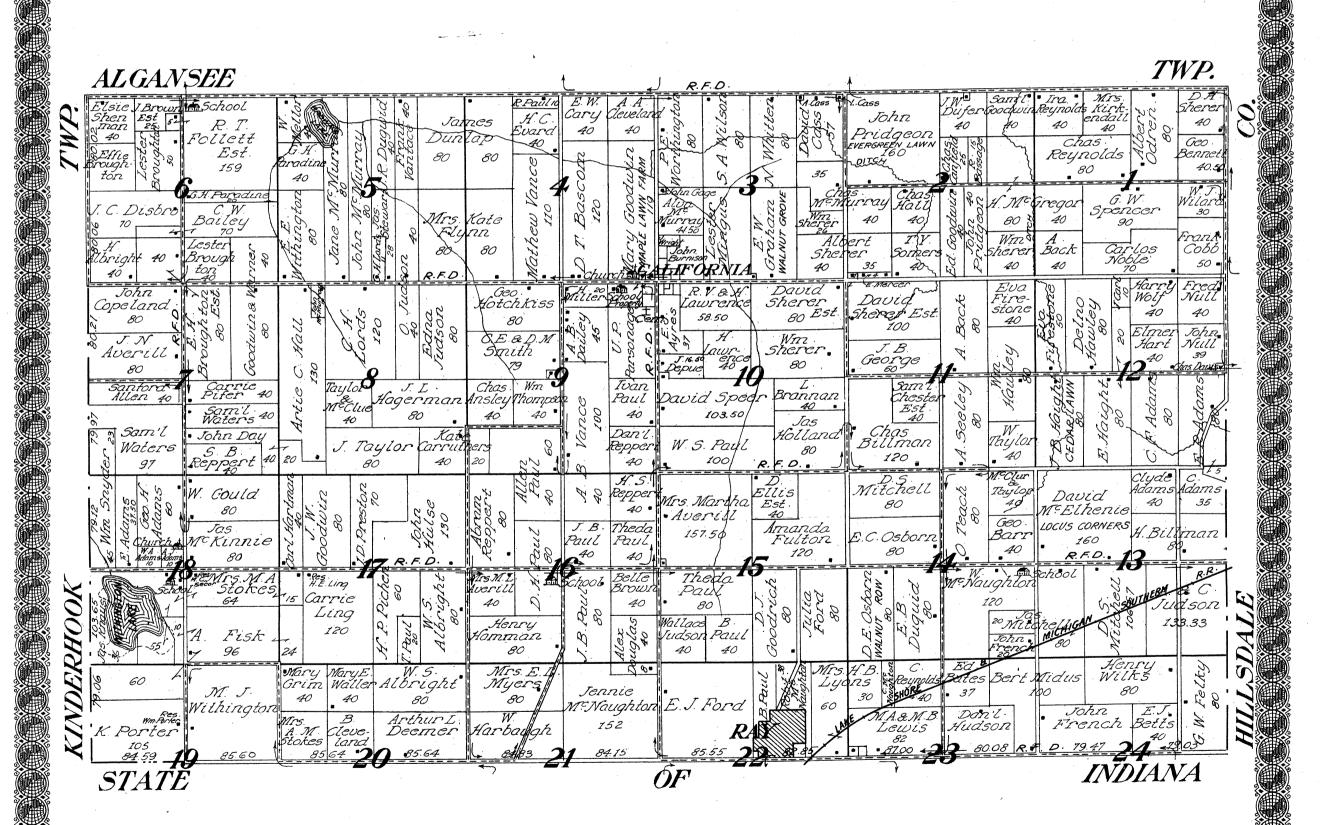


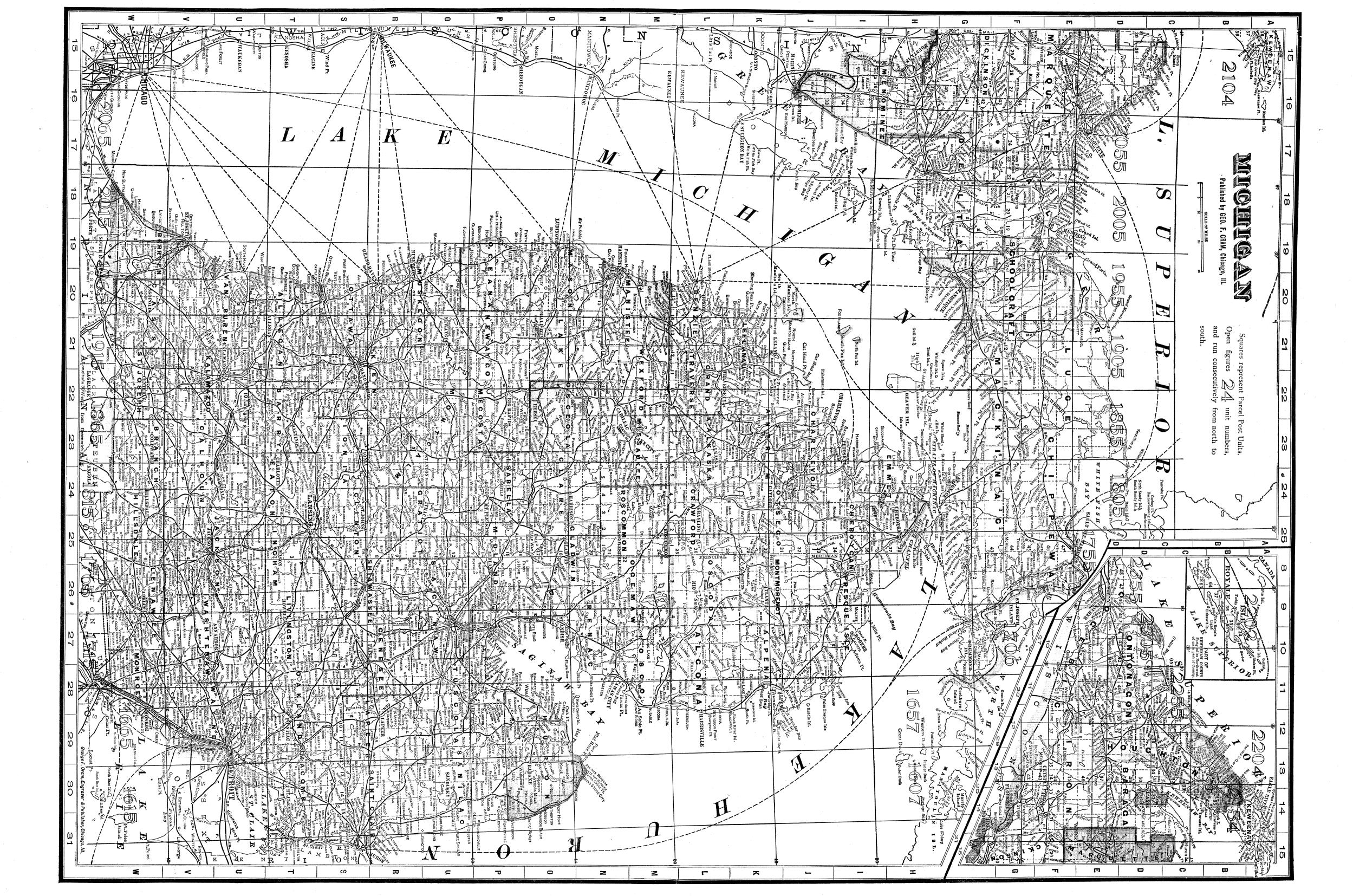
Fractional Township 8 South, Range 6 West of the Michigan Meridian

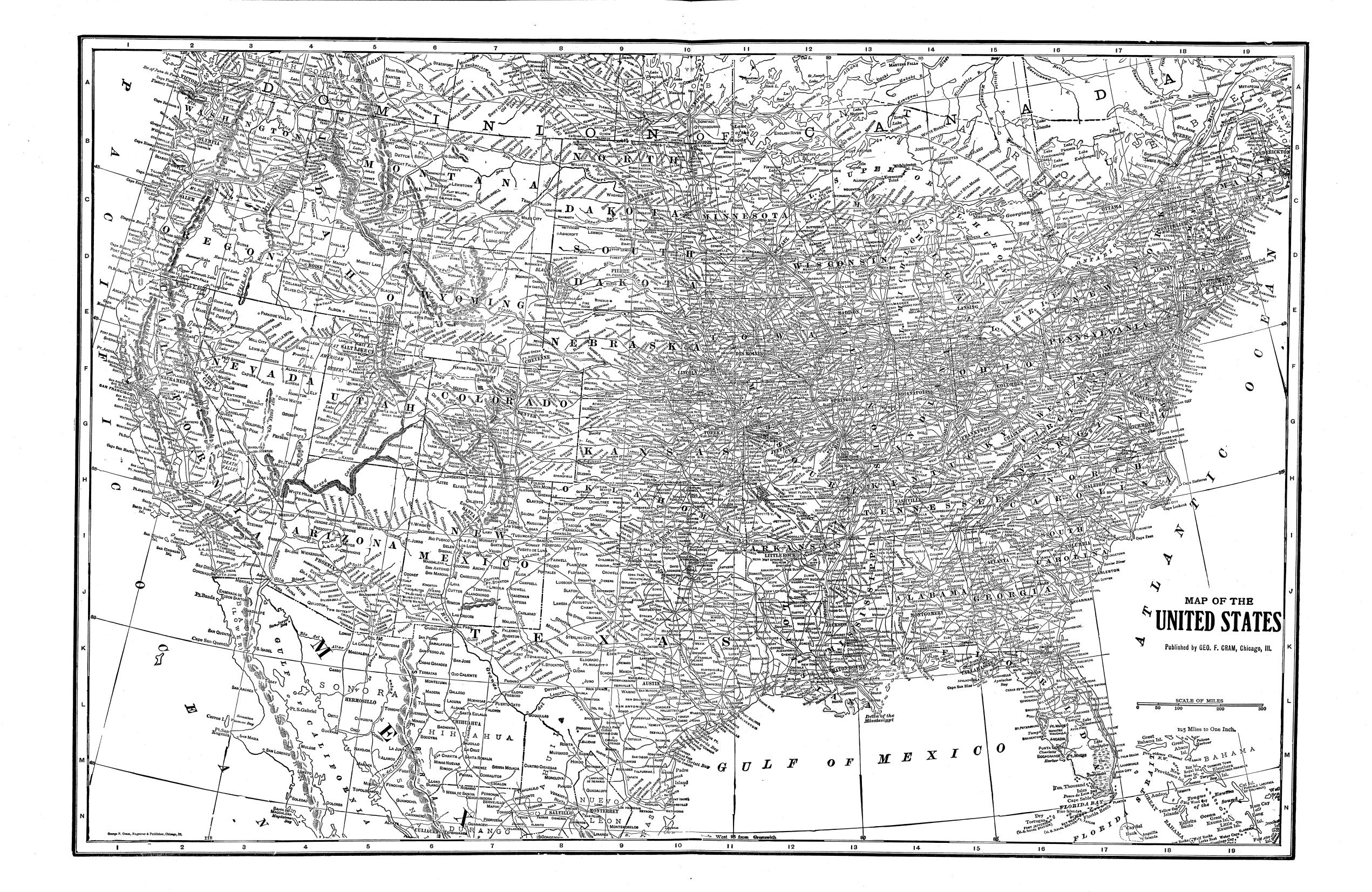


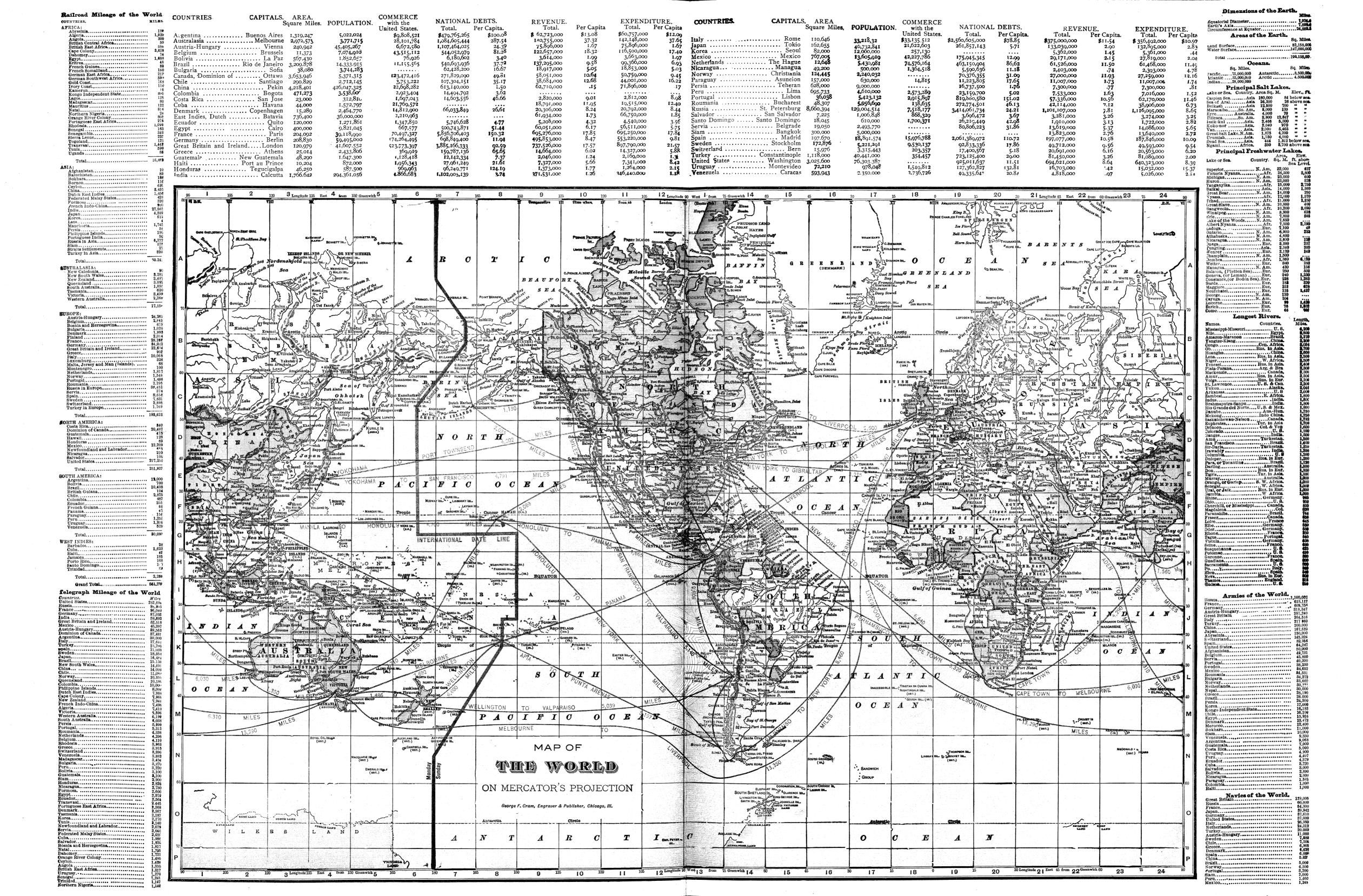


Fractional Township 8 South, Range 5 West of the Michigan Meridian









PATRONS' REFERENCE DIRECTORY

Branch County, Michigan

EXPLANATION.—The date following a name indicates the length of time the party has been a resident in the county. The abbreviations are as follows: S. for Section: T. for Township; P. O. for Post-office address. When no Section Number or Township is given, it will be understood that the party resides within the limits of the village or city named, and, in such cases, the post-office address is the same as the place of residence, unless otherwise stated.

Abel, Herbert, Farmer, S. 8, T. Coldwater, P. O. Coldwater. 1898.

Adair & Nagle, Garage, Coldwater. 1888.

Adams, C. B., Farmer, S. 24, T. Gilead, P. O. Kinderhook. Mr. Adams was born in Branch County in 1890.

Adams, E. R., Farmer, S. 12, T. California, P. O. Montgomery. Mr.

Adams was born in Branch County in 1877. Adams was born in Branch County in 1077.

Adams, Geo. H., Farmer, S. 18, T. California, P. O. Montgomery. Mr. Adams was born in Branch County in 1875.

Albright, W. S., Farmer, S. 17, T. California, P. O. Ray, Ind. 1885.

Algansee Township, Duane Houck, Clerk, S. 15, T. Algansee, P. O. Algansee Township, Duane Houck, Clerk, S. 13, T. Magansee, P. O. Quincy.

Alger, Ernest, Farmer, S. 1, T. Matteson, P. O. Sherwood. Mr. Alger was born in Branch County in 1883.

Allen, Clyde W., Dental Surgeon, Union City.

Allen, D. C. & Co., Dealers in Hardware, Coldwater. 1858.

Allgire, B. F., Farmer, S. 27, T. Algansee, P. O. Montgomery. 1898.

Amaden, Guy W., Farmer and Dairyman, S. 34, T. Girard, P. O. Coldwater. 1908.

Ambrose J. A. P., Farmer, S. 9, T. Butler, P. O. Litchfield. Mr. Am-Ambrose, J. A. P., Farmer, S. 9, T. Butler, P. O. Litchfield. Mr. Ambrose was born in Branch County in 1869. Anderson, Emil, Quincy Creamery, Quincy. 1914.

Andrus, R. S., Employed by Cement Co., also Township Treasurer,
Quincy. 1886. Angevine, Chas. J., Farmer and Dairyman, S. 14, T. Coldwater, P. O. Coldwater. 1885.

Angevine, R. C., Concrete Builder and Contractor, Coldwater. 1887.

Anton, John, Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 25, T. Girard, P. O. Coldwater. 1898.
Archer, L. B., Farmer, S. 6, T. Algansee, P. O. Coldwater. Mr. Archer was born in Branch County in 1862.
Armstrong, Wm. H., Farmer, S. 15, T. Ovid, P. O. Coldwater. Mr. Armstrong was born in Branch County in 1855.
Atwood, Fred E., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 6, T. Union, P. O. Union City. 1882.
Austin, C. H., Farmer, S. 22, T. Batavia, P. O. Batavia. 1847.

Baker, Irwin J., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 25, T. Batavia, P. O. Coldwater. 1914.
Barlow, B. E., Lawyer, Coldwater.
Barlow, H. H., Lawyer, Coldwater.
Barnes, C. C., Farmer and Dairyman, S. 15, T. Coldwater, P. O. Coldwater. 1906.
Barnes, Earl, Farmer and Dairyman, S. 15, T. Coldwater, P. O. Coldwater. 1906.
Barnes, Earl, Farmer S. 26, T. Batavia, P. O. Batavia, 1906. water. 1906.
Barnes, F. F., Farmer, S. 26, T. Batavia, P. O. Batavia. 1906.
Barnes, Otis, Farmer, S. 10, T. Kinderhook, P. O. Montgomery. 1906.
Barnes, W. W., Farmer, S. 34, T. Batavia, P. O. Batavia. 1906.
Barnhart, Frank, Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 34, T. Union, P. O. Union
City and Coldwater. Mr. Barnhart was born in Branch County in Barrack, H. E., Farmer, S. 3, T. Coldwater, P. O. Coldwater. 1901.
Bartlett, C. S., Furniture and Undertaker, Union City.
Bater, A. D., Farmer, S. 23, T. Batavia, P. O. Batavia. Mr. Bater was born in Branch County in 1868. Bater, Sam E., Insurance and General Batavia. Mr. Bater was born in Branch County in 1883.
Bates, Harvey, Farmer, S. 7, T. Ovid, P. G. Coldwater. Mr. Bates was born in Branch County in 1878. Beck, Henry, Farmer, S. 9, T. Gilead, P. O. Bronson. 1874.
Beck, S. N., Farmer, S. 10, T. Girard, P. O. Tekonsha. 1913.
Beckwith, W. W., Farmer, S. 26, T. Algansee, P. O. Reading. 1898.
Beery, Abe, Farmer, S. 21, T. Noble, P. O. Bronson. Mr. Beery was born in Branch County in 1868.

Beery, Irvin Township Clerk, S. 4, T. Noble, P. O. Bronson. Beery, Irvin, Township Clerk, S. 3, T. Noble, P. O. Bronson. Mr. Beery was born in Branch County in 1889.

Behnke, William C., Jr., Farmer, S. 31, T. Coldwater, P. O. Coldwater. Bell, W. A., Livery and Sale Barn, Union City. Bennett, E. E., Farmer, S. 23, T. Coldwater, P. O. Coldwater, Mr. Bennett was born in Branch County in 1869.

Berlien, L. S., Farmer, S. 14, T. Kinderhook, P. O. Montgomery. 1907.

Berlin, F. E., Farmer, S. 6, T. Algansee, P. O. Coldwater. 1886.

Bertsch, Chas., Farmer, S. 10, T. Bethel, P. O. Batavia. 1878.

Besemer, B. W., Farmer, S. 11, T. Butler, P. O. Litchfield. 1882.

Beyer, Adolph, Farmer, S. 9, T. Algansee, P. O, Quincy. 1906.

Beyer, Robert, Farmer, S. 36, T. Butler, P. O. Allen. 1905.

Bickford, F. H., Farmer and Justice of Peace, S. 7, T. Algansee, P. O. Coldwater. Mr. Bickford was born in Branch County in 1867.

Bidelman, E. A., Livery, Coldwater. 1861. Bennett was born in Branch County in 1869. Coldwater. Mr. Bickford was born in Branch County in 1867.

Bidelman, E. A., Livery, Coldwater. 1861.

Bidwell, F. A., Farmer and Poultry Buyer, S. 15, T. Girard, P. O. Coldwater. Mr. Bidwell was born in Branch County in 1875.

Biglow, P. C., Farmer, S. 33, T. Algansee, P. O. Montgomery. 1911.

Bingham, C. O., Farmer, S. 27, T. Ovid, P. O. Coldwater. 1854.

Bishop, Jay, Farmer, S. 8, T. Girard, P. O. Tekonsha. 1873.

Biyer, F. W., Farmer, S. 17, T. Ovid, P. O. Coldwater. Mr. Biyer was

born in Branch County in 1885.

Blake, H. M., Restaurant, Coldwater. 1881. Blind, Arba, Farmer and Dairyman, S. 5, T. Coldwater, P. O. Coldwater. Boley, C. A., Farmer, S. 8, T. Quincy, P. O. Quincy. 1889.
Boley, F., Farmer, S. 19, T. Quincy, P. O. Quincy. 1889.
Bolton, B. E., Farmer, S. 19, T. Batavia, P. O. Bronson. 1883.
Bonfiglio, Louis, Ideal Candy and Fruit Store, Coldwater. 1910.
Booth, Albert J., Farmer and Supervisor, S. 8, T. Gilead, P. O. Bronson. Mr. Booth was born in Branch County in 1848. Bordt, William, Farmer, S. 23, T. Kinderhook, P. O. Fremont, Ind. 1890. 1890.
Bovees, The, Photographers, Quincy.
Bowen, E. W., Farmer, S. 2, T. Quincy, P. O. Quincy. Mr. Bowen was born in Branch County in 1851.
Bowerman, W., Farmer, S. 9, T. Quincy, P. O. Quincy. Mr. Bowerman was born in Branch County in 1875.
Bowers, D. J., Farmer, S. 3, T. Butler, P. O. Litchfield. Mr. Bowers was born in Branch County in 1857.
Bowton Stanley Farmer and Supervisor, Onincy, 1863 Boynton, Stanley, Farmer and Supervisor, Quincy. 1863. Bracy, A. D., Farmer, S. 29, T. Butler, P. O. Quincy. 1910. Bradley, H. H., Farmer, S. 25, T. Algansee, P. O. Reading. Mr. Bradley

Bradley, L. D., Farmer, S. 25, T. Algansee, P. O. Reading. Mr. Bradley was born in Branch County in 1857. Brainerd, F. L., Dealer in Coal, Wood Lime, Cement, Tile, etc., Quincy. Branch County Officers:—Probate Judge, Mark S. Andrews; Probate Register, Edna B. Miner; Sheriff, George W. Ralston; Under Sheriff, Nelson W. Fenner; County Clerk and Register of Deeds, Roy G. Moore; Deputies, Oral B. Moore and Clara Hiesrodt; Prosecuting Attorney, Chas. U. Champion; Circuit Court Commissioners, Chas. E. Howe and Chas. N. Leggy: Corporers, Joseph H. Montague, and F. Howe and Chas. N. Legg; Coroners, Joseph H. Montague and Charles L. Keep; Surveyor, Thomas R. Shaver; School Commissioner, Frank E. Robinson; Drain Commissioner, Eli D. Tift; Road sioner, Frank E. Robinson; Drain Commissioner, Eli D. Tift; Road Commissioners, F. L. Cox, Coldwater; W. A. Lott, Quincy; and E. E. Croy, Sherwood; County Treasurer, Ora B. Wheeler; Deputy Treasurer, Carl J. Martin. Deputy Sheriffs:—L. L. Holdridge, Coldwater; A. Bert Cline, Union City; Theodore Wood, Ovid; Arthur D. Bowles, Bronson; R. C. Denham, Quincy; Robert Bell, Sherwood. Branch County Savings Bank, General Banking, Coldwater. Brandt, Harry B., Farmer, S. 35, T. Batavia, P. O. Batavia. 1869. Brant, L. R., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 28, T. Bronson, P. O. Bronson. 1913.

was born in Branch County in 1858.

Brehm, John H., Farmer, S. 18, T. Kinderhook, P. O. Kinderhook. 1875.
Brewster, Ben, Farmer, S. 19, T. Girard, P. O. Union City. 1879.
Bronson, Peter L., Farmer, S. 23, T. Bethel, P. O. Coldwater. Mr.
Bronson was born in Branch County in 1886.
Broughton, Lester, Farmer, S. 6, T. California, P. O. Montgomery. Mr.
Broughton was born in Branch County in 1867.
Brown, A. A., Farmer, S. 14, T. Bethel, P. O. Coldwater. Mr. Brown
was born in Branch County in 1888.
Brown, J. C. Farmer, S. 3, T. Kinderhook, P. O. Coldwater, Mr. Brown

was born in Branch County in 1606.

Brown, J. C., Farmer, S. 3, T. Kinderhook, P. O. Coldwater. Mr. Brown was born in Branch County in 1866.

Brown, J. M., Farmer, S. 23, T. Girard, P. O. Coldwater. 1867.

Brown, J. W., Farmer, S. 4, T. Ovid, P. O. Coldwater. Mr. Brown was

born in Branch County in 1859.

Brown, R., Farmer, S. 5, T. Girard, P. O. Union City. 1914.

Brunson, J. W., Farmer, S. 11, T. Bethel, P. O. Batavia. Mr. Brunson was born in Branch County in 1870.

Buck, D. A., Ex-Sheriff of Branch County, Coldwater. 1862.

Buck, D. A., Ex-Sheriff of Branch County, Coldwater. 1862.
Buck, Perry C., Farmer, S. 24, T. Bethel, P. O. Coldwater. Mr. Buck was born in Branch County in 1871.
Buck, Wilbert, Farmer, S. 19, T. Coldwater, P. O. Coldwater. Mr. Buck was born in Branch County in 1873.
Buell, P. J., Lumber and Building Material, Union City.
Buell, Thos. B., Farmer and Breeder of Registered Holstein-Friesian Cattle, S. 30, T. Union, P. O. Union City. Mr. Buell was born in Branch County in 1880.
Burbark, F. C. Farmer and Township, Clerk, S. 16, T. Butler, P. O. Burbank, F. C., Farmer and Township Clerk, S. 16, T. Butler, P. O.

Quincy. Mr. Burbank was born in Branch County in 1864. Burch & Kemp, Grocery and Meat Market, Coldwater. Established 1912. Burghduff, Fred A., Proprietor "Beechridge Farm," S. 29, T. Batavia, P. O. Bronson. Mr. Burghduff was born in Branch County in 1864. Burk, Lee, Farmer, S. 13, T. Gilead, P. O. Kinderhook. Mr. Burk was born in Branch County in 1875.
Burke, James, Farmer, S. 34, T. Batavia, P. O. Batavia. 1866.

Burke, Mrs. Margaret, Farming, S. 13, T. Coldwater, P. O. Coldwater. Burlew, T. J., Farmer, S. 24, T. Algansee, P. O. Reading. 1884. Burns, Frank, Farmer, S. 23, T. Quincy, P. O. Quincy. Mr. Burns was born in Branch County in 1878.

Burns, John, Farmer and Stock Buyer, S. 35, T. Matteson, P. O. Bronson. Burns, W. John, Farmer, S. 11, T. Quincy, P. O. Quincy. 1891. Burnside, James, Farmer and Teacher, S. 36, T. Bethel, P. O. Coldwater.

Mr. Burnside was born in Branch County in 1889.

Burritt, R., Farmer, S. 27, T. Girard, P. O. Coldwater. Mr. Burritt was born in Branch County in 1880. Burton, Geo. A., Superintendent Oak Grove Cemetery, Coldwater. 1868.

Bush, C. E., Farmer, S. 29, T. Girard, P. O. Coldwater. 1912. Bussing, O. W., Farmer, S. 28, T. Ovid, P. O. Coldwater. Mr. Bussing was born in Branch County in 1859. Buys, Wm., Farmer, S. 13, T. Matteson, P. O. Bronson. 1876. Byers, L. J., Dairy, Coldwater. 1900.

Calkins, B. H. & Son Co., Cooperage, Coldwater. Son was born in Branch County in 1870.
Calkins, F. B., Farmer and Stock Buyer, S. 3, T. Matteson, P. O. Sherwood. Mr. Calkins was born in Branch County in 1872. Camp, E. L., Farmer, S. 23, T. Algansee, P. O. Reading. 1853. Campbell, Milo D., Ex-United States Marshal, Coldwater. 1851. Card, Art, Farmer, S. 13, T. Bethel, P. O. Coldwater. Mr. Card was born in Branch County in 1860. born in Branch County in 1860.

Card, Alrah W., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 26, T. Bethel, P. O. Coldwater. Mr. Card was born in Branch County in 1878.

Card, E. F., Farmer, S. 32, T. Batavia, P. O. Bronson. Mr. Card was born in Branch County in 1886.

Carr, Curtis, Farmer, S. 5, T. Quincy, P. O. Quincy. 1908.

Carroll, C. O., Merchant, S. 14, T. Gilead, East Gilead, P. O. Bronson.

Casteel, L. G., Farmer, S. 28, T. Algansee, P. O. Quincy. 1909.

Cattell, Russel N., Farmer, S. 12, T. Noble, P. O. Bronson. Mr. Cattell cattell, Russel N., Farmer, S. 12, T. Noble, P. O. Bronson. Mr. Cattell was born in Branch County in 1896.
Champion, Charles U., Attorney-at-Law, Coldwater. 1864.
Chapman, Charles W., Cigar Manufacturer, Coldwater. 1852.
Chapman, Frank, Farmer, S. 2, T. Bethel, P. O. Batavia. 1898.
Chase, Harvey, Farmer, S. 36, T. Butler, P. O. Quincy. 1856.
Claar, Clyde, Farmer, S. 9, T. Batavia, P. O. Batavia. 1913.
Claar, Frank, Farmer and Breeder, S. 20, T. Batavia, P. O. Batavia. 1906.
Claar, J., Farmer, S. 8, T. Batavia, P. O. Batavia. 1911.
Clark, M. K., Farmer, S. 32, T. Sherwood, P. O. Sherwood.
Clark, Oliver J., Farmer, S. 6, T. Kinderhook, P. O. Kinderhook, Mr.

Clark, Oliver J., Farmer, S. 6, T. Kinderhook, P. O. Kinderhook. Mr. Clark was born in Branch County iu 1855.

Clark, Wm., Farmer, S. 22, T. Ovid, P. O. Coldwater. 1911. Clarke, E. R. & Co., Drugs, Groceries, Paints, Oils and Glass, Coldwater. Clay, E. E., Corn Shredder and Gravel for Sale, Union City. 1853.
Claybaugh, W. H., Farmer, S. 11, T. Coldwater, P. O. Coldwater. 1913.
Claybool, M., Farmer, S. 20, T. Matteson, P. O. Sherwood. 1901.
Clem, M. A., Farmer, S. 32 and 33, T. Bethel, P. O. Bronson. 1913.
Clingan, J. L., Farmer, S. 14, T. Butler, P. O. Litchfield. 1905.
Clizbe, H. Smith, Ice Dealer, Coldwater. Mr. Clizbe was born in Branch County in 1871

Coldwater, City of, W. T. Stansell, City Clerk.
Coldwater Garage Co., The, C. F. Strong, Manager, Garage, Coldwater.
Coldwater National Bank, General Banking, Coldwater.
Coldwater Township, Chas. Culp, Clerk, S. 3, T. Coldwater, P. O. Coldwater.

Cole, A. I. & Sons, Farmers, S. 13, T. Bethel, P. O. Coldwater. 1854. Cole, E. A., Farmer, S. 34, T. Batavia, P. O. Batavia. 1880. Cole, Marion, Farmer, S. 19, T. Ovid, P. O. Coldwater. Mr. Cole was born in Branch County in 1879. Coller, L. C., Pianos and Organs, Coldwater. 1884. Conklin, E. D., Farmer, S. 9, T. Kinderhook, P. O. Kinderhook. Mr.

Conklin was born in Branch County in 1867. Cook, Peter, Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 13, T. Bronson, P. O. Bronson.

Cook, Sam, Farmer, S. 17, T. Bethel, P. O. Bronson. 1899. Cooley, Mrs. Lina, Farming and Stockraising, S. 16, T. Union, P. O. Union City. 1914. Cooper, W. H., Constable of Butler Township, S. 2, T. Butler, P. O.

Litchfield. 1875. Copeland, J. H., Farmer, S. 7, T. California, P. O. Montgomery. 1869. Copeland, J. M., Farmer, S. I3, T. Matteson, P. O. Sherwood. Mr. Copeland was born in Branch County in 1858.

Copeland, S. A., Clerk of Matteson Township, S. 21, T. Matteson, P. O. Sherwood. Mr. Copeland was born in Branch County in 1890.

Corbin, John C., Farmer and Breeder of Shropshire Sheep, S. 10, T. Sherwood, P. O. Sherwood. 1885.

Corless, Frank, Farmer, S. 12, T. Coldwater, P. O. Coldwater. Mr.

Corless was born in Branch County in 1854. Corless, Fread, Livery and Feed Stables, Quincy. Mr. Corless was born in Branch County in 1856.

Corless, Harry, Farmer, S. 31, T. Quincy, P. O. Coldwater. Mr. Corless was born in Branch County in 1871.

Corless, Hiram, Farmer, S. 19, T. Quincy, P. O. Coldwater. Mr. Corless was born in Branch County in 1855. Corless, Isaac E., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 1, T. Ovid, P. O. Coldwater.

Mr. Corless was born in Branch County in 1856 Corless, Wm., Farmer, S. 1, T. Coldwater, P. O. Coldwater. Mr. Corless was born in Branch County in 1865. Cornell, Ed, Farmer, S. 31, T. Girard, P. O. Coldwater. Mr. Cornell

was born in Branch County in 1872. Correll, Jacob H., Farmer and Justice of Peace, S. 7, T. Sherwood, P. O. Sherwood. 1889.

```
Cotsonis Bros., Candy Works and Manufacturers of Pure Ice Cream,
 Coldwater. 1907.

Coward, B. J., Farmer, S. 14, T. Matteson, P. O. Sherwood. Mr. Coward was born in Branch County in 1866.
Cowell, W. G., Lawyer, Coldwater. 1874.
Cowles, Geo. W., Farmer, S. 3, T. Girard, P. O. Tekonsha. 1911.
Cox, E. C., Garage, Automobile Repairs and Accessories, Union City.
Cox, Frank, County Road Commissioner and Farmer, S. 23, T. Girard,
P. O. Coldwater. 1853.
 Cox, Grant S., Farmer and Dairyman, S. 12, T. Ovid, P. O. Coldwater.
Cox, Herman, Farmer, S. 12, T. Ovid, P. O. Coldwater. Mr. Cox was
 born in Branch County in 1891.

Cox, Otis L., Farmer, S. 12, T. Ovid, P. O. Coldwater. 1882.

Cox, Ted, Farmer, S. 35, T. Coldwater, P. O. Coldwater. 1872.
Craig, Lewis, Farmer, S. 29, T. Girard, P. O. Coldwater. Mr. Craig was born in Branch County in 1869.
Craig, S. W., Farmer, S. 20, T. Girard, P. O. Coldwater. Mr. Craig was
born in Branch County in 1862.
Crandall, Chas., Farmer, S. 24, T. Bethel, P. O. Coldwater. 1893.
Croy, E. E., Farmer and Road Commissioner, S. 15, T. Matteson, P. O.
              Sherwood. 1863.
Sherwood. 1863.

Crull, S. D., Farmer, S. 25, T. Bethel, P. O. Kinderhook. 1852.

Culbert, E. D., Farmer, S. 10, T. Quincy, P. O. Quincy. 1903.

Culp, Chas., Clerk of Coldwater Township, S. 3, T. Coldwater, P. O. Coldwater. Mr. Culp was born in Branch County in 1864.

Curtis, J. G., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 33, T. Girard, P. O. Coldwater.
Mr. Curtis was born in Branch County in 1877.

Curtis, N. J., Farmer, S. 16, T Butler, P. O. Quincy. Mr. Curtis was born in Branch County in 1855.
Dailey, O. E., Farmer, S. 8, T. Butler, P. O. Tekonsha. 1886.
Day, D. C., Farmer, S. 30, T. Butler, P. O. Coldwater. Mr. Day was born in Branch County in 1859.
Day, I. W., Farmer, S. 19, T. Butler, P. O. Quincy. Mr. Day was born
in Branch County in 1853.

Dean, D. C., Farmer, S. 17, T. Butler, P. O. Quincy. Mr. Dean was born in Branch County in 1890.
```

DeLano, Austin, Farmer, S. 30, T. Sherwood, P. O. Colon.
Demarest, F. C., Farmer, S. 6, T. Quincy, P. O. Coldwater. Mr.
Demarest was born in Branch County in 1873.
Denbrock, Albert, Farmer, S. 7, T. Butler, P. O. Tekonsha. Mr. Denbrock was born in Branch County in 1886. brock was born in Branch County in 1886.

Denbrock, J. A., Farmer, S. 5, T. Butler, P. O. Tekonsha. 1880.

Denbrock, Wm. F., Farmer, S. 11, T. Girard, P. O. Tekonsha. 1885.

Dennis, W. J., Farmer, S. 19, T. Quincy, P. O. Coldwater. 1914.

Dermott, J. E., Farmer, S. 28, T. Coldwater, P. O. Coldwater. 1907.

Dickey, G. R., Farmer, S. 36, T. Coldwater, P. O. Coldwater. Mr.

Dickey was born in Branch County in 1877.

Dickey, Jas. E., Farmer, S. 36, T. Coldwater, P. O. Coldwater. Mr.

Dickey was born in Branch County in 1869.

Dickinson, S. E., Farmer, S. 2, T. Butler, P. O. Litchfield. 1864.

Diedrich, Wm., Farmer, S. 17, T. Algansee, P. O. Quincy. Mr. Diedrich was born in Branch County in 1880.

Diment, Bert, Farmer, S. 3, T. Algansee, P. O. Ouincy. 1902. rich was born in Branch County in 1880.

Diment, Bert, Farmer, S. 3, T. Algansee, P. O. Quincy. 1902.

Disbro, Anson, Farmer and Stockman, S. 18, T. Union, P. O. Union City.

Dolph, S. W., Farmer, S. 3, T. Butler, P. O. Litchfield. 1847.

Donbrock, Carl, Farmer, S. 24, T. Algansee, P. O. Reading. 1898.

Donnel, J. R., Farmer, S. 36, T. Batavia, P. O. Coldwater. 1910.

Donnel, J. W., Farmer, S. 5, T. Ovid, P. O. Coldwater. 1908.

Donnel, John W., Farmer, S. 7, T. Algansee, P. O. Coldwater. 1900.

Doolittle, Clifford, Farmer, S. 10, T. Girard, P. O. Tekonsha. 1884.

Dorsey, Ivan W., Monuments, Coldwater. Mr. Dorsey was born in

Branch County in 1878.

Doty W. S., Editor of Colon Express, Colon.

Dean, Thomas, Farmer, S. 20, T. Butler, P. O. Quincy. 1880.
Dean, W. M., Farmer and Township Treasurer, S. 18, T. Butler, P. O.
Quincy. 1862.

Branch County in 1878.

Doty, W. S., Editor of Colon Express, Colon.

Dove, F. H., Farmer, S. 17, T. Algansee, P. O. Quincy. Mr. Dove was born in Branch County in 1869.

Dovey, Robert, Farmer, S. 27, T. Batavia, P. O. Batavia. Mr. Dovey was born in Branch County in 1877.

Downer, Loren A. Express and Manufacturer of Change S. 1, T. Alganse.

Downer, Loren A., Farmer and Manufacturer of Cheese, S. 1, T. Algan-

see, P. O. Quincy. 1909.

Drain Commissioners, J. L. Morgan, Chairman, Coldwater.

Draper, L. H., Farmer, S. 34, T. Algansee, P. O. Montgomery. Mr.

Draper was born in Branch County in 1873. He has served as Supervisor.

Drinkwater, M. E., Farmer, S. 3, T. Butler, P. O. Litchfield. Mr. Drinkwater was born in Branch County in 1867.

Drumm, G. A., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 22, T. Sherwood, P. O. Sher-

wood. Mr. Drumm was born in Branch County in 1871.

Dubendorf, H., Farmer, S. 1, T. Ovid, P. O. Coldwater. Mr. Dubendorf was born in Branch County in 1868.

Dubendorf, O. C., Farmer, S. 1, T. Ovid, P. O. Coldwater. Mr. Dubendorf was born in Branch County in 1872.

Eaton Grocery Co., G. Eaton, Groceries and Meats, Coldwater. 1909. Eggleston, Fred, Farmer, S. 22, T. Kinderhook, P. O. Fremont, Ind. Elk, Frank, Farmer, S. 4, T. Ovid, P. O. Coldwater. Mr. Elk was born

in Branch County in 1872.

Ely, Orvil S., Farmer, S. 12, T. Butler, P. O. Litchfield. 1852.

Euler, William, Farmer, Stockraiser and Breeder of Registered Belgian Horses, S. 20, T. Sherwood, P. O. Sherwood. 1911. John S., Editor and Manager "The Sun and Star," Coldwater.

Evens, Wm. H., Farmer, S. 27, T. Batavia, P. O. Batavia. Mr. Evens

was born in Branch County in 1873.

Ewers, A. C., Farmer, S. 20, T. Girard, P. O. Coldwater. 1914. Ewers, James, Farmer, S. 16, T. Algansee, P. O. Quincy. 1904.

Farrand, Chas., Farmer, S. 11, T. Matteson, P. O. Sherwood. Mr. Far-

Farrand, Chas., Farmer, S. 11, T. Matteson, P. O. Sherwood. Mr. Farrand was born in Branch County in 1866.
Farwell, Clare, Farmer, S. 15, T. Girard, P. O. Coldwater. Mr. Farwell was born in Branch County in 1892.
Farwell, Don J., Farmer, S. 20, T. Butler, P. O. Quincy. Mr. Farwell was born in Branch County in 1882.
Fennell, George, Farmer, S. 18, T. Noble, P. O. Burr Oak.
Fenner, Clarence, Farmer, S. 16, T. Bethel, P. O. Batavia. Mr. Fenner was born in Branch County in 1891.
Fenner, C. M., Farmer, S. 13, T. Bethel, P. O. Coldwater. 1847.
Fenner, N. W., Under Sheriff, Coldwater. Mr. Fenner was born in Branch County in 1874.
Fenner, R. C., Farmer, S. 18, T. Ovid, P. O. Coldwater. Mr. Fenner

Fenner, R. C., Farmer, S. 18, T. Ovid, P. O. Coldwater. Mr. Fenner was born in Branch County in 1886.

Fenner, R. R., Farmer, S. 10, T. Bethel, P. O. Batavia. 1911.

Fenno, Ross, Farmer, S. 27, T. Matteson, P. O. Bronson. Mr. Fenno was born in Branch County in 1865.

Fenno, W. W., Deputy Sheriff and City Marshal, Union City.

Ferguson, Marion, Farmer, S. 4, T. Ovid, P. O. Coldwater. Mr. Ferguson was born in Branch County in 1859.
Field, C. S., Farmer, S. 17, T. Batavia, P. O. Batavia. 1877.

Fillmore, G. J., Hotel, Quincy. Mr. Fillmore was born in Branch County in 1859.

Finch, B., Farmer, S. 8, T. Gilead, P. O. Bronson. 1904

Findley, B. G., Farmer, S. 2, T. Butler, P. O. Homer. 1858. First National Bank, General Banking, Quincy. First State Bank, General Banking, Tekonsha. Fitzgerald, C. H., Farmer, S. 9, T. Girard, P. O. Tekonsha. 1877. Flandermeyer, F. H., Merchant, Shoes, Coldwater. Mr. Flandermeyer

Flandermeyer, F. H., Merchant, Shoes, Coldwater. Mr. Flandermeyer was born in Branch County in 1879.
Fleming, W. H., Farmer, S. 28, T. Girard, P. O. Coldwater. 1885.
Flint, F. C., Farmer, S. 17, T. Kinderhook, P. O. Kinderhook. Mr. Flint was born in Branch County in 1874.
Flint, F. F., Farmer, S. 15, T. Bethel, P. O. Batavia. Mr. Flint was born in Branch County in 1880.
Flint, L., Township Clerk, S. 16, T. Kinderhook, P. O. Kinderhook. Mr. Flint was born in Branch County in 1888.
Foolesong, E. B. Farmer, S. 32 and 33, T. Bethel, P. O. Bronson, Mr.

Foglesong, E. B., Farmer, S. 32 and 33, T. Bethel, P. O. Bronson. Mr. Foglesong was born in Branch County in 1878.

Forcum, O. A., Farmer, S. 3, T. Matteson, P. O. Sherwood. 1912. Forrest, J. H., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 23, T. Sherwood, P. O. Sher-

1911. Mr. Forrest is a veteran of the Civil War, having served in the 144th Ohio Volunteers in 1864 and 1865. Forward, Frank, Farmer, S. 26, T. Quincy, P. O. Quincy. 1873.

Foss, Eugene, Farmer, S. 14, T. Kinderhook, P. O. Montgomery. 1906. Foss, Perry, Farmer, S. 11, T. Kinderhook, P. O. Montgomery. 1878.

Foster, Col. Edgar A., Real Estate and Auctioneer, Coldwater. 1887. Col. Foster occupies a prominent and influential position among the business men of the state. He resides in the beautiful city of Coldwater, Branch County, Mich. The city is surrounded by a fine, level country, with a high grade of fine farm buildings. The country is dotted with beautiful lakes, stocked with all kinds of fish, and here and there are large summer resorts. Our subject was born in Steuben County, Ind., April 12, 1867, and is a son of John T. Foster and Elousia Foster. Both of his parents were born in 1840. In 1861 they moved on a farm in Otsego Township, Steuben County, Ind., where they have lived continuously ever since. Mr. and Mrs. John T. Foster raised a family of four boys; the eldest, Geo. H. Foster, died in 1890; Edson J. Foster, who lives on a farm in East Gilead, and Robert W. Foster, a farmer in Gilead Township. Our subject was married to a Miss Abbie E. Goodrich of Steuben County, Ind., March 24, 1887, and on April 6th of the same year moved on a farm in Gilead Township, and started his business career as a farmer. In 1891 he sold out and moved to the village of East Gilead, and engaged in the timber business, which he followed two years. At this time he commenced to buy and ship live stock, and continued to do so for some time, and during this time of his busy life he decided to become an auctioneer, and as it was his motto to do what you do, and do it well, he attended one of the very best auctioneer schools, from which he graduated, and at once began his auction work among his neighbors; but he soon was sought after, and commanded the best of commissions, until today he is known all over the country. He has a good memory and is quick to recognize a face. He is popular and has a smile for all. He is a man with good judgment, always keeping himself well posted on the value of all live stock, and he is a good judge of horses and is a good horseman. In the year 1903 he decided to go into the real estate business and from the very first deal he has "made good." He is strictly honest and his people know what the colonel tells them is true, and his method of square dealing has made his patrons his friends. Without a doubt he has sold more property than any one man in the state. Our subject has represented the Michigan Mutual Cyclone and Wind Storm Insurance Company, with offices at Hastings, Mich., for a long time and three years ago he was chosen one of the fifteen directors from Branch and Hillsdale Counties. This company started thirty years ago with a membership of 159, carrying \$163,710 insurance Today it has more than 60,000 members with more than \$120,000,000 insurance. He also represents some of the best fire insurance companies, and by attending strictly to business he has built up a good business in this line. But Col. Foster with all his busy life, always has time to lend a helping hand to any in need. He is a lover of children, who are frequent visitors at his office and home. His office is located in the Masonic block, and his residence at 256 W. Chicago street, Coldwater. Besides his other business, he takes pleasure in managing two fine farms, one of 120 acres, on sections 1 and 2, Gilead Township, where his son-in-law and only daughter make their home. He also has one grandson 20 months old, who is named after the colonel. The other farm of 120 acres is east of the State public school; here has a fine herd of Holstein Cattle, with a fine record. Our subject is noted for busing and property. fine record. Our subject is noted for buying and repairing property in his home town, and thereby doing a good turn for his home city as well as himself. He is a member of No. 31, I. O. O. F., of Coldwater, and a member of No. 1907, F. O. E., which has a very large membership. He is also a granger, with membership in No. 137, Coldwater, Mich. It may be seen, by carefully reading this very brief record of our genial subject, that his has been and is a busy life; he is practically a self-made man, having gained his present honorable position by an honest endeavor and judicious management of his affairs—ever with the thought uppermost in his mind "do unto others as you would be done by." "Going—Going—

Foster, E. J., Farmer, S. 11, T. Gilead, P. O. Bronson. 1887. Mr. Foster was born April 12, 1867, in Otsego Township, Steuben County, Indiana, in a log cabin. He lived in this same cabin until he was 16 years of age, when his father built a new house, where Edson lived until he was 20 years old. In 1887 Mr. Foster came to In 1887 Mr. Foster came to Gilead, working as a farm hand on the farm of S. C. Mabrey, at \$17.00 per month. In 1888 he was employed on the Larcom farm at \$18.00 per month. Then in 1889 Foster, the farm hand, moved his trunk to the E. G. Luce farm for the summer. But Edson, it seems, had not given all of his time and thoughts to his employers, because on Dec. 5, 1889, at the home the bride's parents, John and Elizabeth Wilkins, occurred the marriage of Edson J. Foster and Almina M. Wilkins. In 1890 Mr. and Mrs. Foster moved on the Almond Graves farm at East Gilead, as a renter, but in 1891 they moved to Kinderhook, Mich., on the Boyd farm. On Aug. 4, 1891, a son was born to them, Paul J., their only child. By strict economy, and honest, steady toil, Edson saved enough to buy a small home of their own at West Kinderhook. Mich., in 1891, and for three years was a poultry dealer. June 5, 1895, Mr. and Mrs. Foster sold their place and bought 37 acres on Section 11, Gilead Township. January 5, 1895, their home with all of its contents burned to the ground, forcing him to build a new house in 1896. With steady growing progress Mr. Foster has increased his farm to 191 acres of land, with two sets of buildings. Mr. Foster's parents reside in Steuben County, Ind; they were born in 1840, and celebrated their fiftieth wedding anniversary at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Edson Foster in 1911. The subject of this sketch had three brothers. Col. Edgar A., a twin brother, is a resident of Coldwater, Mich., and is an auctioneer and real estate dealer. Robert W. is a farmer of East Gilead, Mich., and Geo. H., who died in 1890. The latter was professor in the high schools of Indiana for seven years. Paul J. Foster, son of Edson and Almina Foster, was united in marriage to Ruby B. Brook of Bethel Township, Branch County, on

Dec. 23, 1914. Paul and Ruby live at home on his father's farm in East Gilead. Foster, F., Farmer, S. 3, T. Algansee, P. O. Quincy. Mr. Foster was

Foster, F., Farmer, S. 3, T. Algansee, P. O. Quincy. Mr. Foster was born in Branch County in 1860.
Foster, Geo. M., Farmer, S. 34, T. Quincy, P. O. Quincy. Mr. Foster was born in Branch County in 1892.
Fowler, Fred H., Farmer, S. 17, T. Bethel, P. O. Bronson. Mr. Fowler was born in Branch County in 1868.
Fox, A. O., Supervisor, S. 17, T. Batavia, P. O. Batavia. 1882.
Franz, Wm., Farmer, S. 32, T. Algansee, P. O. Montgomery. 1882.
Fredrickson, E. F., Farmer, S. 2, T. Coldwater, P. O. Coldwater. 1886.
French, E. E., Farmer, S. 28, T. Matteson, P. O. Bronson. Mr. French was born in Branch County in 1855.

French, E. E., Farmer, S. 25, 1. Matteson, P. O. Bronson. Mr. French was born in Branch County in 1855.

Frick, James, Farmer, S. 24, T. Algansee, P. O. Reading. 1913.

Fry, O. A., Farmer, S. 18, T. Quincy, P. O. Coldwater. 1910.

Fulk, W. D., Farmer and Breeder of White Leghorn Chickens, S. 6, T. Coldwater, P. O. Coldwater. Mr. Fulk was born in Branch County in 1873.

Gallop, Leroy, Farmer, S. 31, T. Algansee, P. O. Montgomery. Mr. Gallop was born in Branch County in 1847.
Garman, Charles R., Farmer, S. 35, T. Bethel, P. O. Kinderhook. 1876.
Garman, Harry E., Farmer, S. 10, T. Gilead, P. O. Bronson. 1876.
Garn, J. Wesley, Farmer, S. 3, T. Kinderhook, P. O. Coldwater. 1901.
Garrett, M. M., Farmer, Stockraiser and Supervisor, S. 1, T. Bethel, P. O. Coldwater. 1888.

O. Coldwater. 1888.

Gates, W. J., Farmer, S. I, T. Coldwater, P. O. Coldwater. 1878.

George, C. E. & Son, Breeders of Registered Jersey Cattle, Partridge Plymouth Rock, Partridge Wyandotte and Partridge Bantam Chickens, S. 5, T. Union, P. O. Union City. 1904.

Gifford, Earl C., Farmer and Stock Buyer, S. 30, T. Coldwater, P. O. Coldwater. Mr. Gifford was born in Branch County in 1876.

Gilead Township, Earl Linn, Township Clerk, S. 9, T. Gilead, P. O.

Girard Library, G. R. Whitman, Supervisor, S. 16, T. Girard, P. O. Coldwater.

Goble, T. D., Farmer, S. 5, T. Kinderhook, P. O. Kinderhook. 1868. Good, Ezra H., Farmer and Stock Breeder, S. 8, T. Noble, P. O. Bronson.

Good, Walter, Farmer, S. 32, T. Coldwater, P. O. Coldwater. 1864. Goodman, S. B., Farmer, S. 27, T. Algansee, P. O. Reading. Mr. Goodman was born in Branch County in 1856. Goodwin, C. H., Farmer, S. 35, T. Algansee, P. O. Reading. Mr. Good-

win was born in Branch County in 1875. Goodwin, Erastus, Farmer, S. 3, T. California, P. O. Ray. Mr. Goodwin

Goodwin, Erastus, Farmer, S. 3, T. California, P. O. Ray. Mr. Goodwin was born in Branch County in 1882.
Goodwin, Geo. W., Farmer and Stock Breeder, S. 35, T. Algansee, P. O. Montgomery. Mr. Goodwin was born in Branch County in 1870.
Goshorn, Curtis, Farmer, S. 27, T. Bethel, P. O. Batavia. 1914.
Gottschalk, Charley, Farmer, S. 17, T. Algansee, P. O. Quincy. 1865.
Gould, E. W., Farmer, S. 26, T. Girard, P. O. Coldwater. Mr. Gould was born in Branch County in 1860.
Graham, E. W., Farmer, S. 3, T. California, P. O. Montgomery. Mr. Graham was born in Branch County in 1855.
Gray, John M., Farmer, S. 23, T. Batavia, P. O. Batavia, Mr. Gray was

Gray, John M., Farmer, S. 23, T. Batavia, P. O. Batavia. Mr. Gray was born in Branch County in 1875.

Gray, P. D., Farmer, S. 31, T. Algansee, P. O. Montgomery. Mr. Gray was born in Branch County in 1869.

Green, Mrs. Barbara, Farming, S. 11, T. Bethel, P. O. Batavia. 1907.

Green, G. W., Farmer, S. 32, T. Coldwater, P. O. Coldwater. 1909.

Green, Harry G., Farmer, S. 9, T. Gilead, P. O. Bronson. Mr. Green was born in Branch County in 1867.

Greenamyer, John A., Farmer, S. 12, T. Ovid, P. O. Coldwater. 1865. Greenamyer, Solomon, Farmer, S. 12, T. Ovid, P. O. Coldwater. 1866. Greening, H. J., Farmer, S. 26, T. Butler, P. O. Quincy. Mr. Greening

was born in Branch County in 1873.

Greening, J. W., Farmer, S. 33, T. Butler, P. O. Quincy. 1869.

Greenwald, George, Farmer, S. 13, T. Coldwater, P. O. Coldwater. Mr.

Greenwald was born in Branch County in 1878.

Gripman, F. H., Supervisor and Farmer, S. 18, T. Kinderhook, P. O. Kinderhook. Mr. Gripman was born in Branch County in 1866. Grove, Ben C., Farmer, S. 11, T. Batavia, P. O. Coldwater. Mr. Grove was

born in Branch County in 1866.
Grove, B. E., Farmer, S. 9, T. Batavia, P. O. Batavia. Mr. Grove was

born in Branch County in 1876. Grove, Edward, Farmer, S. 6, T. Kinderhook, P. O. Kinderhook. 1902. Grove, Theron, Farmer, S. 12, T. Batavia, P. O. Coldwater. Mr. Grove

was born in Branch County in 1852.

Gruner, Chas., Farmer, S. 31, T. Girard, P. O. Coldwater. Mr. Gruner was born in Branch County in 1860.

Gruner, F., Farmer, S. 7, T. Coldwater, P. O. Coldwater. Mr. Gruner was born in Branch County in 1858.

Gruner, Ward, Farmer and Road Commissioner, S. 1, T. Batavia, P. O. Coldwater. Mr. Gruner was born in Branch County in 1866.

Hagy, V. E., Farmer, S. 6, T. Ovid, P. O. Coldwater. 1913. Haight, James B., Farmer, S. 12, T. California, P. O. Montgomery. 1869. Hall, Artie C., Farmer, S. 8, T. California, P. O. Montgomery. Mr.

Hall was born in Branch County in 1879.

Hall, Charles, Farmer, S. 2, T. California, P. O. Montgomery. 1866.

Hall, Garrett N., Farmer and Road Commissioner, S. 17, T. Algansee, P. O. Quincy. 1865.

P. O. Quincy. 1865.
Hall, Henry, Farmer, S. 17, T. Algansee, P. O. Quincy. 1865.
Hall, Hilen H., Farmer, S. 6, T. Algansee, P. O. Coldwater. 1847.
Hall, Willie, Farmer, S. 18, T. Algansee, P. O. Quincy. Mr. Hall was oorn in Branch County in 1867.

Hall, Willis, Farmer, S. 35, T. Quincy, P. O. Quincy. 1877. Hand, E. A., Farmer, S. 32, T. Coldwater, P. O. Coldwater. Mr. Hand was born in Branch County in 1861.

Harbaugh, F. S., Farmer, S. 11, T. Kinderhook, P. O. Montgomery. 1902. Harbaugh, J. F., Farmer, S. 35, T. Quincy, P. O. Quincy. 1872.

Harbaugh, J. F., Farmer, S. 35, T. Quincy, P. O. Quincy. 1872.
Harding, L. K., Livery, Coldwater. 1884.
Harkness, B. S., Farmer, S. 27, T. Batavia, P. O. Batavia. Mr. Harkness as born in Branch County in 1883.
Harley, Isaac, Farmer, S. 3, T. Gilead, P. O. Bronson. 1868.
Harley, John W., Farmer, S. 25, T. Algansee, P. O. Reading. 1868.
Harley, Levi, Farmer, S. 31, T. Bethel, P. O. Bronson. 1874.
Harmon, E. B., Farmer, S. 27, T. Batavia, P. O. Batavia. 1914.
Harmon, G. H., Farmer, S. 18, T. Quincy, P. O. Coldwater. 1882.
Harris, A. J., Farmer, S. 22, T. Bethel, P. O. Batavia. 1866.
Harris, C. I. & Co.. Undertakers and Funeral Directors. Coldwater

Harris, A. J., Farmer, S. 22, T. Bethel, P. O. Batavia. 1866.
Harris, C. J. & Co., Undertakers and Funeral Directors, Coldwater.
Hart, Scott, Farmer, S. 33, T. Girard, P. O. Coldwater. 1914.
Hawes, E. M., Farmer, S. 30, T. Algansee, P. O. Coldwater. Mr. Hawes was born in Branch County in 1872.
Hawes, H. A., Ford Garage, Coldwater 1872.
Hawkins, A. J., Farmer, S. 28, T. Girard, P. O. Coldwater. 1911.
Hawkins, George, Farmer, S. 8, T. Ovid, P. O. Coldwater. 1904.
Hawley, Frank L., Farmer, S. 5, T. Batavia, P. O. Batavia. Mr. Hawley was born in Branch County in 1878.
Haves, F. E., Farmer, S. 10, T. Algansee, P. O. Oningy, Mr. Haven

Hayes, F. E., Farmer, S. 10, T. Algansee, P. O. Quincy. Mr. Hayes was born in Branch County in 1876.

Haynes, Harvey, Farmer and Salesman for Jackson Acetylene Gas Generator, S. 11, T. Coldwater, P. O. Coldwater. 1885.

```
Hays, C. L., Farmer and Stock Breeder, S. 11, T. Algansee, P. O. Quincy.
     Mr. Hays was born in Branch County in 1863.
Hays, Frank D., Farmer, S. 34, T. Quincy, P. O. Quincy. Mr. Hays
```

Mr. Hays was born in Branch County in 1870.

Hayward, A. F., Farmer, S. 5, T. Batavia, P. O. Union City. 1905.

Henry, Samuel, Farmer, S. 22, T. Kinderhook, P. O. Fremont, Ind. 1905.

Henry, H. E., Farmer, S. 28, T. Sherwood, P. O. Sherwood. Mr. Henry

was born in Branch County in 1881.

Herman, Frank J., Farmer, S. 23, T. Sherwood, P. O. Sherwood. Mr. Henry was born in Branch County in 1881.

Herman, Frank J., Farmer, S. 33, T. Batavia, P. O. Batavia. Mr. Herman was born in Branch County in 1889.

Herman, J. F., Farmer, S. 23, T. Matteson, P. O. Bronson. 1873.

Hermann, Joseph, Landscape Architect and Head Florist State Public School, S. 10, T. Coldwater, P. O. Coldwater. 1907.

Herriff, H. S., Farmer and Proprietor Lawn Ridge Farm, S. 33, T. Sherwood, P. O. Sherwood. Mr. Herriff was born in Branch County.

Hess, Martin, Farmer, S. 4, T. Kinderhook, P. O. Kinderhook. 1886.

Heuer, Chas. W., Farmer, S. 8, T. Algansee, P. O. Quincy. 1869.

Hicks, J. H., Farmer, S. 3, T. Coldwater, P. O. Coldwater. 1892.

Hildebrand, Carl, Farmer, S. 9, T. Algansee, P. O. Quincy. Mr. Hildebrand, Carl, Farmer, S. 9, T. Algansee, P. O. Quincy. Mr. Hildebrand, Carl, Farmer, County in 1879.

Hildebrand, Carl, Farmer, S. 9, 1. Algansee, P. O. Quincy. Mr. Hildebrand was born in Branch County in 1879.

Hill Sons, E., State Bank, General Banking, Colon.

Hillman, Ira A., Farmer, S. 3, T. Quincy, P. O. Quincy. Mr. Hillman was born in Branch County in 1874.

Himebaugh, Elmer, Farmer S. 7, T. Noble, P. O. Burr Oak. Mr. Himebaugh was born in Branch County in 1870.

baugh was born in Branch County in 1870.

Hinkley, Fred, Farmer, S. 18, T. Butler, P. O. Quincy. Mr. Hinkley was born in Branch County in 1871.

Hodge, Fred, Farmer, S. 17, T. Quincy, P. O. Quincy. Mr. Hodge was born in England in 1880 and settled in Branch County in 1914.

Hodgman, W. E., Abstracter, Coldwater.

Hoffman, Elmer C., Farmer, S. 4, T. Algansee, P. O. Quincy. 1877.

Hoffman, H. J., Farmer, S. 3, T. Algansee, P. O. Quincy. 1877.

Hogoboom, E. W., Farmer, S. 15, T. Matteson, P. O. Sherwood. Mr. Hogoboom was born in Branch County in 1876.

Holcomb, Leroy, Retired Farmer, S. 15, T. Quincy, P. O. Quincy. 1893.

Holcomb, Leroy, Retired Farmer, S. 15, T. Quincy, P. O. Quincy. 1893.
Hollister, Albert H., Farmer, S. 32, T. Matteson, P. O. Bronson. Mr.
Hollister was born in Branch County in 1871.

Hollister was born in Branch County in 1871.

Holmes, C. J., Sr., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 8, T. Bronson, P. O. Bronson. Mr. Holmes was born in Branch County in 1844.

Holmes, P. T, Farmer, S. 20, T. Butler, P. O. Quincy. Mr. Holmes was born in Branch County in 1861.

Holmes, W. D., Farmer, S. 20, T. Butler, P. O. Quincy. Mr. Holmes was born in Branch County in 1859.

Honeywell, W. E., Farmer, S. 29, T. Bethel, P. O. Bronson. 1850.

Hoopingarner, Gabriel, Farmer, S. 18, T. Gilead, P. O. Bronson. 1864.

Gabriel Hoopingarner was born at Winfield, Tuscarawas County, Ohio, August 12, 1826. At an early age he began working on a farm where he acquired a sufficiency of this world's goods to enter the mercantile business. Not liking mercantile life he sold out and farm where he acquired a sufficiency of this world's goods to enter the mercantile business. Not liking mercantile life he sold out and bought a tannery and followed this business for twelve years. He then sold out and did some traveling in the West looking for a farm. In September 1864 he with his family moved to Gilead, Branch County, Mich., and settled on the farm where he still resides, having added to until he now owns 240 acres, one of the finest farms in Branch County. He has always been an active and life-long Democrat; voted for Pierce in 1848 and has never missed an election of any kind since. In 1852 he was married to Miss Sarah Smutz, of Tuscarawas County. To this union fourteen children were born, seven sons and seven daughters. It is one of his joys to think that he and seven sons voted for Wilson whom de considers the best of them all. siders the best of them all.

Horton, Miss Nina, Photographer, Bronson. Hosmer, C. W., Farmer and Poultryman, Breeder of Single Comb White

Horton, Miss Nina, Photographer, Bronson.
Hosmer, C. W., Farmer and Poultryman, Breeder of Single Comb White Leghorn Chickens, S. 6, T. Union, P. O. Union City. 1893.
Hotchkiss, Geo., Farmer and Threshing Machine Operator, S. 9, T. California, P. O. Montgomery. 1884.
Houck, Duane, Clerk of Algansee Township, S. 15, T. Algansee, P. O. Quincy. Mr. Houck was born in Branch County in 1887.
Houck, W. J., Farmer, S. 10, T. Algansee, P. O. Quincy. Mr. Houck was born in Branch County in 1860.
Houston, V. A., Farmer, S. 19, T. Butler, P. O. Coldwater. 1907.
Houtz, Worthy, Farmer, S. 36, T. Quincy, P. O. Quincy. 1907.
Howe, Charles F., Lawyer, Coldwater. 1880.
Howland, Allison, Farmer, S. 7, T. Ovid, P. O. Coldwater. 1868.
Hoy, John C., Farmer, S. 11, T. Butler, P. O. Litchfield. 1910.
Hoyt, William W., Farmer, S. 4, T. Kinderhook, P. O. Coldwater. Mr. Hoyt was born in Branch County in 1880.
Hubbard, V. H., Farmer, S. 6, T. Batavia, P. O. Sherwood. Mr. Hubbard was born in Branch County in 1872.
Hueston, J. W., Clothier and Furnisher, Coldwater. 1909.
Hughes, Wm. P., Farmer, S. 8, T. Matteson, P. O. Sherwood. 1883.
Humphrey, L. F., Lawyer, Coldwater.
Hungerford, Virgil U., Real Estate, 42 W. Chicago St., Coldwater. 1869.
Hunt, Elmer, Farmer, S. 3, T. Girard, P. O. Tekonsha.
Hunt, Elmer, Farmer, S. 3, T. Girard, P. O. Tekonsha.
Hunt, Elmer, Farmer, S. 3, T. Girard, P. O. Tekonsha.
Huntley, Allie, Clerk of Batavia Township, S. 17, T. Batavia, P. O. Batavia. Mr. Hurley was born in Branch County in 1878.
Hutchins, L. G., Farmer, S. 8, T. Ovid, P. O. Coldwater. 1908.

Jackowiak, Martin, Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 34, T. Sherwood, P. O. Sherwood, 1877. Jackson, A. W., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 4, T. Matteson, P. O. Sher-

wood. Mr. Jackson was born in Branch County in 1862. Jackson, Isaac, Farmer, S. 12, T. Gilead, P. O. Kinderhook. 1910. Jacob, T. H., Dealer in Dry Goods, Coldwater. 1904.

Jailer, J. W., Farmer, S. 10, T. Matteson, P. O. Sherwood. 1905.

Jasper, Lewis, Retired Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 14, T. Bronson, P. O.

Jelley, W. S., Farmer, S. 36, T. Batavia, P. O. Coldwater. 1884.

Jewell, F. T., Farmer, S. 36, T. Coldwater, P. O. Coldwater. 1911.

Johnson, Clayton C., Lawyer, Coldwater. 1864.

Johnson, H. A., Proprietor of Forrest View Stock Farm, Breeder of Registered Guernsey Cattle and Duroc Jersey Hogs, Union City. Mr.

Johnson was born in Branch County in 1855. Johnson, Joe, Farmer, S. 14, T. Matteson, P. O. Sherwood. Mr. Johnson was born in Branch County in 1868.

Johnson, W. A., Farmer and Dairyman, S. 18 and 19, T. Quincy, P. O.

Quincy. 1911.

Jonas, G. W., Farmer, S. 16, T. Algansee. P. O. Quincy. 1907.

Jones, C. C., Wolverine Cement Co., Quincy.

Jones, Guy R., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 4, T. Matteson, P. O. Sherwood. Mr. Jones was born in Branch County in 1875.

Jones, L. A., Farmer, S. 11, T. Kinderhook, P. O. Montgomery. Mr. Jones was born in Branch County in 1858.

Kaiser, Henry S., Farmer and Road Commissioner, S. 25, T. Bethel, P. O. Coldwater. 1865.
Kaiser, J. H., Farmer, S. 26, T. Butler, P. O. Quincy. 1895.
Kane, Michael, Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 30, T. Matteson, P. O. Burr

Oak. Mr. Kane was born in Branch County in 1886.

Kavanaugh, James N., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 11, T. Bronson P. O. Bronson. Mr. Kavanaugh was born in Branch County in 1860. Keel, Bert, Farmer, S. 5, T. Coldwater, P. O. Coldwater. 1914. Keeler, Ralph, Farmer, S. 10, T. Algansee, P. O. Quincy. Mr. Keeler

was born in Branch County in 1884. Keep, Charles L., General Insurance, Coldwater. 1884. Keeslar, G. L., Farmer, S. 19, T. Gilead, P. O. Bronson. 1910. Kehoe, John, Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 3, T. Sherwood, P. O. Sher-

wood. Mr. Kehoe was born in Branch County in 1865.
Keith, John, Farmer, S. 15, T. Kinderhook, P. O. Fremont, Ind. 1877.
Kelly, Joe, Farmer, S. 9, T. Girard, P. O. Tekonsha. Mr. Kelly was born in Branch County in 1887.

Kempster, W. C., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 33, T. Coldwater, P. O. Coldwater. Mr. Kempster was born in Branch County in 1879.

Kenknight, Byron, Farmer, S. 22, T. Union, P. O. Union City. Mr. Kenknight was born in Branch County. Kenknight, Edward, Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 22, T. Union, P. O.

Kenknight, Edward, Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 22, I. Union, P. O. Union City. 1865.
Kennedy, John W. & Son, Farmers, Threshers, Manufacturers and Dealers in Hardwood Lumber, S. 25, T. Bronson, P. O Bronson. Mr. John W. Kennedy was born in Branch County in 1867.
Kenyon, Walter, Farmer, S. 22, T. Ovid, P. O. Coldwater. Mr. Kenyon was born in Prepark County in 1866. was born in Branch County in 1866. Kerr Brothers Co., Dealers in Hardware, Coldwater.

Keyes, L. H., Farmer, S. 28, T. Batavia, P. O. Batavia. Mr. Keyes was

Keyes, L. H., Farmer, S. 28, T. Batavia, P. O. Batavia. Mr. Keyes was born in Branch County in 1849.
Kibbe, Sidney E., Farmer and Dairyman, S. 14, T. Ovid, P. O. Coldwater. Mr. Kibbe was born in Branch County in 1870.
Kibiloski, St., Farmer, S. 14, T. Matteson, P. O. Bronson. 1875.
Kidder, E. R., Farmer, S. 28, T. Butler, P. O. Quincy. 1914.
Kilbourn, J. L., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 19, T. Union, P. O. Union City. Mr. Kilbourn was born in Branch County in 1850.
Kinderhook Township, L. L. Flint, Clerk, S. 16, T. Kinderhook, P. O. Kinderhook Kinderhook.

King, E. F., Farmer, S. 13, T. Girard, P. O. Tekonsha. Mr. King was born in Branch County in 1858.

born in Branch County in 1858.

King, Foster, Livery, Tekonsha.

Kingsbury, Henry A., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 14, T. Union, P. O.

Union City. 1912.

Kingston, Lyman, Farmer, S. 9, T. Girard, P. O. Tekonsha. Mr. Kingston was born in Branch County in 1855.

Kinsey, H. A., Farmer, S. 13, T. Gilead, P. O. Kinderhook. 1879.

Kinter, E. N., Farmer, S. 19, T. Batavia, P. O. Bronson. Mr. Kinter was born in Branch County in 1858.

Kinyon, David, Farmer, S. 8, T. Sherwood, P. O. Sherwood. Mr. Kinyon was born in Branch County in 1882.

Kinyon, E. H., Coal, Seeds, Salt, Cement, Lime and Tile, Quincy. Mr. Kinyon was born in Syracuse, N. Y., in 1844 and came to Branch

County in 1861.

Kitchel, Horace, Publisher of "The Reporter," Coldwater. 1875.

Kline, Mort, Farmer, S. 11, T. Kinderhook, P. O. Coldwater. Mr. Kline was born in Branch County in 1862.

Klink, Barney, Farmer, S. 1, T. Girard, P. O. Tekonsha. Mr. Klink

was born in Branch County in 1889. Klose, A. R. & Son, Groceries, Queensware, etc., Sherwood. 1877. Knapp, Charles, Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 16, T. Union, P. O. Union

City. Mr. Knapp was born in Branch County in 1847.

Knapp, F. E., Attorney-at-Law, Quincy. Mr. Knapp was born in Branch County in 1867. Knapp, W. E., Farmer and Dairyman, S. 32, T. Coldwater, P. O. Cold-

water. 1907. Knauss, Clark, Farmer and Dairyman, S. 17, T. Girard, P. O. Union City. 1882. Knauss, H. D., Farmer, S. 2. T. Kinderhook, P. O. Coldwater. 1877. Knecht, Samuel, Retired Farmer, S. 18, T. Algansee, P. O. Coldwater.

Kohl, Norman G., Cashier of First National Bank, Quincy. Mr. Kohl was born in Branch County in 1887.

 Kruszka, Jacob, Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 10, T. Bronson, P. O. Bronson. 1891.
 Kubasiak, Frank, Retired Farmer, Bronson. 1879. Kulow, A. W., Farmer, S. 24, T. Matteson, P. O. Bronson. 1897. Kulow, A. W., Farmer, S. 12, T. Algansee, P. O. Allen. 1884. Kyburz, Jacob, Farmer, S. 2, T. Gilead, P. O. Bronson. 1911. Kyte, Oscar, Farmer, S. 8, T. Coldwater, P. O. Coldwater. 1863.

Lampman, A. E., Farmer, S. 34, T. Butler, P. O. Quincy. Mr. Lampman was born in Branch County in 1863

Lathrop, Mrs. Ola, Proprietor of Riverside Hotel, Union City.

Laura, John F., Blacksmithing and Woodwork, Coldwater. 1890.

Lawrence, J. L., Farmer, S. 20, T. Gilead, P. O. Bronson. Mr. Lawrence was born in Branch County in 1856.

Layman, Dennis A., Farmer, S. 23, T. Bethel, P. O. Coldwater. Mr. Layman was born in Branch County in 1872.

Layman, Wm. H., Farmer, S. 23, T. Bethel, P. O. Coldwater. 1867.

Lee, John, (Hazen & Lee,) Hardware, Implements and Vehicles, Sher-

Lehmann, B. A., Farmer, S. 26, T. Girard, P. O. Coldwater. 1902. Leworthy, W. A., Farmer, S. 26, T. Grard, P. O. Coldwater. 1902.
Libert, Mike, Farmer, S. 9, T. Butler, P. O. Tekonsha. 1904.
Lilly, Seymor, Farmer, S. 4, T. Noble, P. O. Bronson. Mr. Lilly was born in Branch County in 1871.

Lindsey, W. E., Farmer, S. 9, T. Quincy, P. O. Quincy. Mr. Lindsey was born in Branch County in 1878. Mrs. Lindsey was born in 1879. Ling, H. E., Farmer, S. 17, T. California, P. O. Montgomery. 1890. Linn, Earl, Farmer and Township Clerk, S. 9, T. Gilead, P. O. Bronson.

Mr. Linn was born in Branch County in 1890.

Mr. Linn was born in Branch County in 1890.

Lippert, Wm. C., Farmer, S. 8, T. Algansee, P. O. Quincy. 1884.

Lobdell, G. E., Farmer, S. 25, T. Bethel, P. O. Coldwater. 1867.

Locke, A. L., Attorney at Law, Bronson. 1862.

Locke, P. J., Retired Farmer, Sherwood. 1862.

Lockerby, William H., Attorney, Quincy. 1865.

Lockwood, E. C., Farmer, S. 6, T. Ovid, P. O. Coldwater. Mr. Lockwood was born in Branch County in 1857.

Lockwood, F. E., Farmer and School Director of District No. 7, S. 22

wood was born in Branch County in 1857.

Lockwood, F. E., Farmer and School Director of District No. 7, S. 22,
T. Butler, P. O. Quincy. 1904.

Lockwood, Ray H., Farmer and Dairyman, S. 7, T. Ovid, P. O. Coldwater. Mr. Lockwood was born in Branch County in 1885.

Logan, Lewis, Farmer, S. 34, T. Girard, P. O. Coldwater. 1904.

Long, J. P., Farmer, S. 10, T. Ovid, P. O. Coldwater. 1903.

Loomis, S. A., Farmer and Township Treasurer, S. 14, T. Girard, P. O. Coldwater. Mr. Loomis was born in Branch County in 1873.

Lopez, Nicholas, Dealer in Fruits and Confectionery, Coldwater. 1907.

Lopez, Rocco, Proprietor of Southern Michigan Fruit Supply. Coldwater.

Lopez, Rocco, Proprietor of Southern Michigan Fruit Supply, Coldwater.

Loring, Sanford, Machine Shop, Coldwater. 1900.
Lott, A. L., Farmer, S. 24, T. Coldwater, P. O. Coldwater. 1909.
Loveridge, Henry C., Attorney-at-Law, Coldwater.
Ludeman, Charlie, Farmer, S. 2, T. Quincy, P. O. Quincy. 1884.
Lux, J. G., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 5, T. Union, P. O. Union City. Lynch, Joe, Farmer, S. 31, T. Batavia, P. O. Bronson. Mr. Lynch was

born in Branch County in 1881. Lyter, Fred, Farmer and Stock Buyer, S. 20, T. Matteson, P. O. Sherwood. Mr. Lyter was born in Branch County in 1870. Lytle, John, Proprietor of Merrill House, Sherwood. Mr. Lytle was born in Branch County.

Lytle, J. W., Farmer, S. 31, T. Algansee, P. O. Montgomery. 1864.

McDougal, Harry, Farmer, S. 7, T. Ovid, P. O. Coldwater. Mr. McDougal was born in Branch County in 1883.
McElhenie, David, Farmer, S. 13, T. California, P. O. Montgomery. 1910.
McEndarffer, Carl, Farmer, S. 26, T. Bethel, P. O. Kinderhook. Mr. McEndarffer was born in Branch County in 1889.
McEndarffer, Clarence, Farmer, S. 1, T. Noble, P. O. Bronson. Mr. McEndarffer was born in Branch County in 1882.

Endarffer was born in Branch County in 1883. McEndarffer, Isiah, Farmer and Township Treasurer, S. 35, T. Bethel, P. O. Kinderhook. 1867.

McEndarffer, John, Farmer, S. 35, T. Bethel, P. O. Kinderhook. Mr. McEndarffer was born in Branch County in 1882.

McIntosh, H. G., Farmer, S. 17, T. Butler, P. O. Quincy. 1844. McKinney, Fred, Theater, Quincy. McMurray, Chas., Farmer, S. 3, T. California, P. O. Montgomery. Mr.

McMurray was born in Branch County in 1878.

McMurray John, Farmer, S. 8, T. California, P. O. Montgomery. Mr. McMurray was born in Branch County in 1868. He has served as

Supervisor.

Macey, Edgar, Farmer, S. 36, T. Quincy, P. O. Quincy. 1910.

Macey, Richard, Farmer, S. 25, T. Quincy, P. O. Quincy. 1907.

Mack, Geo., Farmer and Supervisor, S. 17, T. Noble, P. O. Bronson.

Mr. Mack was born in Branch County in 1863.

Mallow, George W., Farmer, S. 23, T. Bronson, P. O. Bronson. Mr. Mallow was born in Branch County in 1854.

Manguse, F. C., Farmer, S. 3, T. Batavia, P. O. Coldwater. Mr. Man-

guse was born in Branch County in 1861.

Mann, F. P., Farmer, S. 8, T. Quincy, P. O. Quincy. 1893.

Mann, M. H., Farmer, S. 22, T. Girard, P. O. Coldwater. Mr. Mann was born in Branch County in 1853.

Markham, G. A., Farmer, S. 3, T. Girard, P. O. Tekonsha. 1855. Markley, O. E., Farmer, S. 24, T. Coldwater, P. O. Coldwater. Mr. Markley was born in Branch County in 1893.

Marquart Ed, Farmer, S. 10, T. Algansee, P. O. Quincy. Mr. Marquart was born in Branch County in 1886.

Marshall, Albert A., Farmer, S. 33, T. Ovid, P, O. Coldwater. 1865.

Martin, A. H., Farmer and Stock Buyer, S. 6, T. Gilead, P. O. Bronson.

Mr. Martin was born in Branch County in 1869.

Martin, Carl, Farmer, S. 7, T. Ovid, P. O. Coldwater. Mr. Martin was born in Branch County in 1880.

Martin, E. F., Farmer, S. 11, T. Coldwater, P. O. Coldwater. 1878.

Martin, William, Farmer, S. 10, T. Coldwater, P. O. Coldwater. 1878.

Marusgczyk, Rev. Wm., Catholic Priest, Bronson. 1906.

Matteson Township, S. A. Copeland, Clerk, S. 21, T. Matteson, P. O. Sherwood. May, Clarence, Farmer, S. 14, T. Noble, P. O. Bronson. Mr. May was

born in Branch County in 1880. Maxson, Harmon C., Farmer, S. 23, T. Butler, P. O. Quincy. Mr. Maxson was born in 1878 and Mrs. Maxson was born in 1884.

Mellinger, Wm., Farmer, S. 11, T. Matteson, P. O. Sherwood. 1894.

Merling, W. E., Farmer, S. 28 and 33, T. Butler, P. O. Quincy. 1903.

Meyer, Marie, "Culver Fruit Farm," S. 18, T. Matteson, P. O. Colon.

Michael, B. F., Farmer, S. 10, T. Kinderhook, P. O. Montgomery. Mr.

Michael, B. F., Farmer, S. 10, 1. Kinderhook, P. O. Montgomery. Mr. Michael was born in Branch County in 1858.

Michael, J. E., Farmer, S. 8, T. Kinderhook, P. O. Kinderhook. 1860.

Micklatcher, George, Farmer, S. 16, T. Matteson, P. O. Sherwood. Mr. Micklatcher was born in Branch County in 1874. Mikolajczak, Martin, Farmer, S. 30, T. Batavia, P. O. Bronson. 1872. Mikolatcher, Antone, Farmer, S. 8, T. Batavia, P. O. Batavia. 1873. Miller, A. L., Farmer, S. 27, T. Bethel, P. O. Batavia. 1878. Miller, Willis, Farmer, S. 1, T. Batavia, P. O. Coldwater. 1859.

Mintling, J. B., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 13, T. Girard, P. O. Coldwater. 1902.

Mitchell, B. L., Farmer, S. 6, T. Batavia, P. O. Sherwood. Mr. Mitchell was born in Branch County in 1837.

Mohr, Julius, Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 33, T. Sherwood, P. O. Sherwood. 1011

wood. 1911. Moore, A. A., Farmer, S. 4, T. Girard, P. O. Tekonsha.

Moore, A. L., Farmer, S. 4, T. Quincy, P. O. Quincy. Mr. Moore was born in Branch County in 1843.

Moore, A. R., Cashier State Savings Bank, Sherwood. Moore, C. C., Farmer, S. 22, T. Butler, P. O. Quincy. Mr. Moore was

born in Branch County in 1877.

Moore, Wm., Farmer, S. 22, T. Girard, P. O. Coldwater. 1897. Moore & Sweet, Hardware, Implements and Vehicles, Union City Morgan, J. L., Dealer in General Merchandise and Chairman of Committee of Commissioners, Coldwater. 1871.

Morrison, F. G., Farmer, S. 20, T. Girard, P. O. Coldwater. Mr. Morrison was born in Branch County in 1876.

Morsman, Wm., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 3 and 4, T. Union, P. O.

Moser, C. C., Farmer, S. 5, T. Girard, P. O. Tekonsha. 1909. Moser, Owen L., Farmer, S. 12, T. Matteson, P. O. Sherwood. Mr. Moser was born in Branch County in 1863.

Mott, Geo. W., Farmer, S. 36, T. Ovid, P. O. Coldwater. Mr. Mott was born in Branch County in 1878. Mowrey, J. W., Farmer, S. 35, T. Batavia, P. O. Batavia. 1877.

Mowry, Chas. A., Farmer, S. 11, T. Ovid, P. O. Coldwater. Mr. Mowry
was born in Branch County in 1859.

Mowry, Wm. S., Farmer and Dairyman, S. 10, T. Ovid, P. O. Coldwater.
Mr. Mowry was born in Branch County in 1865.
Mundy, Roy, Farmer, S. 32, T. Ovid, P. O. Coldwater. 1902.

Murphy, W. R., Farmer, S. 7, T. Quincy, P. O. Quincy. Mr. Murphy was born in Branch County in 1864. Mussen, Claude, Farmer, S. 30, T. Matteson, P. O. Sherwood. Mr.

Mussen was born in Branch County in 1893.

Musser, J. C., Farmer, S. 16, T. Girard, P. O. Coldwater. 1892.

Nagel, Fred, Farmer and Dairyman, S. 32, T. Girard, P. O. Coldwater. Nash, O. C., Farmer, S. 9, T. Matteson, P. O. Sherwood. Mr. Nash was born in Branch County in 1873.

born in Branch County in 1873.

Nesbitt. J. S., Cashier Union City National Bank, Union City.

Nettleman, John, Farmer, S. 36, T. Bethel, P. O. Coldwater. 1907.

Newberry, J. Q., Farmer, S. 11, T. Butler, P. O. Litchfield. 1855.

Newman, Wm. J., Farmer, S. 11, T. Coldwater, P. O. Coldwater. Mr.

Newman was born in Branch County in 1875.

Nichols, Mrs. E. J., Farming, S. 32, T. Butler, P. O. Quincy. Mrs. Nich-

ols was born in Branch County in 1851.

Nichols, G. L., Farmer, S. 9, T. Butler, P. O. Litchfield. 1897.

Nielson, A., Farmer, S. 7, T. Quincy, P. O. Coldwater. 1909.

Nivison, M. E., Farmer, S. 31, T. Girard, P. O. Coldwater. Mr. Nivison was born in Branch County in 1885.

Noble Township, Irvin Beery, Township Clerk, S. 3, T. Noble, P. O. Bronson. Nofsinger, Vernon, Farmer, S. 17, T. Noble, P. O. Bronson. Mr. Nof-

Notsinger, Vernon, Farmer, S. 17, 1. Noble, F. O. Bronson. Mr. Norsinger was born in Branch County in 1882.

Norton, John W., Farmer, S. 20, T. Butler, P. O. Quincy. Mr. Norton was born in Wells County, Ind., in 1855 and settled in Branch County in 1912. Mrs. Norton was born in Jay County, Ind., in 1860. Nowicki, Ignatz, Farmer, Bronson. 1905.

Noyes, Emma J., Farmer, S. 29, T. Batavia, P. O. Bronson. Born in Branch County in 1855.

Nye, Nelson, Farmer, S. 6, T. Kinderhook, P. O. Kinderhook. Mr. Nye was born in Branch County in 1890.

Ogden, Edw., Farmer, S. 29, T. Algansee, P. O. Quincy. 1886.
Ogden, W. H., (Bert), Carpenter and Farmer, S. 1, T. Union, P. O. Union
City. Mr. Ogden was born in Branch County in 1875.
Olmstead, W. H., Farmer, S. 6, T. Gilead, P. O. Bronson. Mr. Olmstead was born in Branch County in 1843.
Olney, C. L., Farmer, S. 34, T. Butler, P. O. Quincy. Mr. Olney was born in Branch County in 1873.
Omo, Walter D., Farmer, S. 8, T. Girard, P. O. Union City. 1902.
Osborn, C. R., Photographer, Coldwater. 1892.
Osborn, D. E., Farmer, S. 14, T. California, P. O. Montgomery. 1887.
Otis, Orie, Farmer, S. 15, T. Ovid, P. O. Coldwater. Mr. Otis was born in Branch County in 1879.
Ovid Township, Jay Tompkins, Clerk, S. 33, T. Ovid, P. O. Coldwater.

Ovid Township, Jay Tompkins, Clerk, S. 33, T. Ovid, P. O. Coldwater. Owen, C. W., Editor of The Quincy Herald, Quincy. 1885. Oxenham, G. R., Farmer, S. 36, T. Butler, P. O. Quincy. 1895.

Paddock, W. M., Farmer, S. 25, T. Girard, P. O. Coldwater. Mr. Paddock was born in Branch County in 1872.

Palmateer, Clint, Farmer, S. 1, T. Matteson, P. O. Sherwood. Mr. Palmateer was born in Branch County in 1877.

Palmer, Geo. E., Quincy. 1907. Palmer, Palmer & Palmer, Lawyers, Coldwater.

Palmer, Palmer & Palmer, Lawyers, Coldwater.
Paradine, A. E., Farmer, S. 13, T. Batavia, P. O. Coldwater. Mr. Paradine was born in Brauch County in 1875.

Paradine, Charlie, Farmer, S. 19, T. Ovid, P. O. Coldwater. Mr. Paradine was born in Branch County in 1880.

Paradine, Ora, Farmer, S. 6, T. Ovid, P. O. Coldwater. Mr. Paradine was born in Branch County in 1893.

Paradine Palmer S. 16, T. Ovid, P. O. Coldwater. Mr. Paradine Palmer, S. 16, T. Ovid, P. O. Coldwater.

was born in Branch County in 1893.

Paradine, Ralph, Farmer, S. 16. T. Ovid, P. O. Coldwater. Mr. Paradine was born in Branch County in 1886.

Paradine, Thomas, Farmer, S. 21, T. Ovid, P. O. Coldwater. 1869.

Paradine, Wm. W., Farmer, S. 15, T. Ovid, P. O. Coldwater. 1862.

Parke, E. D., Farmer, S. 22, T. Coldwater, P. O. Coldwater. Mr. Parke was born in Branch County in 1859.

Parker, C. A. Farmer, and Girar Manufacturer, S. 19, T. Ovince, P. O.

Parker, C. A., Farmer and Cigar Manufacturer, S. 19, T. Quincy, P. O. Coldwater. 1868. Parsons, F. M., Farmer, S. 2, T. Bethel, P. O. Batavia. Mr. Parsons was

born in Branch County in 1870.

Patch, W. H., Farmer, S. 14, T. Bethel, P. O. Coldwater. Mr. Patch was born in Branch County in 1844.

Peairs, A. A., Farmer and Dairyman, S. 27, T. Coldwater, P. O. Coldwater, 1911.

Pearce, A. E., Wholesale and Retail Manufacturer of Cigars and Tobacco,

Pearce, A. E., Wholesale and Retail Manufacturer of Cigars and Tobacco, Coldwater. 1866.

Peerless Portland Cement Co., Manufacturers of Cement, Union City.

Penix, James, Farmer, S. 23, T. Noble, P. O. Bronson. 1874.

Peppiatt, Frank, Farmer and Commissioner, S. 28, T. Ovid, P. O. Coldwater. Mr. Peppiatt was born in Branch County in 1872.

Peppiatt, Fred J., Farmer, S. 4, T. Kinderhook, P. O. Kinderhook. Mr. Peppiatt was born in Branch County in 1874.

Peterson, Chris M., Farmer, S. 1, T. Gilead, P. O. Bronson. 1900.

Peterson, Lloyd, Veterinarian, Coldwater. 1906.

Peterson, Chris M., Farmer, S. 1, T. Gilead, P. O. Bronson. 1900.
Peterson, Lloyd, Veterinarian, Coldwater. 1906.
Phenicie, I. J., Farmer, S. 13, T. Kinderhook, P. O. Montgomery. Mr.
Phenicie was born in Branch County in 1879.
Phillips, John, Farmer, S. 13, T. Butler, P. O. Litchfield. 1911.
Phillips, J. F., Farmer, S. 16, T. Kinderhook, P. O. Kinderhook. 1871.
Piatt, Geo. O., Farmer, S. 36, T. Bethel, P. O. Kinderhook. Mr. Piatt

Piatt, Geo. O., Farmer, S. 36, T. Bethel, P. O. Kinderhook. Mr. Piatt was born in Branch County in 1876.

Pierce, Fred L., Farmer, Carpenter and Tinner, S. 17, T. Sherwood, P. O. Sherwood. Mr. Pierce was born in Branch County in 1878.

Poats, G. E., Farmer and Stock Breeder, S. 24, T. Algansee, P. O. Reading. Mr. Poats was born in Branch County in 1864.

Pollock, S. & Son, Lumber and Coal, Coldwater.

Pond, F. G., Farmer, S. 26, T. Ovid, P. O. Coldwater. 1871.

Porter, Wm., Farmer, S. 19, T. California, P. O. Fremont, Ind. 1864.

Powell, Lewis, Farmer, S. 6, T. Quincy, P. O. Coldwater. Mr. Powell was forn in Branch County in 1875.

Power, Pearl, Cashier of Quincy State Bank, Quincy. 1902.

Powley, C. H., Editor of Bronson Journal, Bronson.

Pratt Manufacturing Co., Children's Sleds, Bent Wood Seats and Shoo Flies, Coldwater.

Flies, Coldwater.

Preston, J. D., Farmer, S. 17, T. California, P. O. Montgomery. 1870.

Pridgeon, John, Farmer and Supervisor, S. 2, T. California, P. O. Montgomery. Mr. Pridgeon was born in Branch County in 1872.

Public Library, H. H. Barlow, Coldwater.

Quimby, A. D., Farmer, S. 25, T. Ovid, P. O. Coldwater. Mr. Quimby was born in Branch County in 1856.
Quimby, Ennis, Farmer, S. 27, T. Ovid, P. O. Coldwater. Mr. Quimby was born in Branch County in 1852.
Quimby, Geo. F., Farmer, S. 25, T. Ovid, P. O. Coldwater. Mr. Quimby was born in Branch County in 1871.
Quimby, Judson U., Farmer, S. 26, T. Ovid, P. O. Coldwater. Mr. Quimby was born in Branch County in 1868.
Quimby, L. W., Farmer, S. 14, T. Quincy, P. O. Quincy. 1901.
Quimby, Orvil, Farmer, S. 14, T. Quincy, P. O. Quincy. 1901.
Quimby, R. N., Farmer, S. 10, T. Bethel, P. O. Batavia. Mr. Quimby was born in Branch County in 1873.
Quimby, W. H., Farmer, S. 14, T. Quincy, P. O. Quincy. Mr. Quimby was born in Branch County in 1852.

was born in Branch County in 1852. Quimby, Zenus L., Farmer, S. 14, T. Quincy, P. O. Quincy. 1901. Quincy Lumber Co., Dealers in Lumber and Building Material, Quincy. Quincy State Bank, General Banking, Quincy.

Raley, E. F., Farmer, S. 15, T. Bethel, P. O. Batavia. 1904.
Ralston, George W., Sheriff, Coldwater.
Ralston, John, Farmer, S. 15, T. Girard, P. O. Coldwater. 1903.
Ramsdell, W. F., Farmer, S. 21, T. Butler, P. O. Quincy. 1855.
Randall, S. B., Farmer and Road Commissioner, S. 5, T. Coldwater, P. O. Coldwater. 1848.

Ransford, Geo., Farmer, S. 21, T. Butler, P. O. Quincy. Mr. Ransford was born in Branch County in 1865.

Rasey, Bert, Farmer, S. 31, T. Ovid, P. O. Kinderhook. 1900.
Rathbun, Walter, Farmer, S. 25, T. Ovid, P. O. Coldwater. 1910.
Rawson Furniture Co., Furniture and Undertaking, Quincy. Mr. M.
Rawson was born in Branch County in 1835.

Rawson Garage, (L. H. Rawson and E. J. Ayers) Garage, Quincy. Established 1910. Rawson, M. C., Farmer, S. 32, T. Quincy, P. O. Quincy. Mr. Rawson was born in Branch County in 1864.

Rawson, Theo. M., Farmer, S. 26, T. Quincy, P. O. Quincy. Mr. Raw-

son was born in Branch County in 1888.

Re, G., Merchant at Coldwater Lake, S. 26, T. Ovid, P. O. Coldwater.

1884. Reed, Ed, Farmer, S. 15, T. Noble, P. O. Bronson. 1914. Register-Weekly, The Tom F. Robinson, Publisher, Union City. Renshaw, John, Farmer, S. 11, T. Bethel, P. O. Batavia. 1870. Reynolds, John D., Farmer, Brick and Tile, S. 10, T. Algansee, P. O.

Reynolds, John D., Farmer, Brick and Tile, S. 10, T. Algansee, P. O. Quincy. Mr. Reynolds was born in Branch County in 1886.
Rheubottom, F. C., Undertaker and Monumental Works, Union City. Rhymes, Wm. G., Farmer, S. 4, T. Butler, P. O. Tekonsha. 1893.
Ribbeck, C., Farmer, S. 13, T. Ovid, P. O. Coldwater. 1870.
Rice, Charlie, Farmer, S. 18, T. Girard, P. O. Union City. 1885.
Rice, Harry, Farmer, S. 19, T. Batavia, P. O. Bronson. Mr. Rice was born in Branch County in 1879.

born in Branch County in 1879.

Rice, W. S., Farmer, S. 4, T. Coldwater, P. O. Coldwater. Mr. Rice was born in Branch County in 1879.

Riley, C. P., Farmer, S. 3, T. Matteson, P. O. Sherwood. 1914. Robbins, C. A., Farmer, S. 21, T. Matteson, P. O. Sherwood. 19 Robinson, F. E., County School Commissioner, Coldwater. 1905. Robinson, Tom F., Publisher The Register-Weekly, Union City. Root & Shulander, Vulcanizing and Auto Repairing, Coldwater. 1915.

Rossman, A. M., Farmer, S. 15, T. Butler, P. O. Quincy. Mr. Rossman was born in Branch County in 1851.
Rossman, Rex, Farmer, S. 12, T. Butler, P. O. Litchfield. Mr. Ross-

man was born in Branch County in 1885. Rumsey, Chas., Livery, Sherwood. Rumsey, Geo. W. & G. A., Grist Mill and Saw Mill, S. 17, T. Bronson,

Rumsey, Geo. W. & G. A., Grist Mill and Saw Mill, S. 17, T. Bronson, P. O. Bronson.
Rumsey, G. A., Grist Mill and Saw Mill, S. 17, T. Bronson, P. O. Bronson. Mr. G. A. Rumsey was born in LaGrange County, Ind., in 1876.
Rumsey, Geo. W., Grist Mill and Saw Mill, S. 17, T. Bronson, P. O. Bronson. 1842.
Ruple, Arthur, Farmer, S. 10, T. Coldwater, P. O. Coldwater. 1866.
Rupright, F. I., Doctor, S. 14, T. Gilead, East Gilead, P. O. Bronson. Dr. Rupright was born in Branch County in 1863.
Russell, A. W., Farmer, S. 18, T. Ovid, P. O. Coldwater. Mr. Russell was born in Branch County in 1876.
Russell, Chas. H., Farmer, S. 9, T. Ovid, P. O. Coldwater. Mr. Russell

Russell, Chas. H., Farmer, S. 9, T. Ovid, P. O. Coldwater. Mr. Russell was born in Branch County in 1853.
Russell, J. H., Farmer and Teacher, S. 14, T. Bethel, P. O. Coldwater.

Mr. Russell was born in Branch County in 1874.

Russell, Luther E., Farmer and Supervisor, S. 18, T. Ovid, P. O. Coldwater. Mr. Russell was born in Branch County in 1872.

Russell, N. C., Farmer, S. 9, T. Ovid, P. O. Coldwater. Mr. Russell was born in Branch County in 1858.

Russell Bros., Paul and Budd H. Russell, Farmers, S. 12, T. Bethel, P. O. Coldwater. Paul Russell was born in Branch County in 1892 and Budd H. Russell was born in Branch County in 1895.

Ryder, A. W., Farmer, S. 14, T. Coldwater, P. O. Coldwater. 1873. Ryder, C. F., Farmer, S. 4, T. Butler, P. O. Litchfield. 1872.

Sager, Joseph M., Proprietor of Sunset Farm, S. 28, T. Bronson, P. O. Bronson. Mr. Sager was born in Branch County in 1863.
Salisbury, Edd, Farmer, S. 6, T. Batavia, P. O. Sherwood. Mr. Salisbury was born in Branch County in 1880.
Salisbury, Erwin, Farmer, S. 12, T. Matteson, P. O. Sherwood. Mr. Salisbury was born in Branch County in 1879.
Sanders, Amos, Farmer, S. 17, T. Gilead, P. O. Bronson. Mr. Sanders was born in Branch County in 1896.
Sanders, Archie, Farmer, S. 9, T. Algansee, P. O. Quincy. Mr. Sanders was born in Branch County in 1878.
Sanders, Jesse, Farmer, S. 17, T. Gilead, P. O. Bronson. Mr. Sanders was born in Branch County in 1852.
Sanders, Mrs. Minnie, Farming, S. 17, T. Gilead, P. O. Bronson.
Sandt, Peter, Plumber, Coldwater. 1874.
Sanford, H. D., Farmer and Treasurer, S. 32, T. Coldwater, P. O. Coldwater. Mr. Sanford was born in Branch County in 1880.
Saxton, E. E., Farmer, S. 24, T. Coldwater, P. O. Coldwater. Mr. Saxton was born in Branch County in 1868.
Saxton, H. W., Farmer, S. 11, T. Noble, P. O. Bronson. 1913.
Scheidler, L. F., Farmer, S. 21, T. Ovid, P. O. Coldwater. 1862.
Scheidler & Baggerly, Livery, Coldwater.
School District No. 3, A. J. Rainey, Treasurer, J. E. Hager, Moderator, S. 3, T. Butler, P. O. Litchfield.
School District No. 8, S. S. Wortz, Moderator, H. R. Adams, Treasurer, F. E. Lockwood, Director, S. 21, T. Butler, P. O. Quincy.
School District No. 12, W. S. Rice, Moderator, Harvey Haynes, Treasurer, S. 10, T. Coldwater.

School District No. 12, W. S. Rice, Moderator, Harvey Haynes, Treasurer,

S. 10, T. Coldwater. Schubel, Harley E., Farmer, S. 6, T. Butler, P. O. Tekonsha. Mr. Schubel was born in Branch County in 1892.

Schumaker, Roy, Farmer, S. 12, T. Coldwater, P. O. Coldwater. Mr. Schumaker was born in Branch County in 1889.

Schumaker was born in Branch County in 1889.
Scott, Daniel, Farmer, S. 5, T. Girard, P. O. Tekonsha. 1913.
Sebring, E. A., Farmer, S. 12, T. Girard, P. O. Tekonsha. 1867.
Sebring, John, Farmer, S. 12, T. Girard, P. O. Quincy. 1853.
Secor, M. C., Farmer, S. 18, T. California, P. O. Montgomery. 1892.
Selby, Chas., Farmer, S. 16, T. Bethel, P. O. Batavia. 1867.
Selby, Wm. M., Grain Buyer and Dealer iu Real Estate, Sherwood. 1892.
Sell, J. S., Farmer, S. 14, T. Bethel, P. O. Batavia. 1898.
Sellers, Roy, Farmer, S. 28, T. Ovid, P. O. Coldwater. 1904.
Shaffmaster, Joy F., Farmer, S. 4, T. Bronson, P. O. Bronson. Mr.
Shaffmaster was born in Branch County in 1886.
Shaffmaster, John H., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 4, T. Bronson, P. O.
Bronson. Mr. Shaffmaster was born in Branch County in 1861.

Mr. Shaffmaster was born in Branch County in 1861. Bronson.

Sharp, J. J., Farmer, S. 9, T. Butler, P. O. Quincy. 1876. Sherer, Daniel, Farmer, S. 6, T. Algansee, P. O. Coldwater. 1852. Sherman, Clark, Farmer, S. 35, T. Ovid, P. O. Coldwater. 1845. Shoemaker, Bros., Farmers, S. 24, T. Batavia, P. O. Coldwater. 1912. Short, Cliftin H., Farmer and Road Commissioner, S. 12, T. Noble, P. O. Bronson. Mr. Short was born in Branch County in 1872.

Shumway, L. A., Farmer, S. 33, T. Algansee, P. O. Montgomery. 1849. Shumway, Vivian, Farmer, S. 8, T. Algansee, P. O. Quincy. Mr. Shumway was born in Branch County in 1889. Shurtz, Fred, A., Farmer, S. 33, T. Batavia, P. O. Bronson. Mr. Shurtz was born in Branch County in 1880.

Shurtz, Lewis, Farmer, S. 10, T. Bethel, P. O. Batavia. Mr. Shurtz was born in Branch County in 1886.
Simons, Edda and Rodney J., Farmers, S. 3, T. Sherwood, P. O. Athens.
Sims, Norman, Farmer, S. 4, T. Gilead, P. O. Bronson. 1903.
Sisson, Will, Farmer and Dairyman, S. 34, T. Girard, P. O. Coldwater.

Slisher, C. L., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 35, T. Bronson, P. O. Bronson.
Mr. Slisher was born in Branch County in 1877.
Sloman & Gruner, Clothiers and Furnishers, Coldwater.

Sloman & Gruner, Clothiers and Furnishers, Coldwater.
Smiley, E. B., Farmer, S. 7, T. Kinderhook, P. O. Kinderhook. 1878.
Smiley, S. A., Farmer, S. 18, T. Batavia, P. O' Batavia. 1880.
Smith, Albert, Farmer, S. 7, T. Coldwater, P. O. Coldwater. 1904.
Smith, Abram L., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 20, T. Girard, P. O. Union
City. Mr. Smith was born in Branch County in 1839.
Smith, Austin H., Farmer, S. 19, T. Ovid, P. O. Coldwater. 1877.
Smith, C. A., Farmer, S. 5, T. Coldwater, P. O. Coldwater. 1898.
Smith, David, Merchant and Farmer, S. 21, T. Butler, P. O. Quincy.
1846.

Smith, Eugene, Farmer, S. 16, T. Algansee, P. O. Quincy. Mr. Smith

was born in Branch County in 1876.
Smith, E. A., Farmer, S. 2, T. Noble, P. O. Bronson. Mr. Smith was born in Branch County in 1857.

Smith, Fred J., Farmer, S. 27, T. Girard, P. O. Coldwater. Mr. Smith was born in Branch County in 1858.

Smith, F. O., Farmer, S. 3 T. Ovid, P. O. Coldwater. 1906.

Smith, Glen C., Salesman, 45 Montgomery St., Coldwater. Mr. Smith was born in Branch County in 1886.

Smith, H. B., General Farmer, S. 13 and 24, T. Sherwood, P. O. Union

City.
Smith, J. W., Farmer, S. 8, T. Ovid, P. O. Coldwater. Mr. Smith was born in Branch County in 1874.
Smith, Sam'l., Farmer, S. 10, T. Noble, P. O. Bronson. Mr. Smith was born in Branch County in 1878.

Smith, S. A., Proprietor of Grasmere Farm, S. 20, T. Union, P. O. Union City. 1879.

Smith, Thomas, Farmer, S. 10, T. Bronson, P. O. Bronson. Mr. Smith

was born in Branch County in 1853.
Smith, W. S., Farmer, S. 19, T. Ovid. P. O. Coldwater. 1882.
Smoker, Edward, Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 20, T. Bronson, P. O. Bron-

Smoker, Edward, Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 20, T. Bronson, P. O. Bronson. Mr. Smoker was born in Branch County in 1891.
Smoker, Frank, Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 20, T. Bronson, P. O. Bronson. Mr. Smoker was born in Branch County in 1868.
Smoker, Raymond, Farmer, S. 20, T. Bronson, P. O. Bronson. Mr. Smoker was born in Branch County in 1893.
Snyder, L. A., Farmer, S. 30, T. Coldwater, P. O. Coldwater. 1885.
Sobeskie, J. L., Farmer, S. 31, T. Butler, P. O. Coldwater. Mr. Sobeskie was born in Branch County in 1874.
Sobie, Joe, Farmer, S. 36, T. Girard, P. O. Coldwater. Mr. Sobie was born in Branch County in 1891.
Somerlott. Chas.. Town Clerk and Farmer, S. 31, T. Bethel, P. O.

Somerlott, Chas., Town Clerk and Farmer, S. 31, T. Bethel, P. O. Bronson. 1894.

Sorter, Harry J., Farmer, S. 23, T. Ovid, P. O. Coldwater. Mr. Sorter was born in Branch County in 1873.

Southern Michigan National Bank, The, General Banking, Coldwater.

Southern Michigan National Bank, The, General Banking, Coldwater.

Southworth, John B., Auto Repairing, Coldwater. 1897.

Spade, H. I., Farmer, S. 9, T. Kinderhook, P. O. Kinderhook. 1885.

Spade, J. N., Farmer, S. 17, T. Kinderhook, P. O. Kinderhook. 1886.

Spade, O. E., Farmer, S. 32, T. Ovid, P. O. Coldwater. 1899.

Stancer, D. L., Grist and Planing Mill, Manufacturer and Dealer in Hardwood Lumber, S. 32, T. Union, P. O. Union City. 1882.

Standard Garage, The, T. H. Ball, Proprietor, Garage, Coldwater. 1889.

Stanton, Gib. W., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 6, T. Union, P. O. Union

City. Mr. Stanton was born in Branch County in 1880.
Stanton, John A., Farmer and Stockman, S. 9, T. Sherwood, P. O. Sherwood. Mr. Stanton was born in Branch County in 1869.

State Savings Bank, General Banking, Sherwood. Steffaniak, F., Farmer, S. 34, T. Coldwater, P. O. Coldwater. 1900. Stegmaier, George, Farmer, S. 11, T. Noble, P. O. Bronson. 1878.

Stevens, F. B., Farmer, S. 8, T. Girard, P. O. Union City. Mr. Stevens was born in Branch County in 1875.

Stockwell, Joe M., Farmer and Stock Buyer, S. 6, T. Bethel, P. O. Bronson. 1873.

Straehly, Jay, Farmer, S. 16, T. Matteson, P. O. Sherwood. Mr. Straehly was born in Branch County in 1874.

Straehly, John, Farmer, S. 31, T. Quincy, P. O. Coldwater. Mr. Straehly was born in Branch County in 1857.

Streeter, A. J., Farmer, S. 3, T. Algansee, P. O. Quincy. Mr. Streeter was born in Branch County in 1872.
Strong, Fred J., Farmer, S. 23, T. Kinderhook, P. O. Fremont, Ind.

Mr. Strong was born in Branch County in 1884.

Strong, H. A., Farmer, S. 24, T. Girard, P. O. Coldwater. Mr. Strong was born in Branch County in 1858.

Strong, Orno J., Farmer, S. 31, T. Ovid, P. O. Coldwater. 1890.

Stuckey, Jesse E., Farmer and Real Estate, S. 12, T. Bethel, P. O. Coldwater.

water. 1911. water. 1911.
Sweeney, I. B., Farmer, S. 19, T. Noble, P. O. Burr Oak. 1881.
Sweet, A., Farmer, S. 4, T. Butler, P. O. Tekonsha. Mr. Sweet was born in Branch County in 1855.
Sweet, Chas. H., Farmer, S. 27, T. Girard, P. O. Coldwater. Mr. Sweet was born in Branch County in 1873.
Swift, Stephen, Farmer, S. 21, T. Bethel, P. O. Bronson. Mr. Swift

was born in Branch County in 1876. Swope, J. H., Farmer, S. 35, T. Girard, P. O. Coldwater. 1904.

Taggart, John, Farmer and Representative of Farmers Mutual Insurance Co., S. 16, T. Bronson, P. O. Bronson. Mr. Taggart was born in Branch County in 1840.

Talmage, Ambrose, Ex-Register of Deeds, Coldwater. 1865.
Taylor, Cash., Farmer, S. 18 and 19, T. Butler, P. O. Coldwater. Mr.
Taylor was born in Lockport, N. Y., in 1855 and came to Branch County in 1856. Taylor, James, Farmer, S. 6, T. Bntler, P. O. Tekonsha. Mr. Taylor was born in Branch County in 1858 and Mrs. Taylor was born in 1863.
 Taylor, J. W., Farmer, S. 36, T. Batavia, P. O. Coldwater. Mr. Taylor

was born in Branch County in 1857.

Taylor, Leslie, Farmer and Stock Breeder, S. 22, T. Algansee, P. O. Quincy. Mr. Taylor was born in Branch County in 1884.

Taylor, Linus G., Farmer and Supervisor, S. 27, T. Algansee, P. O.

Reading. 1870.
Taylor, S. B., Girard Township Clerk, S. 23, T. Girard, P. O. Coldwater.

Mr. Taylor was born in Branch County in 1861.

Taylor, Wat, Farmer, S. 29, T. Batavia, P. O. Bronson. Mr. Taylor was born in Branch County in 1868.

Teach, O. E., Farmer, S. 14, T. California, P. O. Montgomery. 1914.

Teach, O. E., Farmer, S. 14, T. California, P. O. Montgomery. 1914.
Tekonsha News, Ben McMillan, Editor, Tekonsha.
Teufel, Charles, Farmer, S. 5 and 6, T. Butler, P. O. Tekonsha. 1901.
Thacher, H. I., Farmer, S. 21, T. Girard, P. O. Coldwater. 1857.
Thomas, J. A., Farmer, S. 29, T. Coldwater, P. O. Coldwater. 1914.
Thompsen, Elmer, Farmer, S. 16, T. Algansee, P. O. Quincy. Mr.
Thompsen was born in Branch County in 1878.
Tift, L. S., Ex-Township Treasurer, S. 33, T. Ovid, P. O. Coldwater.
Mr. Tift was born in Branch County in 1872.
Tift, Perry, Farmer, S. 33, T. Algansee, P. O. Montgomery. Mr. Tift
was born in Branch County in 1879.
Tindall, A., Farmer, S. 14, T. Ovid, P. O. Coldwater, Mr. Tindall was

Tindall, A., Farmer, S. 14, T. Ovid, P. O. Coldwater. Mr. Tindall was born in Branch County in 1848.

Tinkham, O. F., Farmer, S. 17, T. Girard, P. O. Coldwater. Mr. Tinkham was born in Branch County in 1847.

Tobolski, Wm., Farmer, S. 2, T. Girard, P. O. Tekonsha. Mr. Tobolski was born in Branch County in 1878.

Tompkins, Jay, Clerk Ovid Township, S. 33, T. Ovid, P. O. Coldwater. Tompkins, J. T., Farmer and Ex-Supervisor, S. 15, T. Girard, P. O. Tekonsha. 1845.

Treat, S. I. & Son, Dealers in Hides, Furs and Junk, Coldwater.
Tripp, D. N., Farmer, S. 35, T. Girard, P. O. Coldwater. 1868.
Tripp, W. D., Farmer and Dairyman, S. 2, T. Ovid, P. O. Coldwater.

Mr. Tripp was born in Branch County in 1873.

Truax, H. D., Proprietor Arlington Hotel, Coldwater. 1910. Trumbull, Aldie, Farmer, S. 9, T. Batavia, P. O. Batavia. Mr. Trumbull was born in Branch County in 1879.

Trumbull, Ernie, Farmer, S. 5, T. Batavia, P. O. Sherwood. Mr. Trum-

bull was born in Branch County in 1879. Tucker, Joseph, Farmer, S. 15, T. Ovid, P. O. Coldwater. 1902. Turner, Tom D., Farmer, S. 22, T. Matteson, P. O. Bronson. Mr. Turner

was born in Branch County in 1867.

Tuttle, G. A., Farmer, S. 18, T. Batavia, P. O. Bronson. 1856.

Tuttle, W. B., Furniture Dealer, Coldwater. 1891.

Twadell, E. R., Farmer, S. 5, T. Quincy, P. O. Quincy. Mr. Twadell was born in Branch County in 1858.

Tyler, M. L., Farmer and Supervisor, S. 18, T. Coldwater, P. O. Coldwater. Mr. Tyler was born in Branch County in 1869.

Ultz, John A., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 17, T. Matteson, P. O. Sherwood. 1914. Union City National Bank, General Banking, Union City.

Van Aken Bros., Livery, Coldwater.
Vance, A. B., Farmer, S. 9, T. California, P. O. Ray, Ind. 1864.
Vance, M., Farmer, S. 4, T. California, P. O. Montgomery. Mr. Vance was born in Branch County in 1865.
Van Nuys, L. C., Farmer, S. 6, T. Coldwater, P. O. Coldwater. 1909.
Van Patten, Bert, Farmer, S. 11, T. Butler, P. O. Litchfield. 1881.
Van Zandt, W. W., Farmer, S. 31, T. Coldwater, P. O. Coldwater. 1914.
Vogt, D., Florist, Coldwater. 1885.
Voorus, Hadley, Farmer, S. 22, T. Bethel, P. O. Bronson. Mr. Voorus was born in Branch County in 1866.
Vore, John, Farmer, S. 12, T. Coldwater, P. O. Coldwater. 1908.
Vreeland, E. P., Livery, Bronson.

Waffle, Wm., Farmer and Swine Raiser, S. 32, T. Girard, P. O. Coldwatne, wm., Farmer and Swine Kaiser, S. 32, 1. Girard, P. O. Coldwater. Mr. Waffle was born in Branch County in 1884.

Wagar, M. F., Farmer, S. 14, T. Ovid, P. O. Coldwater. 1882.

Wagner, Henry G., Farmer, S. 7, T. Matteson, P. O. Colon. 1904.

Wagoner, C. W., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 2, T. Girard, P. O. Tekonsha.

Wagoner, R. G., Farmer, S. 22, T. Girard, P. O. Coldwater. Mr. Wag-

Wagoner, R. G., Farmer, S. 22, T. Girard, P. O. Coldwater. Mr. Wagoner was born in Branch County in 1870.
Wait, Birton, Farmer, S. 8, T. Butler, P. O. Tekonsha. 1906.
Walker, Eugene, Farmer, S. 1, T. Bethel, P. O. Coldwater. 1886.
Walker, E. H., Farmer, S. 1, T. Bethel, P. O. Coldwater. Mr. Walker was born in Branch County in 1868.
Walker, T. L., Farmer, S. 31, T. Coldwater, P. O. Coldwater. Mr. Walker was born in Branch County in 1861.

Wotta, Frances, Farmer, S. 31, T. Batavia, P. O. Bronson. 1884. Wotta, Martin, Farmer, S. 20, T. Batavia, P. O. Bronson. 1897. Wotta, Stephen, Farmer, S. 28, T. Batavia, P. O. Batavia. Mr. Wotta was born in Branch County in 1873.

Wright, C. D., Farmer, S. 28, T. Coldwater, P. O. Coldwater. 1913. Wright, Wm. M., Farmer and Township Treasurer, S. 11, T. Ovid, P. O. Walker, W. E., Farmer, S. 12, T. Bethel, P. O. Coldwater. Mr. Walker was born in Branch County in 1865.

Walker, W. R., Farmer and Real Estate Dealer, S. 23, T. Sherwood,
P. O. Sherwood. 1911.
Wanar, C. H., Farmer, S. 21, T. Batavia, P. O. Batavia. Mr. Wanar was born in Branch County in 1868.
Wanar, J. F., Farmer and Township Treasurer, S. 21, T. Batavia, P. O.

Batavia. Mr. Wanar was born in Branch County in 1863.
Ward, D. A., Farmer, S. 10, T. Noble, P. O. Bronson. 1887.
Warner, B. C., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 2, T. Noble, P. O. Bronson.

Warner, R. A., Stock Breeder, S. 2, T. Noble, P. O. Bronson. 1879.
Warner, W. W., Proprietor Shropshire Home Farm, Breeder of Registered Shropshire Sheep, Poland China Swine and Plymouth Rock Chickens, S. 22, T. Union, P. O. Union City. 1855.
Washburn, J. B., Farmer, S. 1, T. Matteson, P. O. Sherwood. Mr. Washburn was born in Branch County in 1863.
Waterbury, C. A. Farmer and Township Treasurer, S. 32, T. Algebrase.

Waterbury, C. A., Farmer and Township Treasurer, S. 32, T. Algansee, P. O. Montgomery. Mr. Waterbury was born in Branch County in

1885.

Waterbury, E. A., Farmer, S. 15, T. Algansee, P. O. Quincy, Mr. Waterbury was born in Branch County in 1861.
Waters, B. W., Real Estate and Insurance, Coldwater. 1890.
Waters, Samuel, Farmer, S. 7, T. California, P. O. Montgomery. 1900.
Watkins, E. W., Retired Farmer, Sherwood. 1888.
Watkins, Mrs. Marion, Retired, Sherwood. 1848.
Watson, J. R., Real Estate and Insurance, Coldwater. 1906.
Watson, Wm. S., Farmer, S. 6, T. Batavia, P. O. Sherwood. 1913.
Wattles, Geo. C., Stockraiser and Grower of Mint, S. 9, T. Matteson. Wattles, Geo. C., Stockraiser and Grower of Mint, S. 9, T. Matteson, P. O. Sherwood. 1861.

Weage, Daniel E., Contractor, Coldwater. Mr. Weage was born in Branch County in 1858.

Weaver, E. M. & Sons, Farmers, S. 18, T. Noble, P. O. Burr Oak.

Weaver, E. M. & Sons, Farmers, S. 18, T. Noble, P. O. Burr Oak.
Weaver, E., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 18, T. Noble, P. O. Burr Oak.
Mr. Weaver was born in Branch County in 1868.
Webb, Chas. R., Farmer, S. 21, T. Batavia, P. O. Batavia. Mr. Webb was born in Branch County in 1871.
Wendorf, Chris, Farmer, S. 5, T. Butler, P. O. Tekonsha. 1889.
Wendorf, Mrs. Chris, Farming, S. 8, T. Butler, P. O. Tekonsha. 1889.
Wendorf, G., Farmer, S. 8, T. Butler, P. O. Tekonsha. 1888.
Whaley, F. L., Farmer, S. 20, T. Kinderhook, P. O. Kinderhook. 1895.
Wheeler, Edwin, Ford Sales Garage, Coldwater. 1874.
Wheeler, O. B., County Treasurer, Coldwater. Mr. Wheeler was born in Branch County in 1874.
Wheeler, W. B., Farmer, S. 24, T. Bethel, P. O. Coldwater. 1865.

Wheeler, W. B., Farmer, S. 24, T. Bethel, P. O. Coldwater. 1865. Whitcomb, T. A., Farmer, S. 18, T. Kinderhook, P. O. Kinderhook. Mr. Whitcomb was born in Branch County in 1868.

Yeatter. S. E., Farmer and Supervisor, S. 18, T. Matteson, P. O. Colon.

Yesh, F. G., Farmer, S. 4, T. Noble, P. O. Bronson. Mr. Yesh was born in Branch County in 1878. Yesh, Leddie, Farmer, S 30, T. Batavia, P. O. Bronson. Mr. Yesh was

born in Branch County in 1888. Yunt, Frank, Farmer, S. 6, T. Batavia, P. O. Sherwood. Mr. Yunt was born in Branch County in 1875.

White, F. D., Farmer and Township Supervisor, S. 20, T. Butler, P. O. Ouincy. Mr. White was born in Branch County in 1870.
White, F. M., Farmer and Township Road Commissioner, S. 14, T. Butler, P. O. Quincy. Mr. White was born in Branch County in 1861.
White, Leonard, Farmer, S. 13, T. Butler, P. O. Litchfield. 1856.
Whitley, Henry C., Real Estate Loans, Coldwater. 1863.
Whitman, Geo. R., Merchant and Township Supervisor, S. 21, T. Girard,

Whitman, Geo. R., Merchant and Township Supervisor, S. 21, T. Girard, P. O. Coldwater. 1888.
Whitmore, Carl, Farmer, S. 7, T. Matteson, P. O. Sherwood. Mr. Whitmore was born in Branch County in 1881.
Whitmore, Kirk, Farmer, S. 16, T. Matteson, P. O. Sherwood. Mr. Whitmore was born in Branch County in 1861.
Whitney, A. J., Merchant and Justice of Peace, S. 2, T. Butler, P. O. Litchfield. 1898.
Whittuhn, Carl E., Farmer, S. 6, T. Butler, P. O. Tekonsha. 1875.
Wilkins, E. J., Farmer, S. 22, T. Gilead, P. O. Bronson. Mr. Wilkins was born in Branch County in 1868.
Wilkins, J. H., Farmer, S. 13, T. Gilead, P. O. Kinderhook. Mr. Wilkins, W. H., Farmer, S. 4, T. Kinderhook, P. O. Coldwater. Mr. Wilkins was born in Branch County in 1838.
Wilkins, W. H., Farmer, S. 4, T. Kinderhook, P. O. Coldwater. Mr. Wilkins was born in Branch County in 1861.
Williams, C. M., Farmer, S. 29, T. Algansee, P. O. Quincy. 1906.

Wilkins was born in Branch County in 1861.

Williams, C. M., Farmer, S. 29, T. Algansee, P. O. Quincy. 1906.

Williams, F. H., Farmer, S. 3, T. Butler, P. O. Litchfield. 1905.

Williams, Warren W., Farmer, S. 8, T. Gilead, P. O. Bronson. Mr. Williams was born in Branch County in 1843.

Wilson, J. H., Farmer, S. 33, T. Ovid, P. O. Coldwater. 1853.

Wilson, Jas. R., Farmer, S. 28, T. Ovid, P. O. Coldwater. 1840.

Wilson, Lou A., Farmer, S. 23, T. Algansee, P. O. Reading. Born in Branch County in 1880.

Wilson, M. G., Farmer, S. 21, T. Ovid, P. O. Coldwater. 1885.

Winson, M. G., Farmer, S. 21, 1. Ovid, P. O. Coldwater. 1885.
Winchell, C. L., Farmer, S. 8, T. Algansee, P. O. Quincy. Mr. Winchell was born in Branch County in 1859.
Wing, B. D., Farmer, S. 22, T. Coldwater, P. O. Coldwater. 1886.
Wiser, L. H., Farmer, S. 24, T. Bethel, P. O. Coldwater. 1863.
Withington, E. E., Farmer, S. 5, T. California, P. O. Montgomery. Mr. Withington was born in Branch County in 1881.
Withington M. J. Farmer, S. 19, T. California, P. O. France, Ind.

Withington was born in Branch County in 1881.

Withington, M. J., Farmer, S. 19, T. California, P. O. Fremont, Ind.
Mr. Withington was born in Branch County in 1856.

Wolf, Winfred, Farmer, S. 15, T. Butler, P. O. Quincy. 1891.

Wolfe, P. F., Farmer and Stockraiser, S. 26, T. Sherwood, P. O. Sherwood.
Mr. Wolfe was born in Branch County in 1861.

Wood, Wm. W., Farmer, S. 12, T. Ovid, P. O. Coldwater. 1874.

Woods, W. H., Farmer, S. 9, T. Girard, P. O. Tekonsha. 1866.

Worden, E. J., Groceries and Fire Insurance, Union City. Mr. Worden was born in Branch County.

was born in Branch County.

Wortz, S. S., Farmer and Road Commissioner, S. 26, T. Girard, P. O. Coldwater. 1871.

Zeluff, Burnett M., Farmer, S. 9, T. Ovid, P. O. Coldwater. Mr. Zeluff was born in Branch County in 1858.

Zock, Casper M., Farmer, S. 17, T. Bethel, P. O. Bronson. 1906. Zull, Franklin, Farmer, S. 13, T. Gilead, P. O. Kinderhook. 1868. Zurbrugg, John, Farmer, S. 7, T. Quincy, P. O. Quincy. 1910.

Zurbrugg, W. A., French Steam Dye Works, Coldwater. 1880.

ADVERTISING SECTION

THE REPORTER

HORACE KITCHEL, Publisher

Daily and Semi-Weekly

Guarantees More Circulation Than All Other Papers in Branch County Duplex Web Press, Capacity 6,000 Reporters an Hour

Two Mergenthaler Linotype Ma-

COLDWATER, - MICH.

J. H. Lancashire, President. S. O. Bush, - Vice President Wm. M. Hatch, Sec'y-Treas. & Mgr

Peerless Portland Cement Company

Manufacturers of

Highest Grade Portland Cement Only

UNION CITY, - MICH.

E. P. Keep, R. E. Waldo, Vice President.
- Cashier. B. G. Doolittle, Ass't Cashier.

First State Bank

ON TEKONSHA, MICHIGAN

Established 1877 Incorporated 1902

MOORE & SWEET HARDWARE

Implements and Vehicles Roofing, Fencing, Plumbing

Wind Mills

UNION CITY, - MICH

The Sun and Star

J. S. EVANS, Editor and Manager

Clean, Fearless, C. E. Independent

Published Once a Week, Thursday Afternoon We Make a Specialty of

THE BEST JOB PRINTING

Office 22 West Pearl Street

Morris G. Clarke. Ralph E. Clarke. E. R. Clarke, Jr. Hugh. W. Clarke. R. Clarke & Co.

Drugs, Groceries, Daily Circulation 2,480, Semi-Weekly 3,340. Only Daily in County Paints, Oils and Glass National Bank

> **Largest and Most Complete** Stock in Southern Michigan

26 and 28 Chicago Street, Corner Monroe

COLDWATER, - MICH

R. J. Shattuck

C. J. Harris & Co. Undertakers and **Funeral Directors**

No. 5 South Monroe Street **Business Phone 262**

NIGHT PHONES: C. J. Harris, Both Phones No. 209. R. J. Shattuck, Bell 757a; So. Mich igan 3581.

COLDWATER, - MICH

H. H. Palmer. E. E. Palmer. L. R. Palmer.

COLDWATER, - MICH

Furniture, Carpets, Rugs

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

43-47 West Chicago Street COLDWATER, - MICH

L. J. BYERS

COLDWATER, - MICH.

GEORGE & SON

BREEDERS OF

Thoroughbred Registered Jersey Cattle

Also Plymouth Rock, Wyandotte and Bantam Wyandotte Chickens

COLDWATER, - MICH. | R. F. D. No. 1, - Union City, Mich.

L. M. Wing, Z. G. Osborn, H. R. Saunders,

Cashier

Coldwater

Coldwater, Michigan.

DEALERS IN

Paints, Oils, Glass, Etc., Etc. Wholesale and Retail

COLDWATER, - MICH.

Quincy Lumber Co

HAL S. LEGG, Manager DEALERS IN

Lumber, Lath, Shingles, Sash, Doors, Mouldings, Glass, Lime, Cement, Etc.

Phones: Independent, No. 54. Bell, No. 12.

COLLER

Hobart M. Cable Pianos, Many Other Good Makes

The Hobart M. Cable Self Playing Piano

Pianos Tuned and Repaired in Scientific Manner

Bell or So. Mich Phone 96. COLDWATER, - MICH.

THE

Coldwater Garage Co. C. F. STRONG, Manager SUPPLIES,

REPAIRS, **VULCANIZING**

Wholesale and Retail 29-31 Hanchett Street.

Both Phones 64 COLDWATER, - MICH

FRENCH STEAM DYE **WORKS**

W. A. ZURBRUGG, Prop.

Cleaning, Dying, Repairing and Pressing

PROMPT SERVICE

27 East Chicago Street Both Phones 186

COLDWATER, - MICH.

THE

Register-Weekly Campbell & Johnson

TOM F. ROBINSON

PUBLISHER

Union City, -

Charles U. Champion

Attorney at Law

Coldwater, - Mich.

C. S. BARTLETT Furniture and

Undertaking

Union City, - - Michigan

Henry C. Whitley

LOANS

Pianos and Organs | Coldwater, = Mich.

THE

C. W. OWEN, Prop.

Correct Commercial Printing

Quincy, - - Michigan

Henry C. Loveridge

Old Bank Building

Coldwater. -

SANFORD LORING

Machine

Bell Phone 741

10 South Hudson St.

COLDWATER, - MICH.

Clayton C. Johnson Milo D. Campbel Stanley E. Weage

Michigan COLDWATER, - MICH

NICHOLAS LOPEZ

Fruits and Confectionery

COLDWATER, MICH.

H. H. & B. E. BARLOW **Attorneys** at Law

V. U. Hungerford Real Estate, Loans

Insurance Bell Phone 363. S. M. Phone 252

42 West Chicago Street Coldwater, - - Michigan

W. Glenn Cowell

Httorney

Coldwater, - Mich.

CHARLES L. KEEP

Attorney at Law General Insurance

Office No. 2, Masonic Temple Bell Phone 34

Pratt Manufacturing COMPANY

Shop Children's Sleds, Bent Wood Seats

> And Shoo Flies COLDWATER, - MICH.

L. F. Humphrey

Lawyer

Coldwater, - Michigan

S. I. TREAT & SON

DEALERS IN

Hides, Pelts, Tallow Junk and Raw Furs

COLDWATER, - MICH

Herbert L. Sloman Starr W. Gruner

Sloman & Gruner Clothiers and **Furnishers**

Coldwater, - - Michigan Coldwater, - - Michigan

F. C. Rheubottom

Undertaking and Monumental Work

Union City, Michigan

L. K. HARDING

LIVERY

Coldwater, Mich.

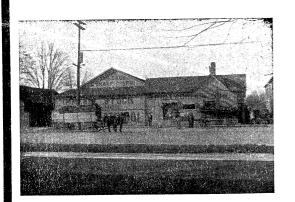
Arlington Hotel H. D. Truax, Prop.

Steam Heat, Electric Light Rates \$2.00 and \$2.50

- Michigan | COLDWATER, - MICH. | COLDWATER, - MICH

ADVERTISING SECTION

S. POLLOCK & SON





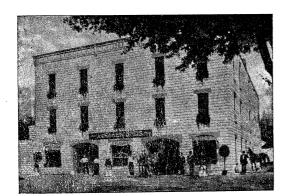
Established 1881



LumberandCoal

COLDWATER, MICHIGAN

VAN AKEN BROS.



FLORISTS

Both Phones 36, 3 Rings

B. L. VAN AKEN, Manager

Residence Phone, Bell 112

Residence Phone, Bell 114 COLDWATER, MICHIGAN

OFFICERS

B. S. Spofford, President L. Burdick, 1st Vice Pres.

A. Milnes, 2nd Vice Pres.

M. W. Wimer, Cashier R. B. Gripman, Asst. Cash. **OFFICERS**

LIVERY

Both Phones 36, 2 Rings

M. J. VAN AKEN, Manager

| John A. Stanton | President |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Warren Henry | |
| Harry Klose | |
| A. R. Moore | Cashie r |
| | |

Sherwood, Mich.

STATE SUPERVISION

Capital, Surplus and Stockholders'

Liability \$46,000.00

DIRECTORS

C. D. Mosher

Frank Hicks

Frank Wolf

Harry Klose

Branch County State Savings Bank Savings Bank

COLDWATER, MICH.

3 Per Cent Int. Paid on Time Deposits

DIRECTORS

C. R. OSBORN

Photographer

Awarded Three First Prizes by

Photographic Ass'n of Michigan

42 East Chicago Street

B. S. Spofford A. Milnes N. Baldwin Milnes M. W. Wimer

F. L. Burdick N. A. Reynolds H. P. Woodward

A. R. Moore

J. A. Stanton

C. S. Robinson

Henry Runyan A. R. Klose

WARREN

Shropshire Home Farm

Registered Shropshire Sheep, Poland China Hogs and Plymouth Rock Chickens

COLDWATER, : MICHIGAN Route 4.

Union City, Mich.

The Southern Michigan **National Bank**

Capital and Surplus, - \$300,000

COLDWATER, MICH.

HAWES Storm Front Company

Hawes' Improved Roll Up STORM FRONT

Dust Hoods for Ford Cars

Adjustable Storm Aprons and Storm Capes, Fabric Supplies Top Hardware. Both Phones 14 N. Monroe St. Coldwater, Mich.

Dealer in All Kinds of

Plumbing, Steam and Hot Water | Staple and Fancy Dry Goods Supplies, Pneumatic Water Systems, Gasoline Engines

Pumps of All Descriptions. Gasoline Lighting Systems, Water, Electric and Power Washing Machines, Lawn Hose, Nozzles and Sprayers. Our quality of goods and workman-ship is what makes us popular. Estimates Cheerfully Furnished

COLDWATER, : MICH

DR. L. PETERSON

Leading Veterinary Surgeon OF BRANCH COUNTY

In Present Location Since 1905

Noyas Sheds, or 101 N. Hanchett St 28 N. Hanchett St. Res. Phone 2031

Always on the Job Office Phone S. 70 COLDWATER, : MICH

EDGAR A. FOSTER

Money Loaned, Auctioneering Cyclone and Fire Insurance

AGENT FOR

The Hastings Michigan Mutual Tornado, Cyclone and Wind Storm Insurance Company Office-Masonic Block

COLDWATER, - MICH

Weight, 1750 Pounds

Thoroughbred Registered Percheron Stallion

OWNED BY

C. L. HAYS

QUINCY, - - MICH

Independent Phone 154-13

J. R. WATSON

Real Estate and Insurance BONDS

Loans Negotiated, Securities

"We Sell the Earth" Both Phones No. 212 COLDWATER, : MICH.

EDWIN WHEELER

Branch County District Dealer The Home of the Famous

FORD

Automobile Accessories Supplies and Repairs

COLDWATER, - MICH.

Jacob Brothers

NOTIONS

Ladies' Fine Tailor-Made Skirts

SHIRT WAISTS, ETC. Also All Kinds Men's Furnishing Goods

70 West Chicago St. COLDWATER, : MICH.

ROCCO LOPEZ

Proprietor of

Southern Michigan Fruit Supply

Candies and Ice Cream Bell Phone 170. South. Mich. Hotel Bl'I COLDWATER, MICH.

Kerr Brothers Co.

Hardware, Stoves, Nails | The Largest and Best Equipped | Cutlery, Tinware, Glass Paints, Oils, Varnishes, Putty

Hay, Grain, Seed and Potatoes

Corner Chicago and Hanchett Sts. COLDWATER, - MICH.

In Ten Sizes

Manufacturer of

High Grade Segars

La Flor de Chap 10 cents and up Lord Crasby, 5c. and up

W. McCausey, President Isaac Tower, Vice President.
J. S. Nesbit, Cashier

Union City National Bank

United States Depositary

UNION CITY, : MICH

Ford Motor Cars JOHN F. LAURA

Boat Builder

Auto Repairer

Blacksmithing and Woodwork

Sawing, Planing and Turning

No. 40 South Monroe Street COLDWATER, : MICH.

A. E. Pearce

MANUFACTURER OF

American, Blue Ribbon, Bloomer Prince of P., High Rock and Other

Fine Cigars

COLDWATER, : MICH

C. B. Arnold.

Arnold & Waters Bonfiglio's IDEAL

Real Estate and Insurance, Implements and Repairs

A Square Deal

BOTH PHONES 30 South Monroe Street

COLDWATER, : MICH.

The Standard Garage F THOS. H. BALL, Proprietor

Garage in Southern Michigan

Storage and Accessories

Bell Phone 164 S. M. Phone 1641

COLDWATER, : MICH. QUINCY,

Cuban Hand Made Roll Scheidler. John Baggerly

Upera House Barn AND SHEDS

Scheidler & Baggerly, Proprietors.

Plenty of Room and fair Treatment

Give Us a Call. Opposite Opera House Hanchett Street

S. M. Phone 240

CHARLES F. HOWE Httorney at Law

Circuit Court Commissioner

Compiler and Publisher of "Howe's Marginal Annotations of the Compiled Laws, Public Acts and Court Rules of the State of Michigan."

COLDWATER, - MICH.

Coldwater Candy Works Manufacturers of

Ice Cream And Delicious Candies

Supplies for Weddings, Parties

Picnics, etc. WHOLESALE and RETAIL

Southern Michigan Phone 3301 COLDWATER, : MICH.

HERB BLAKE'S RESTAURANT

Everything Good to Eat 37 Chicago Street Coldwater, Mich.

Louis Bonfiglio Proprietor. Victor Bonfiglio, Manager.

Foreign and Domestic Fruits, Nuts, Etc.

Ice Cream and Soda Water, Fine Candies

Both Phones 277 COLDWATER, : MICH.

DEALER IN

Coal, Wood, Lime, Cement, Tile, Feed, Seeds, Salt, Hay, Wire Fence and **Fence Posts**

MICH.

Palace Livery, Feed and **Boarding Stables**

Real Estate, Insurance

Opposite Southern Michigan Hotel, Facing Court House

COLDWATER, : MICH. COLDWATER, : MICH. COLDWATER, : MICH.

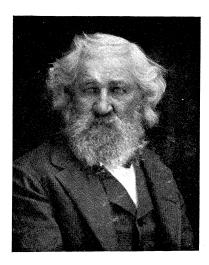




V. U. HUNGERFORD, COLDWATER, MICH.



JOHN TAGGART, BRONSON, MICH.



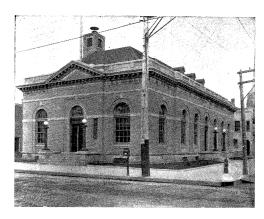
WARREN HENRY, SHERWOOD, MICH.



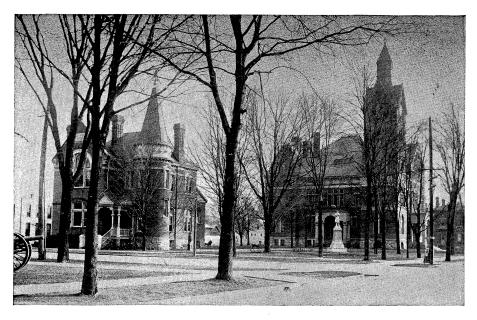
F. D. WHITE,
Proprietor of White Plantation,
QUINCY, MICH.



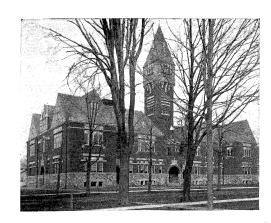
COL. EDGAR A. FOSTER, COLDWATER, MICH.



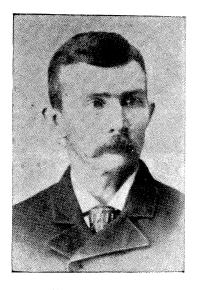
POST OFFICE, COLDWATER, MICH.



BRANCH COUNTY COURT HOUSE AND THE EDWIN R. CLARKE LIBRARY, COLDWATER, MICH.



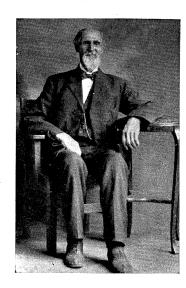
LINCOLN SCHOOL, COLDWATER, MICH.



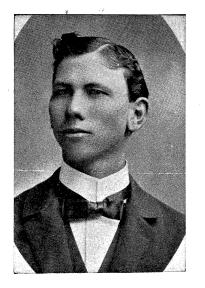
ARTHUR G. COPELAND, SHERWOOD, MICH.



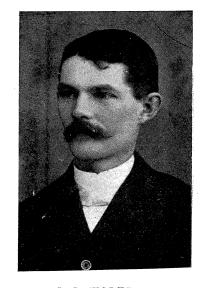
FRED A. HILDEBRAND, 146 E. Pearl St., COLDWATER, MICH.



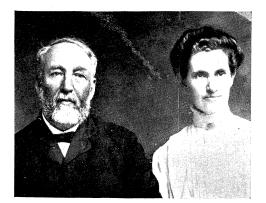
HERMAN I. THACHER, R. F. D. No. 9, COLDWATER, MICH.



GRANT S. COX, R. F. D. No. 5, COLDWATER, MICH.



S. S. WORTZ, R. F. D. No. 7, COLDWATER, MICH.



A. L. MOORE, (DECEASED) AND MRS.
A. L. MOORE,
R. F. D. No. 3,
QUINCY, MICH.

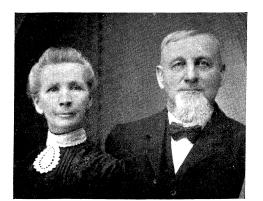
•



MR. AND MRS. PAUL J. FOSTER, R. F. D. No. 7, BRONSON, MICH.



MR. AND MRS. F. H. GRIPMAN, KINDERHOOK, MICH.

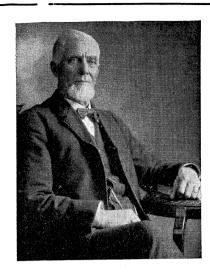


MR. AND MRS. FRANK FORWARD, R. F. D. Nö. 1, QUINCY, MICH.





E. E. WITHINGTON,
Proprietor of Wayside Farm, breeder
of Duroc Jersey Swine and Live
Stock auctioneer,
R. F. D. No. 34,
MONTGOMERY, MICH.



C. H. AUSTIN, R. F. D. No. 2, BATAVIA, MICH.



LUELLA BURTON,
Daughter of Geo. A. Burton,
COLDWATER, MICH.



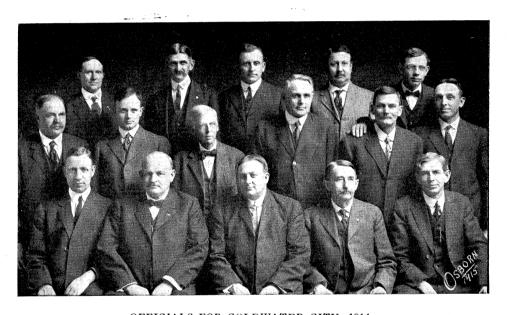
GEO. A. BURTON,
Superintendent of Oak Grove
Cemetery,
COLDWATER, MICH.



RALPH S. ANDRUS, QUINCY, MICH.



THE EDWIN R. CLARKE LIBRARY, COLDWATER, MICH.



OFFICIALS FOR COLDWATER CITY, 1914.

Holdridge, Ald., Swain, Ald., Norton, City Engr., Taylor, Ald., Hildebrand, Ald.
Rodgers, Street Com., Phelps, Ald., Baldwin, Health Officer, Calkins, Ald., Musser, Ald.
Griffith, City Phys.,
Stevenson, Marshal, Johnson, City Atty., Kleindinst, Mayor, Stansell, City Clerk,
Blackmar, Ald.



PARK SCENE, COLDWATER, MICH.



ORLO STRONG,
Son of Mr. and Mrs. Orno J. Strong,
R. F. D. No. 2,
COLDWATER, MICH.



MR. AND MRS. ORNO J. STRONG, R. F. D. No. 2, COLDWATER, MICH.



JOHNNIE W. WHITTAKER, Deceased son of C. E. Whittaker, R. F. D. No. 4, TEKONSHA, MICH.



MR. AND MRS. KIRK WHITMORE, R. F. D. No. 1, SHERWOOD, MICH.



LYNN WHITMORE, Son of Kirk Whitmore, R. F. D. No. 1, SHERWOOD, MICH.



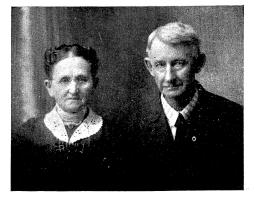
MR. AND MRS. J. A. DENBROCK, R. F. D. No. 4, TEKONSHA, MICH.



MR. AND MRS. O. E. DAILY, Proprietors of The Daily Homestead, R. F. D. No. 4, TEKONSHA, MICH.

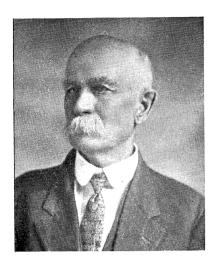


MR. AND MRS. F. P. MANN,
Proprietors of Clover Leaf Dairy Farm,
R. F. D. No. 3,
QUINCY, MICH.



MR. AND MRS. S. W. DOLPH, LITCHFIELD, MICH.





J. H. WILSON, R. F. D. No. 3, COLDWATER, MICH.



MRS. J. H. WILSON, R. F D. No. 3, COLDWATER, MICH.



FRED B. CALKINS,
One of the leading farmers and live
stock buyers of Branch County,
SHERWOOD, MICH.



ROBERT TALMAGE, Son of Ambrose Talmage, COLDWATER, MICH.



AMBROSE TALMAGE,
Register of Deeds, Branch County,
1909-1914 inclusive, Department
Inspector of Michigan, United Spanish-Am. War Veterans, 1914-1915.
COLDWATER, MICH.



FAMILY RE-UNION,
Photograph from S. D. Crull,
R. F. D. No. 2,
KINDERHOOK, MICH.



FAMILY RE-UNION,
Photograph from Gabriel Hoopingarner,
R. F. D. No. 1,
BRONSON, MICH.



FAMILY RE-UNION,
Photograph from Art. Card,
R. F. D. No. 2,
COLDWATER, MICH.



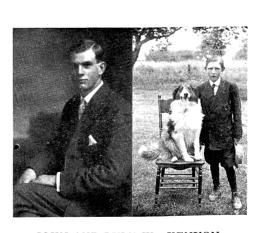
MRS. T. D. GOBLE AND DAUGHTER,
R. F. D. No. 2,
KINDERHOOK, MICH.



T. D. GOBLE AND SONS, R. F. D. No. 2, KINDERHOOK, MICH.



MR. AND MRS. E. J. FOSTER, R. F. D. No. 7, BRONSON, MICH.



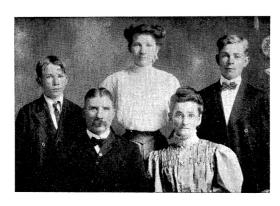
JOHN AND LYLE W. KENYON, Sons of Mr. and Mrs. Walter Kenyon, R. F. D. No. 3, COLDWATER, MICH.



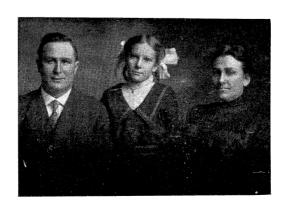
MR. AND MRS. WALTER KENYON,
R. F. D. No. 3,
COLDWATER, MICH.



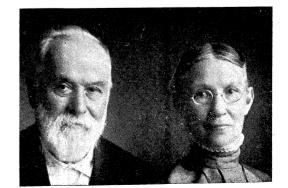
MR. AND MRS. ELIJAH GROVE,
Residents of Branch County for nearly sixty years.
Photograph from Burdette E. Grove, R. F. D. No. 2,
BATAVIA, MICH.



J. W. BRUNSON AND FAMILY GROUP, R. F. D. No. 1, BATAVIA, MICH.



FRED J. PEPPIATT AND FAMILY, KINDERHOOK, MICH.



MR. AND MRS. LEVI A. SHUMWAY, R. F. D. No. 35, MONTGOMERY, MICH.

₹.



MR. AND MRS. ALMOND
PARADINE,
Son of Thos. Paradine, R. F. D. No. 8
COLDWATER, MICH.



MR. AND MRS. FRED PARADINE
Son of Thos. Paradine,
R. F. D. No. 8,
COLDWATER, MICH.



MR. AND MRS. THOS. PARADINE,
R. F. D. No. 8,
COLDWATER, MICH.



MR. AND MRS. BLAIN PARADINE,
Son of Thos. Paradine, R. F. D. No. 8
COLDWATER, MICH.



MR. AND MRS. CLAUD PARA-DINE, Son of Thos. Paradine, R. F. D. No. 8 COLDWATER, MICH.



MR. AND MRS. A. E. PARADINE, R. F. D. No. 1, COLDWATER, MICH.



LELA PARADINE,
Daughter of A. E. Paradine,
R. F. D. No. 1,
COLDWATER, MICH.



ORA PARADINE AND FAMILY,
R. F. D. No. 6,
COLDWATER, MICH.



RUTH PARADINE,
Daughter of Thos. Paradine,
R. F. D. No. 8,
COLDWATER, MICH.



BERNICE BEYER, QUINCY, MICH.



MR. AND MRS. ROBERT BEYER, R. F. D. No. 5, QUINCY, MICH.



MR. AND MRS. W. B. WHEELER, R. F. D. No. 2, COLDWATER, MICH.



EDGAR MACEY AND FAMILY GROUP,
R. F. D. No. 5,
QUINCY, MICH.



MRS. RALPH PARADINE AND SON, R. F. D. No. 2, COLDWATER, MICH.



RICHARD MACEY AND FAMILY, QUINCY, MICH.



MR. AND MRS. NELSON NYE, R. F. D. No. 2, kinderhook, mich.



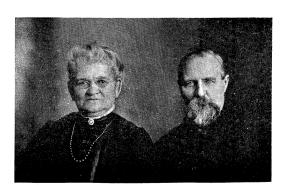
MR. AND MRS. DON J. FARWELL AND SON, R. F. D. No. 3, QUINCY, MICH.



JOHN VORE AND FAMILY GROUP, R. F. D. No. 4, COLDWATER, MICH.



GEO. O. PIATT AND FAMILY GROUP, R. F. D. No. 2, KINDERHOOK, MICH.



MR. AND MRS. ISAAC JACKSON, R. F. D. No. 1, KINDERHOOK, MICH.





MR. AND MRS. E. D. CULBERT, QUINCY, MICH.



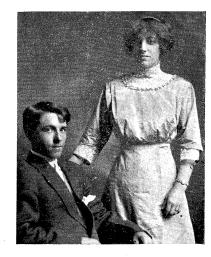
MR. AND MRS. OLIVER J. CLARK, KINDERHOOK, MICH.



BERT RASEY AND FAMILY, R. F. D. No. 2, KINDERHOOK, MICH.



MR. AND MRS. ORVILL QUIMBY, R. F. D. No. 4, QUINCY, MICH.



MR. AND MRS. GEO. M. FOSTER, R. F. D. No. 1, QUINCY, MICH.



MR. AND MRS. CLARENCE FENNER,
R F. D. No. 1,
BATAVIA, MICH.



L. L. FLINT AND FAMILY, R. F. D. No. 1, KINDERHOOK, MICH.



FIFTIETH WEDDING ANNIVERSARY OF MR. AND MRS. M. C. WARNER.

Photograph taken in 1912. Photograph from R. A. Warner, R. F. D. No. 4, BRONSON, MICH.



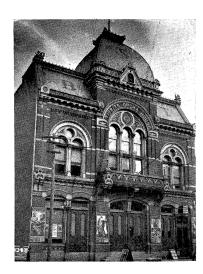
MR. AND MRS. WILLIAM P.
HUGHES AND DAUGHTER
EDNA,
R. F. D. No. 1,
SHERWOOD, MICH.



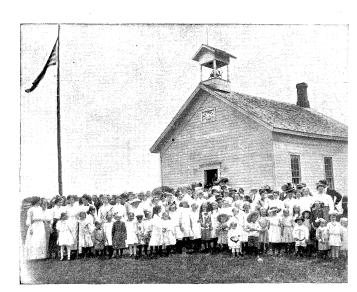
MR. AND MRS. Z. L. QUIMBY, Proprietors of Shady Lawn Stock Farm,
R. F. D. No. 5,
QUINCY, MICH.



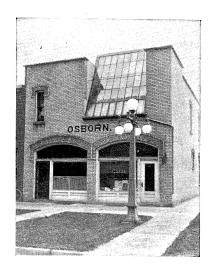
MR. AND MRS. ANTONE MIKOLATCHER, R. F. D. No. 2, BATAVIA, MICH.



OPERA HOUSE, COLDWATER, MICH.



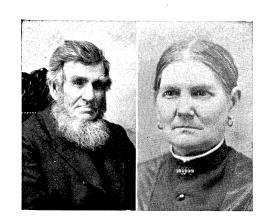
HOME COMING AT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 6,
Bethel Township, June, 1911. Photograph from Wm. Layman,
R. F. D. No. 6,
COLDWATER, MICH.



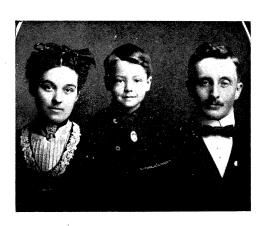
OSBORN'S PHOTO STUDIO,
Fine photographic work, kodaks and
supplies. Established 1892,
Clarence R. Osborn,
proprietor,
COLDWATER, MICH.



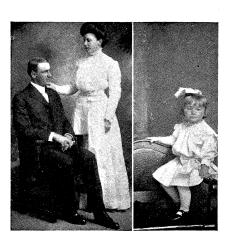
MR. AND MRS. L. W. QUIMBY, R. F. D. No. 5, QUINCY, MICH.



MRS. JOHN SEBRING DECEASED, AND JOHN SEBRING,
Proprietor of Chestnut Lawn Farm,
R. F. D. No. 1,
QUINCY, MICH.



MR. AND MRS. WORTHY HOUTZ,
AND SON,
R. F. D. No. 5,
QUINCY, MICH.



MR. AND MRS. ED MARQUART AND DAUGHTER GLADYS,
R. F. D. No. 4,
QUINCY, MICH.



MR. AND MRS. JAMES M. BROWN, R. F. D. No. 7, COLDWATER, MICH.





VIVIAN SHUMWAY AND FAMILY GROUP, R. F. D. No 3, QUINCY, MICH.



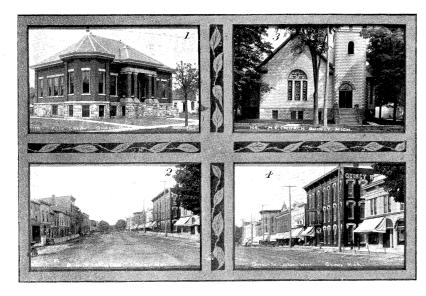
P. C. BIGLOW AND FAMILY, R F. D. No. 35, MONTGOMERY, MICH.



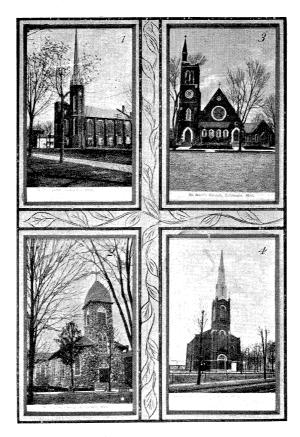
JOHN W. NORTON AND FAMILY GROUP, R. F. D. No. 3, QUINCY, MICH.



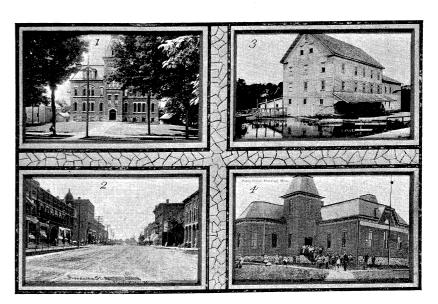
F. E. HAYES AND FAMILY, R. F. D. No. 5, QUINCY, MICH.



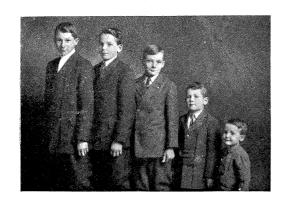
1.—Public Library. 2.—Chicago Street, Looking West. 3.—M. E. Church. 4.—View on Chicago Street, Quincy, Mich.



 M. E. Church. 2.—St. Charles Church. 3.—St. Mark's Church. 4.—Presbyterian Church, Coldwater, Mich.



1.—High School. 2.—Broadway Street. 3.—View of Mill, Union City. 4.—Public School, Sherwood, Mich.



SONS OF JOHN M. GRAY, R. F. D. No. 2, BATAVIA, MICH.



J. R. DONNEL AND FAMILY GROUP, R. F. D. No. 6, COLDWATER, MICH.



J. L. LAWRENCE AND FAMILY GROUP, R. F. D. No. 1, BRONSON, MICH.



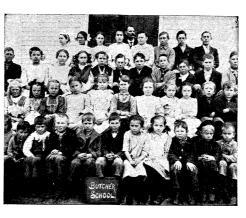
MR. AND MRS. ORVIL S. ELY AND FAMILY GROUP,
R. F. D. No. 10,
LITCHFIELD, MICH.



MRS. BARBARA GREEN AND FAMILY GROUP,
R. F. D. No. 1,
BATAVIA, MICH.



HICKORY CORNER SCHOOL, DISTRICT NO. 2,
Irvin Beery, Teacher, R. F. D. No. 5,
BRONSON, MICH.



BUTCHER SCHOOL, BETHEL TOWNSHIP, Photograph from E. H. Walker, R. F. D. No. 6, COLDWATER, MICH.



O. BARNES AND FAMILY GROUP, R. F. D. No. 34, MONTGOMERY, MICH.





CLARK SHERMAN AND FAMILY, R. F. D. No. 3, COLDWATER, MICH.



WM. H. LAYMAN AND FAMILY GROUP, R. F. D. No. 6, COLDWATER, MICH.



L. H. DRAPER AND FAMILY GROUP, MONTGOMERY, MICH.

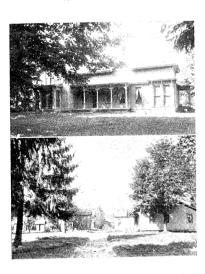


E. E. SMILEY AND FAMILY GROUP, R. F. D. No. 1, KINDERHOOK, MICH.

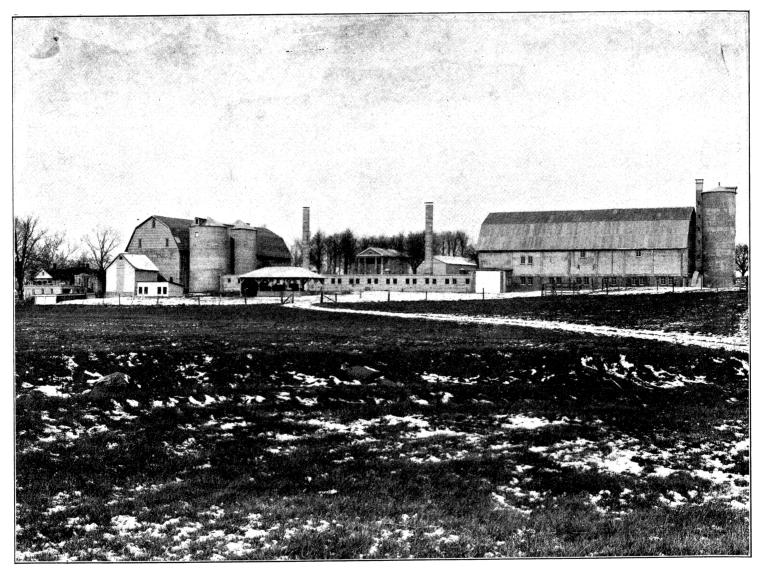


CENTER VIEW FARM.

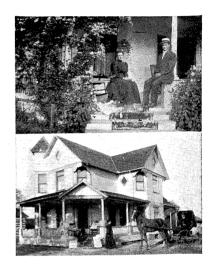
Residence and barn of Don J. Farwell,
R. F. D. No. 3,
QUINCY, MICH.



SCENES ON CULVER FARM, Miss Marie Meyer, Proprietor, COLON, MICH.



"BEACH FARM" HON. MILO D. CAMPBELL, OWNER, CAMPBELL AND ANGEVILE, MANAGERS. BREEDERS OF PURE BRED GUERNSEYS, COLDWATER, MICH.



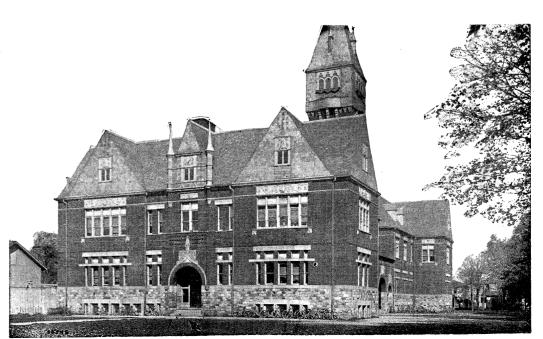
VIEWS OF THE RESIDENCE OF SEYMOUR A. LILLY, BRONSON, MICH.



CHAS. R. WEBB AND SON IN THEIR REO CAR AND MRS. CHAS. R. WEBB, R. F. D. No. 2, BATAVIA, MICH.

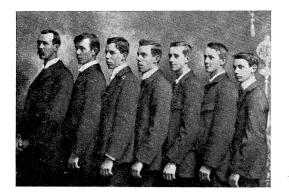


ELK'S TEMPLE, COLDWATER, MICH.

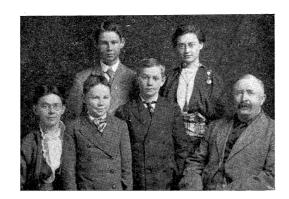


LINCOLN HIGH SCHOOL, COLDWATER, MICH.





SEVEN SONS OF J. H. WILKINS, R. F. D. No. 1, KINDERHOOK, MICH.



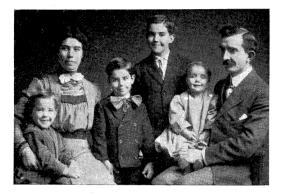
E. H. WALKER AND FAMILY GROUP,
R. F. D. No 6,
COLDWATER, MICH.



WILLIS HALL AND FAMILY GROUP, R. F. D. No. 4, QUINCY, MICH.



JOHN RENSHAW AND FAMILY GROUP, R. F. D. No. 1, BATAVIA, MICH.



F. E. ROBINSON AND FAMILY GROUP, R. F. D. No. 8, COLDWATÉR, MICH.



WM. BRUNSON, DECEASED, AND FAMILY GROUP,
Photo from J. W. Brunson, R. F. D. No. 1,
BAEAVIA, MICH.



ALDERMAN H. H. MUSSER AND FAMILY, 142 Jackson St., COLDWATER, MICH.



JOHN HAYES, DECEASED, AND FAMILY GROUP, R. F. D. No. 5, QUINCY, MICH.



STEPHEN KIBILOSKI AND FAMILY GROUP, R. F. D. No. 3, BRONSON, MICH.



MR. AND MRS. J. L. CLINGAN, R. F. D. No. 11, LITCHFIELD, MICH.



BLOCK SCHOOL AT BETHEL,
Photograph from Henry S. Kaiser, R. F. D. No. 2,
COLDWATER, MICH.



PARENTS OF HENRY S. KAISER, R. F. D. No. 2, COLDWATER, MICH.



SCRIMNER SCHOOL, DISTRICT NO. 4, Photograph from Martin Watta, R. F. D. No. 6, BRONSON, MICH.



HOME OF W. A. LEWORTHY, R. F. D. No. 5, BRONSON, MICH.



RESIDENCE OF CARL MCENDARFFER, R. F. D. No. 2, KINDERHOOK, MICH.



JOHN SEBRING AND FAMILY GROUP, R. F. D. No. 1, QUINCY, MICH.



RESIDENCE OF S. E. DICKINSON, QUINCY, MICH.



HOFFMAN HEIGHTS, Home of Elmer Hoffman, QUINCY, MICH.

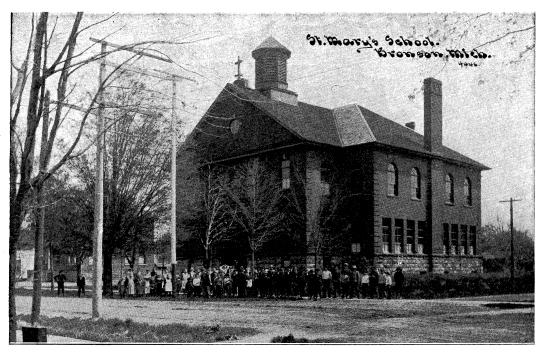


MAPLE HILL FARM,
Residence of Robert Beyer, R. F. D. No. 5,
QUINCY, MICH.

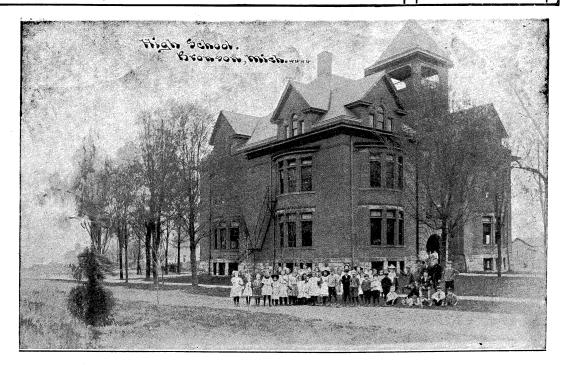


RESIDENCE OF NORMAN G. KOHL, QUINCY, MICH.





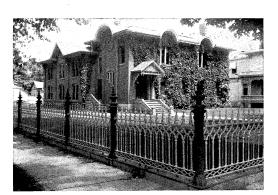
ST. MARY'S SCHOOL, BRONSON, MICH.



HIGH SCHOOL, BRONSON, MICH.



ARLINGTON, HOTEL, COLDWATER, MICH.



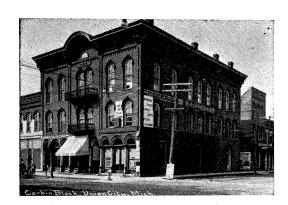
MASONIC TEMPLE, COLDWATER, MICH.



MEADOW BROOK FARM, Residence of J. W. Greening, QUINCY, MICH.



SHOE STORE OF F. G. FLANDERMEYER, COLDWATER, MICH.



CORBIN BLOCK, UNION CITY, MICH.



WALNUTVALE FARM,
Residence of E. H. Walker, R. F. D. No. 6,
COLDWATER, MICH.



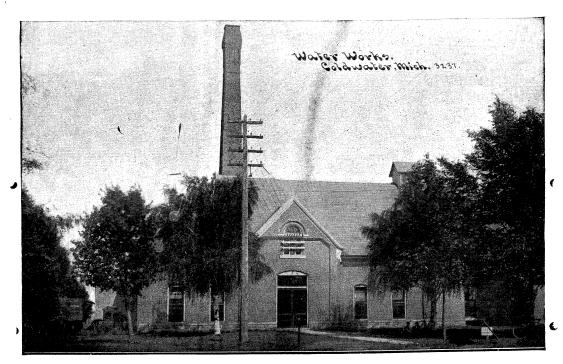
RESIDENCE OF W. H. QUIMBY, R. F. D. No. 5, QUINCY, MICH.



RESIDENCE OF GEO. E. PALMER, R. F. D. No. 5, QUINCY, MICH.



ELECTRIC LIGHT PLANT, BRONSON, MICH.



WATER WORKS, COLDWATER, MICH.





MAIN STREET, LOOKING EAST, COLDWATER, MICH.



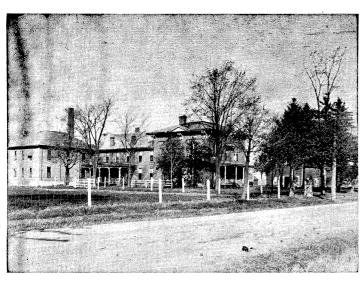
SNOW PRAIRIE FARM, Home of Fred H. Fowler, R. F. D. No. 6, BRONSON, MICH.



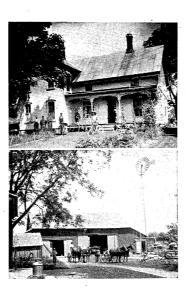
FAIR VIEW FARM, Residence of Wm. Franz, R. F. D. No. 35, MONTGOMERY, MICH.



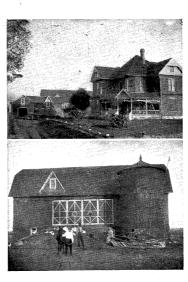
WEST CHICAGO STREET, COLDWATER, MICH.



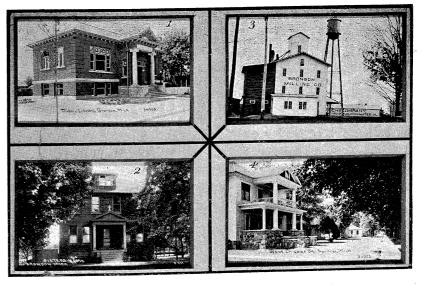
BRANCH COUNTY FARM.



CATALPA HILL FARM,
Residence and barn of G. A. Tuttle,
R. F. D. No. 6,
BRONSON, MICH.



PLEASANT VIEW FARM, Home of J. E. McDermott, R. F. D. No. 3, COLDWATER, MICH.



1.—Public Library. 2.—Sisters' Home, Bronson Milling Co., Bronson. 4.—West Chicago Street, Quincy, Mich.



SCENE ON FARM OF JOHN H. SHAFFMASTER, BRONSON, MICH.



SCENE ON FARM OF E. M. WEAVER, R. F. D. No. 2, BURR OAK, MICH.



SCENE ON FARM OF ISIAH MCENDARFFER, R. F. D. No. 2, KINDERHOOK, MICH.



MAPLE HILL FARM, Home of Mrs. E. J. Nichols, QUINCY, MICH.



SPRING BROOK FARM, Home of Carl Hilderbrand, QUINCY, MICH.



EVERGREEN DAIRY FARM, Home of Lewis Powell, R. F. D. No. 4, COLDWATER, MICH.



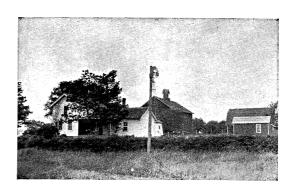
COBBLE HILL FARM, Home of W. D. Lindsey, QUINCY, MICH.



PLOWING POTATOES ON THE FARM OF JOHN M. GRAY, R. F. D. No. 2, BATAVIA, MICH.



CEDAR LAWN FARM, Home of W. D. Holmes, QUINCY, MICH.



HOME OF SOLOMON GREENAMYER, R. F. D. No. 8, COLDWATER, MICH.

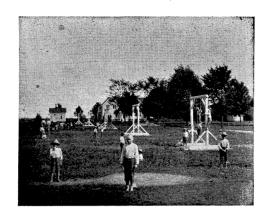


THOROUGHBRED MARE AND COLT OWNED BY SOLOMON GREENAMYER,
R. F. D. No. 8,
COLDWATER, MICH.

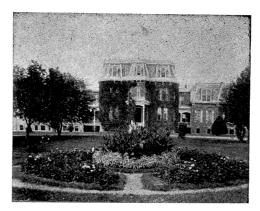




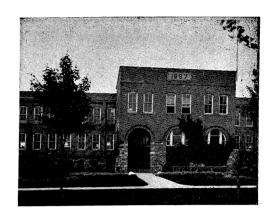
RESIDENCE OF L. A. SNYDER, On Farm of Ezekial Batterson, Deceased, R. F. D. No. 6, COLDWATER, MICH.



BOY'S PLAY GROUNDS, STATE SCHOOL, COLDWATER, MICH.



MAIN ENTRANCE, STATE SCHOOL, coldwater, mich.



HOOSIER SHOE FACTORY, COLDWATER, MICH.



OAK GROVE CEMETERY, COLDWATER, MICH.



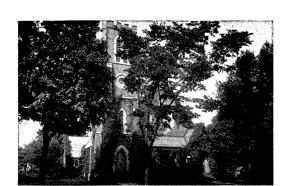
WEST CHICAGO STREET, BUSINESS SECTION, COLDWATER, MICH.



MAIN STREET WEST, QUINCY, MICH.



CHICAGO STREET, LOOKING WEST, BRONSON, MICH.



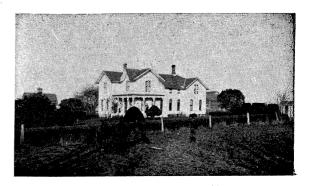
EPISCOPAL CHURCH, COLDWATER, MICH.



RESIDENCE OF CARL WHITMORE, R. F. D. No. 1, SHERWOOD, MICH.

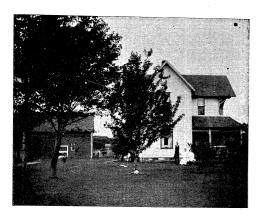


RESIDENCE OF GEO. MACK, R. F. D. No. 5, BRONSON, MICH.

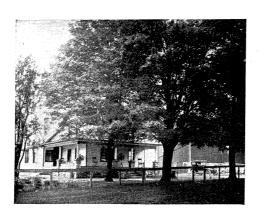


EVERGREEN LAWN FARM, Home of Ed Marquart, R. F. D. No. 3, QUINCY, MICH.





RESIDENCE OF WM. J. NEWMAN, R. F. D. No. 7, COLDWATER, MICH.



MAPLE VIEW FARM, Home of Carl Denbrock, READING, MICH.



RESIDENCE ON THE FARM OF
EVALINE SMITH,
Photograph from S A. Loomis, R. F. D. No. 7,
COLDWATER, MICH.



CLOVER LEAF DAIRY FARM, Home of F. P. Mann, R. F. D. No. 3, QUINCY MICH.



EVERGREEN LAWN FARM,
Home of John Pridgeon, Supervisor of California Township, R. F. D. No. 35,
MONTGOMERY, MICH.



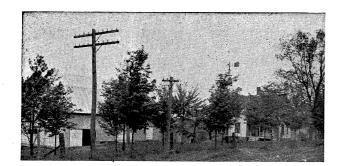
MULBERRY LAWN FARM,
Residence of James Taylor, R. F. D. No. 4,
TEKONSHA, MICH.



APPLE GROVE FARM,
Home of Albert Denbrock, R. F. D. No. 4,
TEKONSHA, MICH.



ROCKLAND STOCK FARM,
Residence of A. Nielson, R. F. D. No. 4,
COLDWATER, MICH.



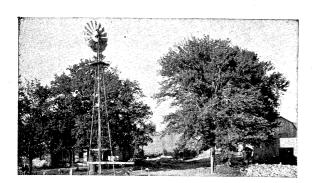
HOME OF STANLEY W. BOYNTON, QUINCY, MICH.



GREENHOUSES OF D. VOGT, COLDWATER, MICH.



STONY LONESOME FARM, Home of W. J. Burns, R. F. D. No. 5, QUINCY, MICH.



SHORT LANE FARM, Home of Willis Hall, QUINCY, MICH.



SUNNY SIDES FARM,
Residence of Mr. and Mrs. Theron Grove,
R. F. D. No. 1,
COLDWATER, MICH.



RESIDENCE OF S. W. DOLPH, LITCHFIELD, MICH.



GENERAL STORE OF DAVID SMITH, R. F. D. No. 3, QUINCY, MICH.



RESIDENCE OF FRED HINKLEY, Meadow Brook Farm, R. F. D. No. 3, QUINCY, MICH.



LAKE VU FARM,
Home of Wm. Clark, R. F. D. No. 3,
COLDWATER, MICH.



MAPLEVIEW FARM,
Home of W. R. Murphy, R. F. D. No. 3,
QUINCY, MICH.



FAIR VIEW FARM,
Residence of J. C. Musser, R. F. D. No. 9, .
COLDWATER, MICH.





BIRDS-EYE VIEW OF MAIN STREET, LOOKING WEST, QUINCY, MICH,



HOTEL FARR AND OPERA HOUSE, BRONSON, MICH.



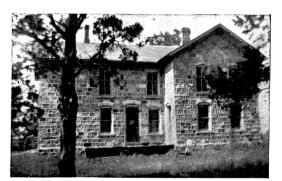
MAPLE CORNER FARM, Residence of Willis Miller, R. F. D. No. 1, COLDWATER, MICH.



RESIDENCE OF BYRON FINDLEY, R. F. D. No. 2, HOMER, MICH.



RESIDENCE OF A. O. FOX, Supervisor of Batavia Township, R. F. D. No. 2, BATAVIA, MICH.



RESIDENCE OF JOHN KEITH, R. F. D No. 3, FREMONT, IND.



RESIDENCE OF JOSEPH TUCKER, R. F. D. No. 3, COLDWATER, MICH.



HOME OF G. E. LOBDELL, R. F. D. No. 2, COLDWATER, MICH.



HOME OF E. H. GOOD, R. F. D. No. 5, BRONSON, MICH.



GROCERY STORE OF G. RE, COLDWATFR LAKE,
R. F. D. No. 3,
COLDWATER, MICH.

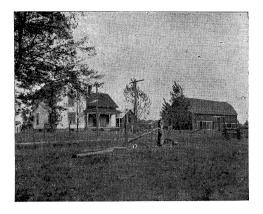


CEMETERY LAKE, COLDWATER, MICH.

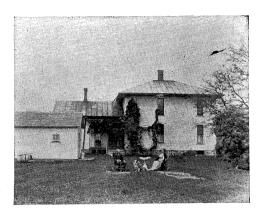


WEST CHICAGO STREET, BUSINESS SECTION, COLDWATER, MICH.





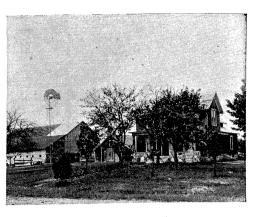
SUNNYSIDE STOCK FARM, Home of Bert Van Patten, R. F. D. No. 11, LITCHFIELD, MICH.



OUTLOOK FARM,
Residence of Mr. and Mrs. C. O. Bingham,
R. F. D. No. 3,
COLDWATER, MICH.



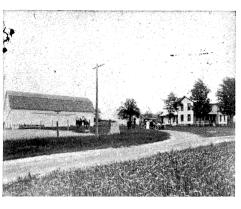
HOME OF BURDETTE E. GROVE, R. F. D. No 2, BATAVIA, MICH.



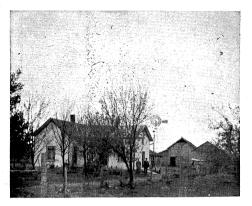
ORCHARD FARM,
Home of A. W. Ryder, R. F. D. No. 4,
COLDWATER, MICH.



PLAINVIEW FARM,
Home of W S Jelley, R. F. D. No. 6,
COLDWATER, MICH.



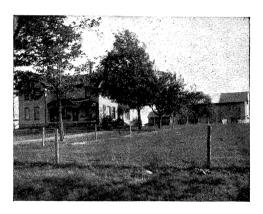
MEADOW BROOK FARM,
Property of Walter Kenyon, R. F. D. No. 3,
COLDWATER, MICH.



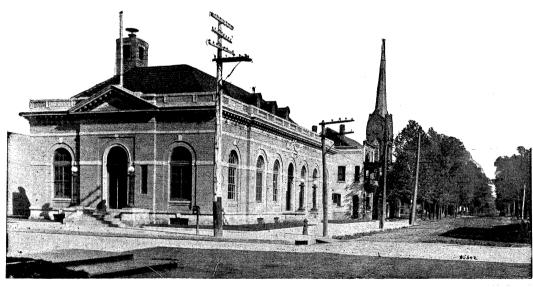
DENBROCK HOMESTEAD, Home of Fred Denbrock, R. F. D. No. 5, TEKONSHA, MICH.



WALNUT SHADE FARM, Home of C. F. Ryder, LITCHFIELD, MICH.



ROCKY VIEW FARM,
Home of F. C. Manguse, R. F. D. No. 1,
COLDWATER, MICH.



POST OFFICE, COLDWATER, MICH.



RESIDENCE OF JENNIE MARTIN, R. F. D. No. 7, COLDWATER, MICH.



SCENE ON FARM OF HARRY SORTER, R. F. D. NO. 5, COLDWATER, MICH.



SCENE ON FARM OF HARRY CORLESS, COLDWATER MICH.



SCENE ON FARM OF FRED BURGHDUFF, R. F. D. No. 6, BRONSON, MICH.



EVERGREEN LAWN STOCK FARM, Home of John Zurbrug, R. F. D. No. 3, QUINCY, MICH.



MAPLE GROVE FARM, Home of W. F. Ramsdell, R. F. D. No. 2, QUINCY, MICH.

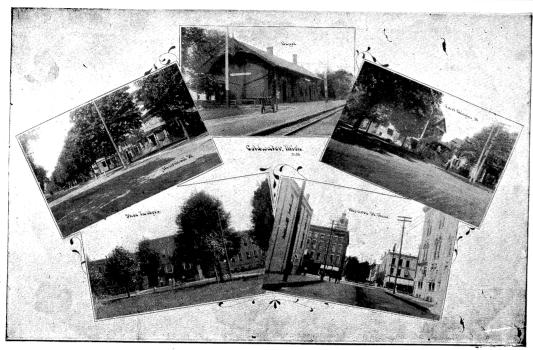


EVERGREEN LAWN FARM, Residence of E. A. Smith, R. F. D. No. 4, BRONSON, MICH.

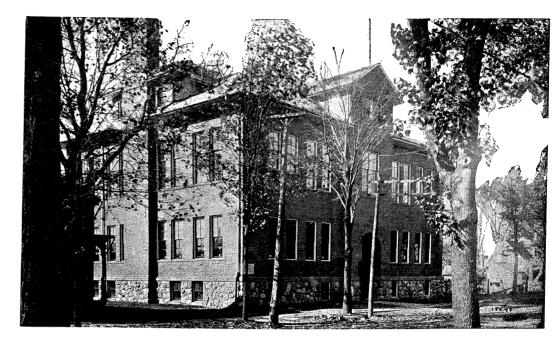


SOUTH BUTLER STORE, Photograph from Lulu Moore, QUINCY, MICH.





HOOSIER SHOE FACTORY, MONROE STREET, L. S. & M. S. R. R. DEPOT, E. CHICAGO STREET, MARSHALL STREET, COLDWATER, MICH.



ST. CHARLES SCHOOL, COLDWATER, MICH.



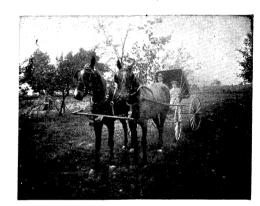
SPRING BANK FARM, Home of W. E. Merling, QUINCY, MICH.



MAPLE HILL FARM, Home of G. L. Nichols, LITCHFIELD, MICA.



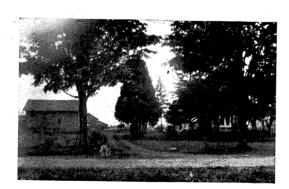
SUGAR HILL FARM, Home of J. F. Harbaugh, QUINCY, MICH.



A. L. MILLER AND SON, R. F. D. No. 1, BATAVIA, MICH.



RESIDENCE OF JOHN KEHOE, R. F. D. No. 2, SHERWOOD, MICH.



SCENE ON FARM OF MRS. E. A. HAND, R. F. D. No. 2, COLDWATER, MICH.



SCENE ON FARM OF A. W. JACKSON, R. F. D. No. 3, SHERWOOD, MICH.



HULLING CLOVER ON THE EVERGREEN LAWN FARM,
Stephen Kibiloski, Proprietor, R. F. D. No. 3,
BRONSON, MICH.

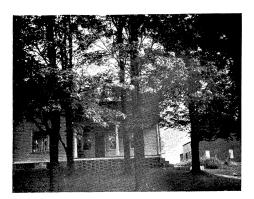


CHICAGO STREET, LOOKING EAST, BRONSON, MICH.

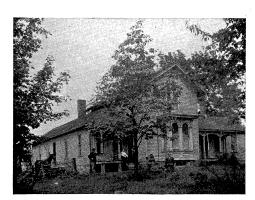


MAIN STREET, EAST, QUINCY, MICH.

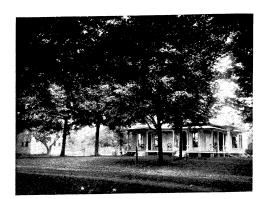




THE MAPLES FARM,
Home of E. W. Bowen, R. F. D. No. 5,
QUINCY, MICH.



WALNUT GROVE FARM, Home of John W. Harley, READING, MICH.



MOORE ACRES STOCK FARM,
B. O. Moore Estate, Photograph from
C C. Moore,
QUINCY, MICH.



VALLEY FARM, Home of H. G. McIntosh, QUINCY, MICH.



RESIDENCE OF WILLIAM LOCKERBY, QUINCY, MICH.



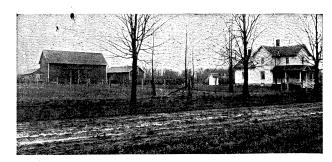
WALNUT RIDGE FARM, Home of C. E. Whittuhn, R. F. D. No. 4, TEKONSHA, MICH.



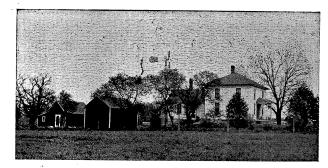
SIDE HILL FARM, Home of E. Macey, QUINCY, MICH.



PLEASANT VALLEY FARM, Home of A. M. Rossman, QUINCY, MICH.



SCENE ON FARM OF JOHN RALSTON, R. F. D. No. 7, COLDWATER, MICH.



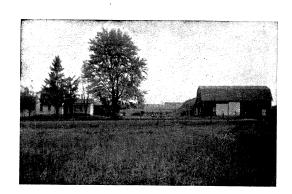
PARKVIEW FARM,
Home of Ira Hillman, R. F. D. No. 2,
QUINCY, MICH.



MAPLE ROW STOCK FARM. Home of Guy R. Jones, R. F. D. No. 1, SHERWOOD, MICH.



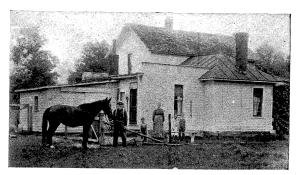
RESIDENCE OF P. D. GRAY, R. F. D. No. 35, MONTGOMERY, MICH.



SCENE ON FARM OF G. W GREEN, R. F. D. No. 2, COLDWATER, MICH.



RESIDENCE OF B. T. MICHAEL, R. F. D. No. 34, MONTGOMERY, MICH.



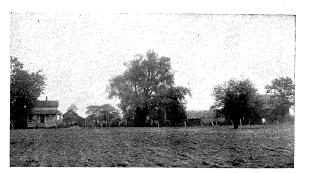
RESIDENCE OF MR. AND MRS. ISAAC JACKSON, R. F. D. No. 1, KINDERHOOK, MICH.



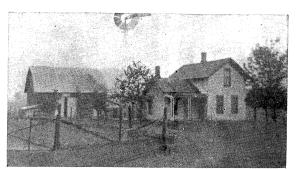
RESIDENCE OF F. T. JEWELL, R. F. D. No. 8, COLDWATER, MICH.



MEADOW BROOK FARM, Property of P. D. Gray, R. F. D. No. 35, MONTGOMERY, MICH.



HICKORY PLAIN FARM, Cash Taylor, Proprietor, R. F. D. No. 4, COLDWATER, MICH.

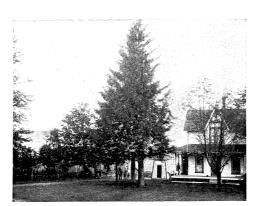


CEDAR LAWN FARM, Home of L. A. Keeslar & Son, R. F. D. No. 1, BRONSON, MICH.





RESIDENCE OF DR. L. PETERSON, 101 N. Hanchett St., COLDWATER, MICH.



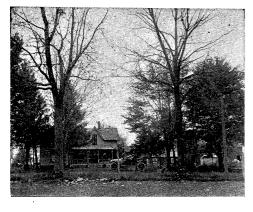
SUNNY FARM,
Home of Worthy Houtz,
QUINCY, MICH.



SCENE ON FARM OF A. L. LOTT, R. F. D. No 5, COLDWATER, MICH.



RESIDENCE OF BURNETT M. ZELUFF, R. F. D. No. 3, COLDWATER, MICH.



MAPLEVIEW FARM, Home of P. T. Holmes, R. F. D. No. 3, QUINCY, MICH.

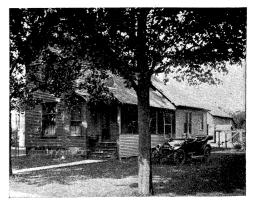
NORTH BUTLER STORE,

Photograph from A. J. Whitney,

LITCHFIELD, MICH.



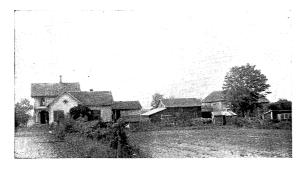
WILLOW BANK, COUNTRY RESIDENCE OF MR. AND MRS. S. B. RANDALL, R. F. D. NO. 9, COLDWATER, MICH.



RESIDENCE OF ALDERMAN H. H. MUSSER, 142 Jackson St., COLDWATER, MICH.



CLOVERDALE FARM, Home of G. W. Jonas, QUINCY, MICH.



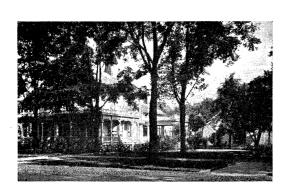
SHADY LAWN FARM, Home of Zenis L. Quimby, QUINCY, MICH.



MOORE ACRES STOCK FARM,
Photo from C. C. Moore,
QUINCY, MICH.



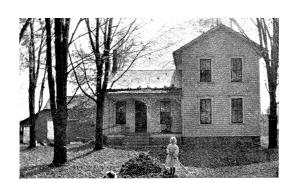
MEADOW BROOK FARM, Home of Fred Hinkley, R. F. D. No. 3, QUINCY, MICH.



RESIDENCE OF MILO D. CAMPBELL, COLDWATER, MICH.



RESIDENCE OF E. C. BOVEE, QUINCY, MICH.



MAPLE GROVE FARM, Residence of Ernie Trumbull, R. F. D. No. 3, SHERWOOD, MICH.

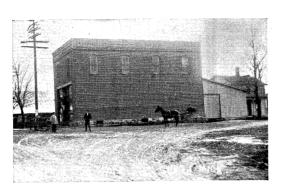


RESIDENCE OF JOHN VORE, R. F. D. No. 4, COLDWATER, MICH.





ELMWOOD FARM, Home of W. J. Bowerman, QUINCY, MICH.



STORE OF CARROLL BROS., R. F. D. NO. 7, BRONSON, MICH.



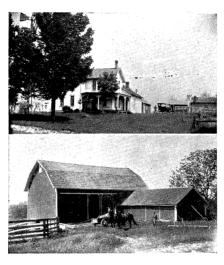
WHITE PLANTATION, Home of F. D. White, QUINCY, MICH.



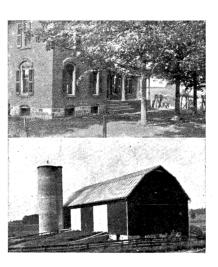
PLEASANT RIDGE FARM, Home of Winfred Wolf, QUINCY, MICH.



SCENE ON FARM OF A. J. HAWKINS, R. F. D. No. 9, COLDWATER, MICH.



FAR VIEW FARM, Home of J. J Sharp, QUINCY, MICH.



RESIDENCE AND BARN OF CHAS. R. WEBB,
R. F. D. No. 2,
BATAVIA, MICH.



LAKE SIDE FARM,
Residence of M. L. Tyler, R. F. D. No. 1,
COLDWATER, MICH.



SCENE ON FARM OF E. A. COLE, R. F. D. No. 1, BATAVIA, MICH.



SCENE ON FARM OF C. L. HAYS, R. F. D. No. 5, QUINCY, MICH.



SCENE ON FARM OF WILLIAM P. HUGHES, R. F. D. No. 1, SHERWOOD, MICH.



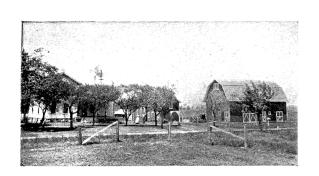
THORN TREE DAIRY HERD,
Property of J. A. Thomas, R. F. D. No. 2,
COLDWATER, MICH.



BARN OF R. N. QUIMBY, R. F. D. No. 1, BATAVIA, MICH.



SCENE ON FARM OF E. A. WATERBURY, R. F. D. No. 4, QUINCY, MICH.



OLD HOMESTEAD FARM, Home of Caley & Demerest, COLDWATER, MICH.



BLUE FLAG FARM,
Home of A. E. Lampman, R. F. D. No. 3,
QUINCY, MICH.



DAY HOMESTEAD FARM, Home of Ira Day, R. F. D. No. 3, QUINCY, MICH.

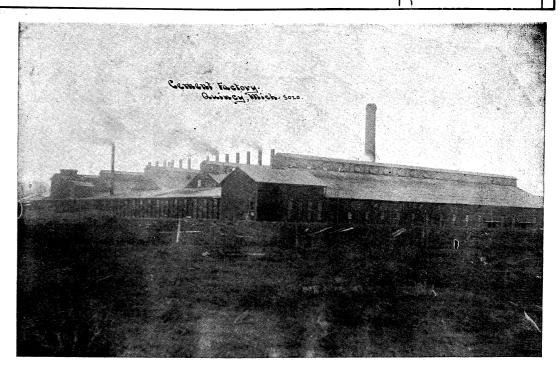


HOME OF L. D. BRADLEY, R. F. D. No. 19, READING, MICH.

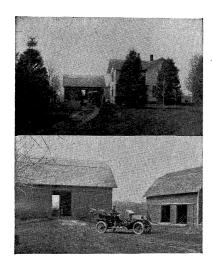




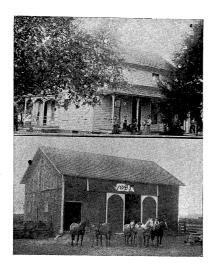
WATER WORKS, QUINCY, MICH.



CEMENT FACTORY, QUINCY, MICH.



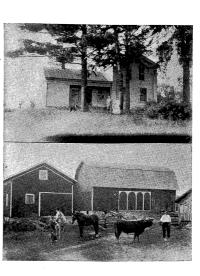
MT. PLEASANT HILL FARM,
Home of N. J. Curtis,
R. F. D. No. 2,
QUINCY, MICH.



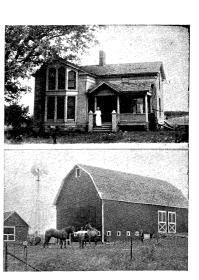
RESIDENCE AND BARN OF LEROY G. CASTEEL, R. F. D. No. 4, QUINCY, MICH.



AUCTION SALE OF LIVE STOCK,
Held on the farm of Ray R. Groves, on his farm ½
mile east of Coldwater. Col. Edgar A. Foster,
Auctioneer.
COLDWATER, MICH.



PLEASANT HILL FARM, Residence and barns of L. W. Quimby, R. F. D. No. 5, QUINCY, MICH.



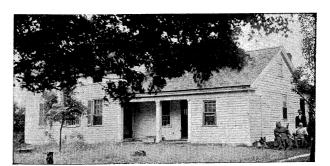
RESIDENCE AND BARN OF
E. E. SAXTON,
R. F. D. No. 5,
COLDWATER, MICH.



HOME OF S. S. WORTZ, R. F. D. No. 7, COLDWATER, MICH.



BROADMEAD FARMS,
Thos. B. Buell, Proprietor, R. F. D. No. 1,
UNION CITY, MICH.



RESIDENCE OF ENNIS QUIMBY, R. F. D. No. 3, COLDWATER, MICH.



COLDWATER LAKE.

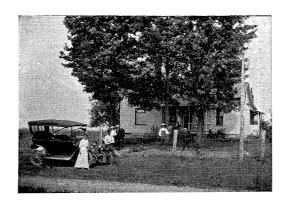


STATE SCHOOL, COLDWATER, MICH.

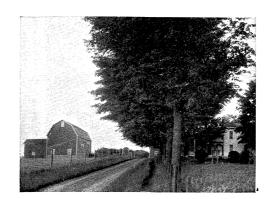




FARM RESIDENCE OF W. H. OLMSTEAD, R. F. D. No. 1, BRONSON, MICH.



HOME OF A. J. HARRIS, R. F. D. No. 1, BATAVIA, MICH.



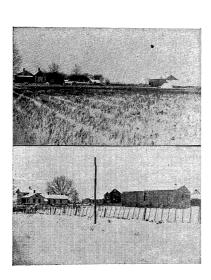
LONE ELM FARM, Home of E. D. Culbert, QUINCY, MICH.



WILDWOOD VIEW,
Home of Geo. Ransford, R. F. D. No. 2,
QUINCY, MICE.



RESIDENCE AND BARN ON THE THORN TREE FARM,
J. A. Thomas, Proprietor,
R. F. D. No. 2,
COLDWATER, MICH.



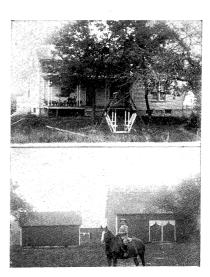
SCENES ON FARM OF RICHARD MACEY, R. F. D. No. 5, QUINCY, MICH.



PLEASANT VIEW FARM, Residence and barn of W. B. Wheeler, R. F. D. No. 2, COLDWATER, MICH.



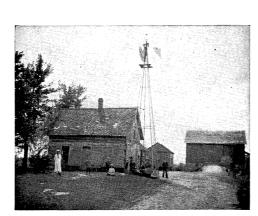
FAIRVIEW FARM, Home of Harvey Chase, R. F. D. No. 5, QUINCY, MICH.



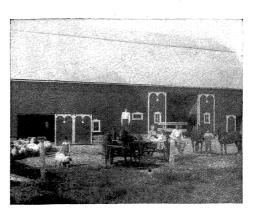
RESIDENCE AND BARNS OF LESTER BROUGHTON, R. F. D No. 35, MONTGOMERY, MICH.



VALLEY STOCK FARM, Home of F. H. Williams, LITCHFIELD, MICH.



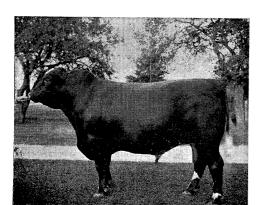
LONE WALNUT FARM, Home of Charles Tuful, R. F. D. No. 4, TEKONSHA, MICH.



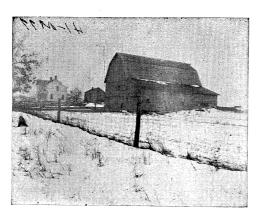
OAK GROVE FARM, D. A. Ward, R. F. D. No. 5, BRONSON, MICH.



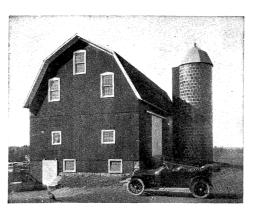
OAK GROVE CEMETERY, Geo. A. Burton. Superintendent, COLDWATER, MICH.



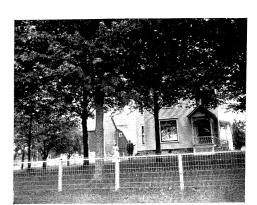
SPRINGPORT LAD, NO. 34,
Prize Winner, M. M. Garrett, Owner Kneeland Stock Farm, R. F. D. No. 6,
COLDWATER, MICH.



SCENE ON FARM OF B. W. BESEMER R. F. D. No. 10, LITCHFIELD, MICH.



BARN OF BURNETT M. ZELUFF,
R. F. D. No. 3,
COLDWATER, MICH.

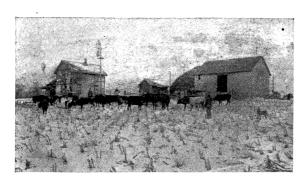


MAPLE LAWN FARM,
Home of Mr. and Mrs. L. G. Taylor,
READING, MICH.





WHIG CENTER FARM, Home of John C. Hoy, LITCHFIELD, MICH.



THE WENDORF HOMESTEAD,
Home of Mrs. Chris. Wendorf, R. F. D. No. 4,
TEKONSHA, MICH.



COUNTY LINE FARM, Home of Wm. G. Rhymes, R. F. D. No. 4, TEKONSHA, MICH.



RESIDENCE OF CHARLEY GOTTSCHALK, R. F. D. No. 4, QUINCY, MICH.



SIDE HILL FARM,
Home of W. M. Dean, R. F. D. No. 3,
QUINCY, MICH.



LARGE ROCK FARM,
Home of D. C. Day, R. F. D. No. 4,
COLDWATER, MICH.



RESIDENCE OF M. J. WITHINGTON, In California, Branch County, FREMONT, IND.



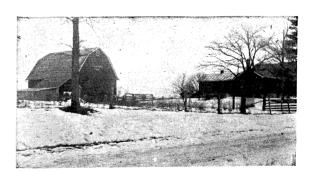
RESIDENCE OF F. H. DOVE, R. F. D. No. 1, QUINCY, MICH.



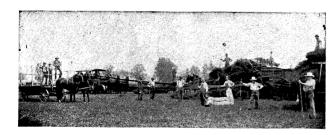
HOME OF E. J. FOSTER, R. F. D. No. 7, BRONSON, MICH.



FARM SCENE,
Photograph from John Straehly, R. F. D. No. 5,
COLDWATER, MICH.



SCENE ON FARM OF T. A. WHITCOMB, R. F. D. No. 1, kinderhook, mich.



HULLING CLOVER ON THE FARM OF ED HUGHES, 240 Bushels Hulled in 4 Days by Henry S. Kaiser, R. F. D. No. 2, COLDWATER, MICH.



RESIDENCE OF FRED H. FOWLER, R. F. D. No. 6, BRONSON, MICH.



SCENE ON FARM-OF A. W. KULOW, R. F. D. No. 14, ALLEN, MICH.



FAIR VIEW FARM, Home of F. M. White, QUINCY, MICH.



SCENE ON FARM OF PERRY C. BUCK, R. F. D. No. 6, COLDWATER, MICH.



PENCIL CREEK FARM, Home of John D. Reynolds, QUINCY, MICH.



MERRY MIKE FARM, Home of Mike Libest, TEKONSHA, MICH.

ANALYSIS OF THE SYSTEM

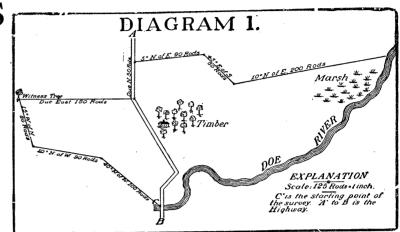
United States Land Surveys

METES AND BOUNDS

P to the time of the Revolutionary War, or until about the beginning of the present century, land, when parcelled out, and sold or granted, was described by "Metes and Bounds," and that system is still in existence in the following States, or in those portions of them which had been sold or granted when the present plan of surveys was adopted, viz.: New York, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Delaware, Maryland, Virginia, North and South Carolina, Georgia, Tennessee, Kentucky, Texas, and the six New England States. To describe land by "Metes and Bounds," is to have a known land-mark for a place of beginning, and then follow a line according to the compass-needle (or magnetic bearing), or the course of a stream, or track of an ancient highway. This plan has resulted in endless confusion and litigation, as land-marks decay and change, and it is a well-known fact that the compass-needle varies and does not always point due North.

way. This plan has resulted in encless confusion and litigation, as land-marks decay and change, and it is a well-known fact that the compass-needle varies and does not always point due North.

As an example of this plan of dividing lands, the following description of a farm laid out by "Metes and Bounds," is given: "Beginning at a stone on the Bank of Doe River, at a point where the highway from A. to B. crosses said river (see point marked C. on Diagram 1); thence 40°. North of West 100 rods to a large stump; thence 10° North of West 90 rods; thence 15° West of North 80 rods to an oak tree (see Witness Tree on Diagram 1); thence due East 150 rods to the highway; thence following the course of the highway 50 rods due North; thence 5° North of East 90 rods; thence 45° East of South 60 rods; thence 10° North of East 200 rods to the Doe River; thence following the course of the river Southwesterly to the place of beginning." This, which is a very simple and moderate description by "Metes and Bounds," would leave the boundaries of the farm as shown in Diagram 1.



MERIDIANS AND BASE LINES

DIAGRAM 2



THE present system of Governmental Land Surveys was adopted by Congress on the 7th of May, 1785. It has been in use ever since and is the legal method of describing and dividing lands. It is called the "Rectangular System," that is, all its distances and bearings are measured from two lines which are at right angles to each other, viz.:—. These two lines, from which the measurements are made, are the Principal Meridians, which run North and South, and the Base Lines which run East and West. These Principal Meridians are established, with great accuracy. Each Principal Meridian has its Base Line, and these two lines form the basis or foundation for the surveys or measurement of all the lands within the territory which they control. Diagram 2 shows all of the Principal Meridians and Base Lines in the United States, and from it the territory governed by each Meridian and Base Line may be readily

distinguished. Each Meridian and Base Line is marked with its proper number or name.

Diagram 3 illustrates what is meant when this method is termed the "Rectangular System," and how the measurements are based on lines which run at right angles to each other. The heavy line running North and South (marked A. A.) on Diagram 3, represents the Principal Meridian, in this case say the 5th Principal Meridian. The heavy line running East and West (marked B. B.) is the Base Line. These lines are used as the starting points or basis of all measurements or surveys made in territory controlled by the 5th Principal Meridian. The same fact applies to all other Principal Meridians and their Base Lines. Commencing at the Principal Meridian, at intervals of six miles, lines are run North and South, parallel to the Meridian. This plan is followed both East and West of the Meridian throughout the territory controlled by the Meridian.

These lines are termed "Range Lines." They divide the land into strips or divisions six miles wide, extending North and South, parallel with the Meridian. Each division is called a Range. Ranges are numbered from one upward, comme cing at the Meridian; and their numbers are indicated by Roman characters. For instance, the first division (or first six miles) west of the Meridian is Range I. West; the next is Range II. West; then comes Range III., IV., V., VI., VII., and so on, until the territory governed by another Principal Meridian is reached. In the same manner the Ranges East of the Meridian are numbered, the words East or West being always used to indicate the direction from the Principal Meridian. See Diagram 3.

Commencing at the Base Line, at intervals of six miles, lines are run East and West parallel with the Base Line. These are designated as Township Lines. They divide the land into strips or divisions six miles wide, extending East and West, parallel with the Base Line. This plan is followed both North and South of the Base Line until the territory governed by another Principal Meridian and Base Line is reached. These divisions or Townships are numbered from one upward, both North and South of the Base Line, and their numbers are indicated by figures. For instance: The first six mile division North of the Base Line; the Township 1 North; the next is Township 2 North; then comes Township 3, 4, 5, and 6, North, and so on. The same plan is followed South of the Base Line; the Townships being designated as Township 1 South, Township 2 South, and so on. The "North" or "South" (the initials N. or S. being generally used) indicates the direction from the Base Line. See Diagram 3.

These Township and Range Lines, crossing each other, as shown in Diagram 3, form squares, which are called "Townships" or "Government Townships," which are six miles square, or as nearly that as it is possible to make them. These Townships are a very important feature in locating or describing a piece of land. The location of a Government Township, however, is very readily found when the number of the Township and Range is given, by merely counting the number indicated from the Base Line and Principal Meridian. As an example of this, Township 8 North, Range 4, West of the 5th Principal Meridian, is at once located on the square marked \bigstar on Diagram 3, by counting eight tiers north of the Base Line and 4 tiers west of the Meridian.

TOWNSHIPS OF LAND.

OWNSHIPS are the largest sub- divisions of land run out by the United States Surveyors. In the Governmental Surveys Township Lines are the first to be run, and a Township Corner is established every six miles and marked. This is called "Townshipping." After the Township Corners have been carefully located, the Section and Quarter Section Corners are established. Each Township is six miles square and contains 23,040 acres, or 36 square miles, as near as it is possible to make them. This, however, is frequently made impossible by. (1st) the presence of lakes and large streams; (2nd) by State boundaries not falling exactly on Township Lines; (3rd) by the convergence of Meridians or curvature of the earth's surface; and (4th) by inaccurate surveys.

Each Township, unless it is one of the exceptional cases referred to, is divided into 36 squares, which are called Sections. These Sections are intended to be one mile, or 320 rods, square and contain 640 acres of land. Sections are numbered consecutively from 1 to 36, as shown on Diagram 4. Beginning with Section 1 in the Northeast Corner, they run West to 6, then East to 12, then West to 18, and so on, back and forth, until they end with Section 36 in the Southeast Corner.

Diagram 4 shows a plat of a Township as it is divided and platted by the government surveyors. These Townships are called Government Townships or Congressional Townships, to distinguish them from Civil Townships or organized Townships, as frequently the lines of organized Townships do not conform to the Government Township lines.

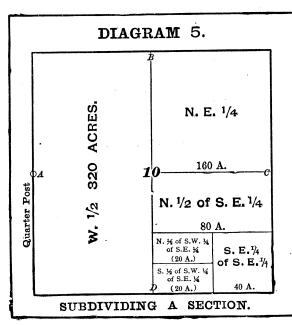
SECTIONS OF LAND.

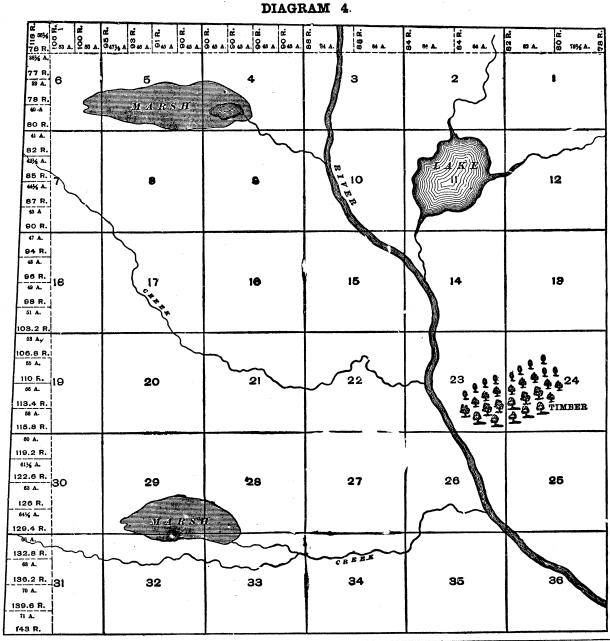
IAGRAM 5 illustrates how a section may be subdivided, although the Diagram only gives a few of the

contain 640 acres—a number easily divisible. Sections are subdivided into fractional parts to suit the convenience of the owners of the land. A half-section contains 320 acres; a quarter-section contains 160 acres; half of a quarter contains 80 acres, and quarter of a quarter contains 40 acres, and so on. Each piece of land is described according to the portion of the section which it embraces—as the Northeast quarter of Section 10; or the Southeast quarter of the Southeast quarter of Section 10. Diagram 5 shows how many of these subdivisions are platted, and also shows the plan of designating and describing them by initial letters as each parcel of land on the Diagram is marked with its description.

As has already been stated, all Sections (except Fractional Sections which are explained elsewhere) are supposed to contain 640 acres, and even though mistakes have been made in surveying, as is frequently the case, making sections larger or smaller than 640 acres, the Government recognizes no variation, but sells or grants each regular section as containing 640 acres "more or less."

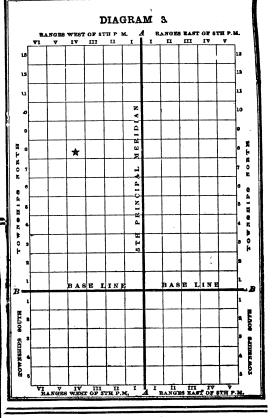
The Government Surveyors are not required to subdivide sections by running lines within them, but they usually establish Quarter Posts on Section Lines on each side of a section at the points marked A. B. C. and D. on Diagram 5. After establishing Township corners, Section





many subdivisions into which a section may be divided. All Sections (except fractional Sections) are supposed to be 320 rods, or one mile, square and therefore

Lines are the next to be run, and section corners are established. When these are carefully located the Quarter Posts are located at points as nearly equidistant between Section Corners as possible. These corners when established by Government Surveyors cannot be changed, even though it is conclusively shown that mistakes have been made which cause some sections or quarter sections to be either larger or smaller than others. The laws, however, of all the States provide certain rules for local surveyors to follow in dividing Sections into smaller parcels of land than has been outlined in the Governmental surveys. For instance, in dividing a quarter section into two parcels, the disance between the Government Corners is carefully measured and the new post is located at a point equidistant between them. This plan is followed in running out "eighties," "forties," "twenties," etc. In this way, if the Government division overruns or falls short, each portion gains or loses its proportion. This is not the case, however, with Fractional Sections along the North or West sides of a Township, or adjoining a lake or large stream.



FRACTIONAL PIECES OF LAND

ONGRESSIONAL Townships vary considerably as to size and boundaries. Mistakes made in surveying and the fact that Meridians converge as they run North cause every Township to vary more or less from the 23,040 acres which a perfect Township would contain. See Diagram 4. In arranging a Township into Sections all the surplus or deficiency of land is given to, or taken from, the North and West tiers of Sections. In other words, all Sections in the Township are made full— 640 acres—except those on the North and West, which are given all the land that is left after forming the other 25 Sections.

Diagram 4 illustrates how the surplus or deficiency is distributed and the Sections it effects. It will be seen that Sections 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 18, 19, 30 and 31, are the "Fractional Sections," or the Sections which are affected if the Township overruns or falls short. Inside of these Fractional Sections, all of the surplus or deficiency of land (over or under 640 acres) is carried to the "forties" or "eighties" that touch the Township Line. These pieces of land are called "Fractional Forties" or "Fractional Eighties," as the case may be. Diagrams 4 and 6 show the manner of marking the acreage and outlining the boundaries of these "Fractions."

Diagram 6 illustrates how the surplus or deficiency of land inside of these Sections is distributed and which "forties" or "eighties" it affects. From this arrangement it will be

seen that in any Section that touches the North or West Township Lines, the Southeast Quarter may be full-160 acres-while another quarter of the same Section may be much larger or smaller. Frequently these fractional "forties" or "eighties" are lotted as shown in Diagram 6. They are always described as fractional tracts of land, as the "fractional S.W. \(\frac{1}{4}\) of Section 6," etc. Of course those portions of these Sections which are not affected by these variations are described in the usual manner—as Southeast \(\frac{1}{4}\) of Section 6. As a rule Townships are narrower at the North than at the South side. The Meridians of Longitude (which run North and South) converge as they run North and South from the Equator. They begin at the Equator with a definite width between them and gradually converge until they all meet at the poles. Now, as the Range lines are run North and South, it will at once be seen that the convergence of Meridians will cause every Congressional Township (North of the Equator) to be narrower at its North than at its South side, as stated. See Diagram 4. In addition to this fact, mistakes of measurement are constantly and almost unavoidably made

in running both Township and Range lines, and if no new starting points were established the lines become confused and unreliable, and the size and shape of Townships materially affected by the time the surveys had extended even a hundred miles from the Base Line and Principal Meridian. In order to correct the surveys and variations caused by the difference of latitude and straighten the lines, "Correction Lines" (or Guide Meridians and Standard Parallels) are established at frequent intervals, usually as follows: North of the Base Line a Correction Line is run East and West parallel with the Base Line, usually every twenty-four miles. South of the Base Line a Correction Line is usually established every thirty miles. Both East and West of the Principal Meridian "Correction Lines" are usually established every 48 miles. All Correction Lines are located by careful measurement, and the succeeding surveys are based upon them.

| DIAGRAM 6. | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|
| 42 R. LOT 4. | LOT 3. | LOT 2. | LOT 1. | | |
| ຊື່ 23.5 AC. | 45 ACRES. | ස් 42.5 ^ක ACRES. | ^d 40.5 [∞] ACRES. | | |
| 53 R. | | | | | |
| LOT 5. | 40 g ACRFS. ^S 80 R. | 80 A | CRES. 2903 | | |
| LOT 6. | 80 II. | 160 | Rods. | | |
| 64 R. LOT 7. 2 37 AC. | 80 ACRES. | 160 <i>A</i> | ACRES. | | |
| 74 R. | 80 Rods. | 160 | Rods. | | |
| PLAT OF A FRACTIONAL SECTION. | | | | | |

THE SYSTEM OF CIVIL GOVERNMENT DIGEST OF

DIGEST OF THE SYSTEM

CIVIL GOVERNMENT

Duties and Powers of the Principal Officials Connected with the Various Branches of National, State, County and Township Government.

NATIONAL GOVERNMENT

HE GOVERNMENT of the United States is one of limited and specific powers, strictly outlined and defined by a written constitution. The constitution was adopted in 1787, and, with the amendments that have since been made, it forms the basis of the entire fabric of government under which we live. The constitution created three distinct branches of government, each of which is entirely separate and distinct from the others. They are the executive, legislative and judicial departments. The constitution specifically vests the executive power in the President, but all members of the cabinet are usually classed with the executive department; the legislative power is held by Congress, and the judicial authority is vested in the Supreme Court and various other courts which Congress

has provided for in pursuance of the provisions of the constitution.

It has been the aim of these pages to explain each of these different branches of government, and to briefly review the duties and powers of the principal officials connected with each department.

The President and Vice-President are elected by popular vote, but

the vote of each State is separate, so that a candidate may have a large majority of the aggregate popular vote of the country and yet fail to be elected. The Presidential election is held on the first Tuesday after the first Monday in November, when Presidential electors are chosen in and for the various States, each State having as many electors as it has representatives in both branches of Congress. The electors are chosen by the ballots of the people of their States, and all the electors of a State constitute an electoral college. The electors meet in each State at the capital on the first Wednesday in December following a National election and vote for President and Vice-President, certificates of which are forwarded to the President of the Senate, at Washington, who, on the second Wednesday in February opens the certificates and counts the votes in the presence of both Houses of Congress and declares the result; and the final step is the inauguration, which takes place on the 4th of March. The law provides that if neither of the candidates have a majority then the House of Representatives shall elect a President from the three candidates receiving the highest electoral vote. In elections of this kind each State is entitled to only one vote, and twothirds of the States form a quorum.

PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

The President is the highest executive officer of the United States. He is elected for the term of four years, and receives a salary of \$75,000 per annum. He must be thirty-five years old or more, and a native-born citizen of the United States. The President is charged with a general supervision over the faithful execution of laws passed by Congress, and has supervision over all executive departments of the government. He appoints a Cabinet of nine officials who become the heads of the various departments, and these departments are intended to be managed and conducted as the President directs. The President is Commander-in-Chief of the Army and Navy. He has power to grant pardons and reprieves for all offenses against the United States, except in cases of impeachment; has power, with the advice and consent of the Senate, to make treaties. He nominates, and with the advise and consent of the Senate, appoints Ambassadors and other public Ministers and Consuls, all Judges of the United States courts, and all other executive officers of the United States, except in such cases where the appointments may be vested in the various "departments." When the Senate is not in session he can appoint, subject to its action when it reassembles. He has power, in certain extraordinary occasions, to call together both Houses of Congress, or either of them, in extra session; and is required from time to time to communicate with Congress, as to the state of the Union, and offer such suggestions or recommendations as he may deem proper. He is empowered to approve or veto all measures adopted by Congress, but it is provided that any measure may be passed over his veto by a two-thirds vote of Congress

The President consults frequently with his Cabinet, and nearly all important official matters are discussed by that body. In case the office of President becomes vacant through the death, removal or resignation of the incumbent, the law provides that the office shall in turn be filled by the Vice-President, Secretary of State, and other Cabinet Ministers in regular order.

VICE PRESIDENT.

The Vice-President of the United States is elected for the term of four years, and receives a salary of \$12,000. In case of the death, removal or resignation of the President, the Vice-President succeeds him. The chief duty of the Vice-President is to act as the presiding officer of the Senate. He has no vote in the Senate, except in case of a tie, or an equal division of the members of that body. The Vice-President administers the oath of office to the Senators.

STATE DEPARTMENT.

The head of this department is the Secretary of State, who is appointed by the President as a member of the Cabinet, and receives a 88.000 per vear. President becomes vacant, through the death, removal or resignation of both the President and Vice-President, the Secretary of State assumes the duties of the Presidency. The Secretary of State may be said to be the official Secretary of the President, and countersigns all commissions

issued by the President.

The Secretary of State is the head of the Department of State and is the chief diplomatic officer of the United States. In his department and under his supervision is conducted the public business relating to foreign affairs; to correspondence, commissions or instructions to with public Ministers from the United States; or to negotiations with Ministers from foreign States; or to memorials or other applications from foreigners, or foreign public Ministers, or citizens of this country in foreign lands, or complications arising therefrom. The Secretary of State also has charge of all other business connected with foreign affairs, extradition matters and diplomatic officers; furnishing passports to vessels going to foreign countries, etc., and has charge of the Great Seal of the United States.

Connected with the Department of State and forming a part of it in the great work of performing and caring for the duties outlined are the following bureaus:

The Diplomatic Bureau, which looks after the affairs pertaining

to foreign governments. The Consular Bureau, correspondence with consulates

The Bureau of Indexes and Archives, the duties of which are to open the official mails, prepare an abstract of the daily correspondence and an index of it, and superintend miscellaneous work of department.

The Bureau of Accounts, in which all of the finances of the department are looked after, such as the custody and disbursement of appropriations; also indemnity funds and bonds; also care of the

building and property of the department, etc.

The Bureau of Rolls and Library, which is charged with the custody of treaties, rolls, public documents, etc.; has care of revolution-

ary archives, of international commissions, superintendence of library,

The Bureau of Statistics, for the preparation of reports on commercial relations.

The chiefs of these bureaus receive from \$2,100 per year to \$2,300 per year. In addition to these there are connected with the State Department the offices of translator, at \$2,100 per year; assistant secretary, \$5,000; second assistant secretary, \$4,500; solicitor, \$4,500; chief clerk, \$3,000; clerk to Secretary of State, \$2,500; passport clerk, \$1,400. Besides these are the various computables, auditors, clerk, \$1,400. Besides these are the various computables, auditors, clerk, \$1,400. Besides these are the various computables, auditors, clerk, \$1,400. comptrollers, auditors, clerks and assistants, which number well up into the thousands.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

This department was organized in 1789. The head of this department, known as the Secretary of the Treasury, is appointed by the President, is a member of the Cabinet, and receives a salary of \$12,000 per annum. The Treasury Department is one of the most important branches of the national government, as it has charge of the financial affairs of the government, custody of public funds, collection of revenue and maintenance of public credit. Among the many important duties devolving upon this department are the following: It attends to the collection of all internal revenues and duties on imports, and the precollection of all internal revenues and duties on imports, and the prevention of frauds in these departments. All claims and demands, either by the United States or against them, and all the accounts in which the United States are interested, either as debtors or creditors, must be settled and adjusted in the Treasury Department. This department also includes the Bureau of the Mint, in which the government coin and moneys are manufactured. The Treasury Department authorizes the organization of national banks and has supervision over them; has charge of the coast surveys, the lighthouses, marine hosthem; has charge of the coast surveys, the lighthouses, marine hospitals, etc. It has charge of all moneys belonging to the United States; designates depositories of public moneys, keeps a complete and accurate system of accounting, showing the receipts and disbursements of the Treasury, and makes reports at stated intervals showing the condition of public finances, public expenditures and the public debt.

There are a great many important officials connected with the Treasury Department, chief among which are the following, viz.: Private secretary of the head department, at \$2,500 per year; three assistant secretaries, at \$5,000 each; chief clerk, \$3,000; chief of appointment division, \$3,000; chief of warrants division, \$3,500; chief of public moneys division, \$3,000; chief of customs division, \$3,000; acting chief of revenue marine division, \$2,500; chief of stationery division, \$2,500; chief of loans and currency division, \$3,000; chief of miscellaneous division, \$2,500; supervising special agent, \$8 per day; government actuary, \$1,800; supervising architect, \$4,500; steamboat inspector, \$3,500; chief Bureau of Statistics, \$3,000; life saving service superintendent \$4,500; acceptant \$2,500; commissioner Bureaus of Navigation \$3,500; chief Bureau of Statistics, \$3,000; life saving service superintendent, \$4,500; assistant, \$2,500; commissioner Bureaus of Navigation, \$3,600; superintendent United States coast and geodetic survey, \$6,000; supervising surgeon-general marine hospital service, \$4,000; Bureau of Engraving and Printing, director, \$5,000; assistant director, \$3,500; superintendent engraving division, \$4,500.

The foregoing will serve to show many of the lines of work attended to in the Treasury Department as the pages of these offices.

tended to in the Treasury Department, as the names of these offices explain the branch of work they are charged with attending to. There are a number of other important offices in the department that should

be mentioned, among them being the following:

The Solicitor of the Treasury, or chief attorney, who receives \$4,500 per year for attending to the legal matters connected with the department.

The Commissioner of Customs, who receives \$4,000 per year and his deputy \$2,250, has charge of all accounts of the revenue from customs and disbursements, and for the building and repairing of

The Treasurer of the United States receives \$6,000 per year, assistant treasurer \$3,600, and superintendent of national banks (Red. Div.) \$3,500. The Treasurer receives and keeps the government funds, either at headquarters or in the Sub-Treasuries or government depositories, paying it out upon warrants drawn in accordance with the law, and pays all interest on the national debt.

The Register of the Treasury is paid a salary of \$4,000 per year and his assistant \$2,500. The Register keeps the accounts of public expenditures and receipts; receives the returns and makes out the official statements of United States commerce and navigation; receives from first comptroller and Commissioner of Customs all accounts and vouchers acted on by them and files the same.

The Comptroller of the Currency receives \$5,000 per year and his deputy \$3,000. This bureau is charged with a general supervision of the national banks and matters connected with the issuing of paper

The Director of the Mint receives \$4,500 per annum, and is charged with a general supervision over all the coinage of the govern-

The Comptroller of the Treasury receives \$5,500 per year and his assistant \$4,500. This bureau has charge of the auditing system of the Treasury. With the exception of the postal revenue accounts, the comptroller prescribes the forms of keeping and rendering all public

Auditors. There are six auditors connected with the Treasury Department, each of whom receives a salary of \$4,000 per year, and is allowed a deputy at a salary of \$2,500 per annum. No one auditor takes rank over another. The first auditor receives and adjusts the accounts of the revenue and disbursements, appropriations and expensions. ditures on account of the civil list and under special acts of Congress, reporting the balances to the commissioners of the customs and first comptroller respectively for their decision. The second auditor devotes most of his attention to army affairs; looks after all the accounts relating to the pay, clothing and recruiting of the army; the arsenals, armories and ordnance; all accounts relating to the Indian Department; reporting to the second comptroller. The third auditor has all accounts for sustenance of the army, military academy, military roads, fortifications, quartermaster's department, certain pensions, claims arising for military service previous to 1817; for all property lost in the military service; he reports also to the second comptroller. The fourth auditor also reports to the second comptroller, and attends to all accounts of the service connected with the navy. The fifth auditor reports to the first comptroller, and adjusts all accounts connected with the diplomatic service of the Department of State. The sixth auditor adjusts all accounts growing from the service of the Post Office Department.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

The War Department was organized in August, 1789. The head of this department is known as the Secretary of War; is appointed by the President, and receives a salary of \$12,000 per annum. The War Department attends to the execution of all laws affecting the Regular Army, and carries out and performs such duties as may be provided for by law or directed by the President relative to military forces, military commissions and the warlike stores of the United States. In former years this department also had charge of Indian as well as military affairs, but this has been transferred to the Department of the Interior. The War Department is also required, among other duties, to maintain the signal service and provide for taking meteorological observations at various points on the continent, and give telegraphic notice of the approach of storms. There is also maintained a Civil Engineering Department, through the aid of which is carried out such improvements in rivers and harbors as may be authorized by Conress. The Secretary of War also has supervision over the West Point Military Academy.

The private clerk for the head of the War Department is paid \$2,500 per year; assistant secretary, \$5,000; chief clerk, \$4,000. The most of the subordinates and assistants in the War Department, except those mentioned, are officers of the Regular Army, who are paid salaries and perquisites.

The Commanding General, next to the Secretary, looks after the arrangement of military forces, superintends the recruiting service and discipline of the army, orders courts-martial, and in a general sense is charged with seeing to the enforcement of the laws and regulations of the army. The Adjutant-General keeps the rolls and the orders issued. The Quartermaster-General has charge of the barracks and the supplies, etc., that may be required for the army. The Commissary-General is the head of the Subsistence Department, and has supervision over the purchasing and issuing army rations. The Judge Advocate General is the head of the department of military justice. The Surgeon General, as the name implies, looks after the affairs of the army geon General, as the name implies, looks after the affairs of the army relating to sick, wounded, hospital, etc. The Paymaster-General is the disbursing officer for the money required by the department. There is also the Ordnance office, controlling ordnance store, arsenals, armories, the manufacture of arms, etc. The Topographical office has charge of all plats and drawings of all surveys made for military purposes. Besides these there are the Inspector-General's Department and departments devoted to war records publications etc.

ments devoted to war records, publications, etc.

In this connection it may be of interest to the general reader to refer briefly to a few facts concerning the Regular Army. The United States is divided for this purpose into a number of military districts. The head of each department receives his general instructions and orders from headquarters. The term of service in the Regular Army is three years. The pay of private soldiers at the start is \$15 per month and rations, and this is increased according to time of service. The pay of the officers is proportioned to their rank. The pay of officers in active service was fixed by an act of Congress May 11, 1908, as tollows: lieutenant-general \$11,000 per year; major-general \$8,000; brigadier-general \$6,000; colonels from \$4,000 to \$5,000; lieutenant-colonels from \$3,500 to \$4,500; majors from \$3,000 to \$4,000; captains from \$2,400 to \$3,360; first-lieutenants from \$2,000 to \$2,800; secondlieutenants from \$1,700 to \$2,380. In case any officer below the grade of major required to be mounted, provides himself with suitable mounts at his own expense, he receives an addition to his pay of \$150 per annum if he provides one mount; and \$200 per annum if he provides annum if the provides one mount, and \$200 per annum if the provides two mounts. The pay of retired officers was fixed as follows by the act of May 11, 1908: lieutenant-generals \$8,250 per annum; major generals \$6,000; brigadier-generals \$4,500; colonels from \$3,000 to \$3,750; lieutenant-colonels from \$2,625 to \$3,375; majors from \$2,250 to \$3,000; captains from \$1,800 to \$2,520; first lieutenants from \$1,500 to \$2,100, and second-lieutenants \$1,275 to \$1,785.

NAVY DEPARTMENT.

The head of this department is the Secretary of the Navy, who is appointed by the President, and receives a salary of \$12,000 per annum. This department is charged with the duty of attending to the construction, armament, equipment and employment of vessels of war, as well as all other matters connected with naval affairs, and appropriations made therefor by Congress. The Secretary of the Navy has direct control of the United States Naval Academy at Annapolis, Maryland; issues orders to the commanders of the various squadrons; has general authority over the Marine Corps; and has control of all the several bureaus of the Navy Department.

There are a number of bureaus organized in the Navy Department for the purpose of more thoroughly handling the work, among the most important of which may be mentioned the following: Bureau of Steam Engineering; Bureau of Medicine and Surgery; Bureau of Navigation; Bureau of Provisions and Clothing, Bureau of Yards and Docks; Bureau of Ordnance; Bureau of Equipment and Recruiting; Bureau of Construction and Repair. Attached to this department are also officials or bureaus to attend to the following matters: Marine Barracks, Washington, D. C.; Museum of Hygiene; Naval Dispensary; Board of Inspection and Survey; Navy Supplies and Accounts; Naval Observatory; Hydrographic Office; Library and War Records; Naval

Intelligence; Nautical Almanac, etc.

The admiral of the navy (line) is paid \$13,500 per year; the first nine rear-admirals each receive \$8,000 per year and the second nine \$6,000; chiefs of bureaus are paid \$6,000 per year; captains \$4,000; commanders \$3,500; lieutenant-commanders \$3,000; lieutenants \$2,400; junior grade lieutenants \$2,000; ensigns \$1,700; chief-boatswains, gunners, carpenters, sail makers, \$1,700; midshipmen at sea \$1,400; midshipmen at academy \$600. In the Marine Corps the major general receives \$8,000 per year; colonels \$4,000; lieutenant-colonels \$3,500; majors, \$3,000; captains (line) \$2,400; captains (staff) \$2,600; first lieutenants \$2,000; second-lieutenants \$1,700. An increase of ten per cent is allowed them when on sea duty, or on "shore duty beyond the sea." Chaplains of the rank of lieutenant-commander or higher rank receive the pay and allowance of a lieutenant-commander; those appointed prior to July 1, 1906, who have the rank of lieutenant receive \$2,800; and others are paid according to their rank in the foregoing list. Naval constructors receive from \$3,200 to \$4,200 per year; assistant naval constructors \$2,000 or the pay of rank according to the foregoing table; warrant officers \$1,125 to \$2,250. Petty officers and chief petty officers receive salary ranging from \$33 to \$77 per month. First class seamen receive \$26 per month; seamen \$28 per month; firemen, first-class, \$38; ordinary seamen \$21; firemen, second-class, \$33; shipwrights \$27; apprentice seamen \$18; coal passers \$24. The term of enlistment in the United States Navy is four years.

POSTOFFICE DEPARTMENT.

This is one of the most important branches of the National Government. Its head is the Postmaster-General, who is appointed by the President, and receives a salary of \$12,000 per annum. The Post Office Department has supervision over the execution of all laws passed by Congress affecting the postal service, and has general supervision over everything relating to the gathering, carrying and distribution of United States mails; superintends the distribution and disposal of all moneys belonging to, or appropriated for, the department; and the instruction of and supervision over all persons in the postal service, with reference to their duties.

In providing for handling the general work of the Post Office Department it has been found necessary to create four bureaus, or offices, as they are termed, each of which is presided over by an assistant postmaster-general, who each receive \$5,000 per annum; are all subject to the direction and supervision of the head of the department. A review of these various bureaus and their principal officials, with the

name of the office, will show very clearly the work handled by each.

The first assistant postmaster-general is allowed a chief-clerk at \$2,500 per year; superintendent of salaries and allowances \$4,000; superintendent of division appointments \$3,000; superintendent of city free-delivery service \$3,000.

The second assistant postmaster-general has charge of the following divisions, indicated by the following officials who are under his control: superintendent of railway adjustments \$3,000 per year; chief of division inspection \$2,000; chief of division of contracts \$2,000; chief of division of mail equipment; general superintendent of railway mail service \$4,000; superintendent of foreign mails \$3,000.

The third assistant postmaster general controls the following divisions: superintendent of money-order division \$3,500; superintendent of registry system \$2,500; superintendent of division of finance \$2,250; superintendent of division of stamps \$2,500; also the post-card agent and the stamped-envelope agent at \$2,500 each.

The fourth assistant postmaster-general controls the following divisions: Superintendent rural free delivery service \$3,000; superintendent of post office supplies \$2,500; superintendent of dead-letter office topographer \$2,750. Besides the various chiefs of divisions mentioned above there are

connected with the Post Office Department a law clerk, at \$2,500 per year; appointment clerk, at \$2,000; assistant attorney-general, \$5,000;

a disbursing clerk, \$2,250; also the auditor of the post office department, at \$4,000.

Copyright, 1910, by Geo. A. Ogle & Co.

DIGEST OF THE SYSTEM OF CIVIL GOVERNMENT

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

The Interior Department is under the immediate control of the Secretary of the Interior. He is appointed by the President, and receives a salary of \$12,000 per year. In this department, as the name imples, is conducted most of the public business relating to domestic or internal affairs, and, like most of the other executive departments, it is divided into a number of subdivisions and branches. The Secretary of the Interior is charged with a general supervision over public business connected with the following branches, viz.: 1st. The census of the United States. 2d. All matters connected with public lands. 3d. Everything relating to the Indians or Indian affairs. 4th. All matters concerning pensions or bounty lands. 5th. The issuance and filing of patents and caveats. 6th. The custody and distribution of publications. 7th. The compilation of statistics relating to educational matters in the various States. He also has oversight over several of the Government's charitable and benevolent institutions. For the purpose of handling properly the business connected with most of the subjects mentioned, there are bureaus organized for the purpose.

The salaries paid to the principal officials connected with the Interior Department are as folows: First assistant secretary of the interior, \$5,000 per year; assistant secretary, \$4,500; chief clerk, \$3,000; assistant attorney-general (Dept. of Interior), \$5,000; commissioner of the General Land Office, \$5,000; commissioner of Indian affairs, \$5,000; superintendent of Indian schools, \$3,000; commissioner of the Pension Office, \$5,000; medical referee, \$3,000; commissioner of the Patent Office, \$5,000; commissioner of the Education Office, \$4,500; director of geological surveys, \$6,000; director Reclamation Service, \$7,500.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

This department was formerly connected with the Interior Department, but in 1889 it was reorganized and made independent, and the Secretary of Agriculture was made a member of the Cabinet. The head of this department is appointed by the President, and receives a salary of \$12,000 per annum.

The general duty and design of the Department of Agriculture is

The general duty and design of the Department of Agriculture is to acquire and diffuse among the people of the United States useful information on subjects connected with agriculture in the most general and comprehensive sense of that word, and to procure, propagate and

distribute among the people new and valuable seeds and plants.

The following is a list of the chief officials connected with the Department of Agriculture and their salaries, and the list will also serve to indicate the various lines of work handled by and the various duties which devolve upon the department, viz.: Assistant secretary of agriculture receives \$5,000 per annum; chief of Weather Bureau,, \$6,000; chief of Bureau of Animal Industry, \$5,000; statistician, \$3,500; chemist, \$5,000; entomologist, \$4,000; botanist, \$3,240; chief of forestry division, \$5,000; pomologist, \$3,000; plant pathologist and physiologist, \$3,500; director of the office of experiment stations, \$4,000; chief of division of accounts and disbursements, \$3,250; editor, \$3,000; agriculturist, \$3,500; director of public roads, \$3,000; statistical scientist in charge of investigations of production and distribution, \$3,000; chief of biological survey, \$3,000; chief of bureau of soils, \$3,500; chief of bureau of plant industry in charge of seed distribution, \$5,000.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.

The head of the Department of Justice is the Attorney-General, who is appointed by the President, and receives a salary of \$12,000 per annum. The principal assistant of the Attorney-General is the Solicitor-General, who receives \$7,500 per year. There are a number of assistant attorney-generals who receive \$5,000 per annum, and a special assistant attorney-general is appointed for nearly all of the various departments, including the Treasury, State, Post Office and Interior Departments. Besides these there are a number of special officials connected with the Department of Justice, such as attorney in charge of titles, \$2,700; chief clerk and superintendent of buildings, \$3,000; appointment clerk, \$2,000; attorney in charge of pardons, \$2,750; solicitor internal revenue, \$4,500; superintendent of prisons and prisoners, \$3,000; chief examiner, \$2,750; chief of division of accounts, \$2,500; disbursing clerk, \$2,750; solicitor for department of commerce and labor, \$5,000.

The Attorney-General is the legal adviser of the President, and it is the duty of the Department of Justice to give all opinions and render all services requiring the skill of persons learned in the law necessary to enable the President and other officers of the various Government departments to discharge their respective duties. This department is also required to prosecute or defend all suits or procedings in which the United States is interested. The Attorney-General has general supervision over all the solicitors for the various departments; and also exercises general superintendence and direction over all United States marshals and United States district attorneys of all the districts of the United States and Territories.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR.

The Department of Commerce and Labor was established in February, 1903. The general design of this department is to collect, assort and systematize statistical details relating to the different branches of labor and commerce in the United States. The head of this department, known as the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, is appointed by the President, is a member of the Cabinet and receives a salary of \$12,000 per annum. The following are the principal officials under his control together with the salary paid: The commissioner of the bureau of manufacturers, \$4,000 per year; commissioner of the bureau of corporations, \$5,000; commissioner of the bureau of bureau of the census, \$7,000; superintendent of the coast and geodetic survey, \$6,000; chief of bureau of statistics, \$4,000; supervising inspector-general of steamboat inspection service, \$4,000; commissioner of bureau of fisheries, \$6,000; commissioner of bureau of navigation, \$4,000; commissioner-general of bureau of immigration and naturalization at \$5,000; director of bureau of standards, \$5,000.

INDEPENDENT DEPARTMENTS.

There are several independent departments, which, although none of them are as important as the foregoing, and their heads are not Cabinet members, yet they form a very necessary part and attend to very important branches of the National Government.

Government Printing Office. The head of this branch of public work is the Public Printer, who is appointed by the President, and receives a salary of \$5,500 per year. His chief clerk is paid \$2,400 per year, and there is a foreman of printing and a foreman of binding, each of whom receive \$2,100 per annum.

Civil Service Commission. This commission consists of three

Civil Service Commission. This commission consists of three commissioners, each of whom are paid \$4,500 per year. The chief examiner connected with the commission is paid \$3,000 per annum, and the secretary \$2,500.

Interstate Commerce Commission. This commission was crefor the purpose, and charged with the duty, of seeing that the laws regulating interstate commerce were faithfully executed and observed, and to prevent unjust discrimination on the part of railway corporations and common carriers. The commission consists of seven commissioners appointed from different sections of the United States, each of whom receives a salary of \$10,000 per year. The secretary of the commission receives a salary of \$5,000 per annum.

JUDICIARY.

The judicial powers of the United States are vested in the following named courts, viz.: The United States Supreme Court, consisting of one chief justice and eight associate justices; the United States Court of Claims, which consists of one chief justice and four judges; the United States Circuit Court of Appeals; and the United States Circuit and District Courts. All judges of United States Courts are appointed for

life, or during "good behavior." The chief justice of the United States Supreme Court receives a salary of \$13,000 per annum, and the associate justices \$12,000 each. The circuit judges receive a salary of \$7000 each per annum, district judges, \$6000, and Court of Claims, judges receive \$6,000, and chief justice \$6,500 per year.

The jurisdiction of the United States Courts extends to all cases in law and in equity arising under the Constitution the laws of the

The jurisdiction of the United States Courts extends to all cases in law and in equity arising under the Constitution, the laws of the United States, and treaties; to all cases affecting ambassadors, other public ministers and consuls; to all cases of admiralty and maritime jurisdiction; to controversies to which the United States shall be a party; to controversies between two or more States; between a State and a citizen of another State; between citizens of different States; between citizens of the same State claiming lands under grants of different States. In all cases affecting ambassadors, other public ministers and consuls, and those in which a State is a party the Supreme Court has original jurisdiction. In the other cases the Supreme Court has appellate jurisdiction.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The legislative powers of the United States are vested in a Congress, which consists of a Senate and House of Representatives, and which meets annually at Washington on the first Monday of December. The constitution gives to Congress the following general powers: To lay and collect taxes, duties, imposts and excises; pay the debts of the United States; borrow money on the credit of the United States; to regulate commerce; to establish uniform laws on naturalization and bankruptcy; to coin money and regulate the value thereof; fix the standard of weights and measures; to declare war; to raise and support armies (but it is provided that no appropriation for this purpose can be for a longer period than two years); to provide and maintain a navy; to grant letters of marque and reprisal, and make rules concerning captures on land and water; to make rules for the government and regulation of the land and naval forces; to establish postoffices and postroads; to promote the progress of science and the useful arts by securing for limited times, to authors and inventors, the exclusive right to their respective writings and discoveries; to constitute tribunals inferior to the Supreme Court; to define and punish piracies and felonies committed on the high seas and offense against the law of nations; to exercise exclusive legislation over the District of Columbia and places purchased for forts, magazines, arsenals, etc.; and further to make all laws necessary for the general welfare of the United States, and for "carrying into execution the foregoing powers, and all other powers vested by the Constitution in the Government of the United States, or in any department or officer thereof." The Constitution expressly forbids Congress making any law respecting the establishment of religion, or prohibiting the free exercise thereof, or abridging the freedom of speech, or of the press, or the right of the people peaceably to assemble, and to petition the Government for a redress of grievances. Congress cannot suspend the privilege of the writ of habeas corpus except in cases of rebellion or invasion when the public safety may require it. No bill of attainder or ex post facto law can be passed. No tax or duty can be laid on articles exported from any State. No preference can be given by any regulation of commerce or revenue to the ports of one State over those of another. No title of nobility can be granted. Every law passed by Congress must be submitted to the President for his approval. If he returns with his objections, or vetoes it, the measure may be passed over

The Senate, or the "Upper House of Congress," is composed of two Senators from each State in the Union. They are elected by the Legislatures of their respective States, for a term of six years, and receive a salary of \$7,500 per annum. No person can be elected to the United States Senate who has not attained the age of thirty years, been nine years a citizen of the United States, and is when elected an inhabitant of the State from which he is chosen. The Senate has sole power to try all imperahments. Its consent and confirmation is necessary for all important officers appointed by the President. Its consent is also necessary to conclude any treaty.

The House of Representatives is the "Lower House of Congress."

The House of Representatives is the "Lower House of Congress." Each State in the Union is divided into congressional districts, of as nearly equal population as is practicable. In each district a representative is elected by the people for a term of two years, and each is paid a salary of \$7,500 per year. Besides these, a delegate from each organized Territory is admitted to the House of Representatives, who is not entitled to a vote, but has the right to debate on all subjects in which the Territory which he represents has an interest. No person can be a representative who has not attained the age of twenty-five years, been for seven years a citizen of the United States, and is at the time of his election an inhabitant of the State from which he is chosen. All bills for raising revenue must originate in the House of Representatives.

STATE GOVERNMENT

HE method of State government throughout the United States follows very closely the general plan of government that prevails in national affairs. The various functions of government in State affairs are handled in departments, with a State officer at the head of each branch, and the lines are clearly drawn between the executive, legislative and judicial powers. All the States are governed under a constitution, which outlines and defines the powers which each of these departments shall exercise and possess. All of the most important State officials are elected by the people, but in many of the States the less important offices are filled by appointment of the Governor, by and with the consent of the State Senate.

GOVERNOR.

The Governor is the highest executive officer in all the States of the Union, and is elected by a direct vote of the people. The term of office varies materially in the different States, ranging from two to six years. As to the matter of salary that the Governor receives, it also differs widely throughout the different States and is subject to frequent change. At the present writing three States—New York, Pennsylvania and New Jersey pay their Governors \$10,000 per year; Illinois \$12,000; California \$6,000; Minnesota, Indiana, Alabama, Colorado, Louisiana, Missouri, Montana, Virginia and Wisconsin all pay \$5,000 per year; Kentucky \$6,500; Massachusetts and Ohio \$8,000; Nevada, Connecticut, Michigan, Tennessee, Texas and Washington, \$4,000; Maryland and Oklahoma \$4,500; Mississippi, Arkansas, Florida and South Carolina \$3,500; Iowa, Georgia, Idaho, Kansas, North Carolina, North Dakota and Rhode Island \$3,000; West Virginia \$2,700; South Dakota, Nebraska and Wyoming \$2,500; Delaware, Maine, New Hampshire and Utah \$2,000; and Oregon and Vermont \$1,500.

About the only statement concerning the qualifications required for this office that would be common to all the States is that he must be a citizen of the State in which he is elected. In most of the States, in addition to the salary named, the Governor is furnished with a residence, which is known as the "Executive Mansion."

The powers and duties that devolve upon the Governor are about the same in all of the States. He is charged with a general supervision over the faithful execution of the laws, and is the legal custodian of all the property of the State not specificially entrusted to other officers by law, and is authorized to take summary possession of such property. He is expected to communicate by message to each session of the State legislature such information or recommendations regarding State affairs as he may deem necessary and proper, and he is empowered to call extra sessions of that body whenever the public welfare may demand. He accounts to the same body for all moneys received and paid out, and presents estimates of amounts to be raised by tax-

ation for various purposes. He has a negative (or veto) upon all laws passed by the Legislature, but it is provided that measures may be passed over his veto by a two-thirds vote of that body. The Governor is commander-in-chief of the State military or naval forces, and has authority to call out such forces to preserve peace and execute the laws when the local authorities are unable to accomplish this. He may require the opinion of the various State officers upon any subject relating to their respective offices, and examines and approves the bonds of State officials. In many States the Governor has power to grant reprieves and pardons, after conviction, for all offenses against the State except in cases of impeachment; but in a few of the States the pardoning power is vested in a board selected for that purpose, of which the Governor is generally ex-officio member. The Governor has the appointment of a number of State officers, and in many cases if an elective office becomes vacant he has the power to fill it by appointment; has power in many States to suspend a State officer, or even a county officer, pending a legal investigation. The Governor issues requisitions upon the executives of other States for parties charged with crime who escape to other States, and he has power to issue warrants for fleeing criminals upon requisition of other Governors.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR.

The office of Lieutenant-Governor does not exist in all of the States in the Union, at least not under this name, as in a few of the States this officer is only known as the President of the State Senate. In some of the States the Lieutenant-Governor is paid a certain amount per day during sessions of the Legislature or General Assembly, and in others he is allowed a fixed salary, but it is provided that if the duties of Governor should devolve upon him, he shall during the continuance of such emergency be entitled to the emoluments thereof. The principal duty of the Lieutenant-Governor is to act as the presiding officer of the State Senate or Upper House of the State Legislature. In case a vacancy should occur in the office of Governor, the Lieutenant-Governor would act as Governor until such vacancy was filled by election; and in all cases where the Lieutenant-Governor is unable to act as presiding officer of the Senate, a President pro tempore is chosen by that body. The Lieutenant-Governor has no vote in the Senate except in cases of a tie or equal division of the members.

SECRETARY OF STATE.

The office of Secretary of State is one of the most important offices within the gift of the people of a State, and the office exists under this name in every State in the Union. The Secretary of State may be said to be the official secretary of the Governor, and countersigns all commissions issued by the chief executive, and he is the custodian of the Great Seal of the State. As a rule it is the duty of the Secretary of State to call the House of Representatives to order and preside until at temporary presiding officer, or Speaker, is elected. It is his duty to see that the halls are prepared for the Legislature or General Assembly; he prepares the legislative manual and causes it to be printed and distributed; secures the printing and distribution of the State laws; indexes and files executive documents; provides and distributes election blanks; has charge of all books, bills, papers, etc., of the Legislature, and is practically "keeper of all public acts, laws, records, bonds, etc." The Secretary of State is required to keep a register of all the official acts of the Governor, and affixes the Seal of the State to all official commissions, etc., keeps a record of them, and is obliged to give any person a copy of the same when demanded. In all of the States the Secretary of State is ex officio member of a number of the State boards, but no list of these could be given that would apply to all States, as they are different in the various States.

STATE AUDITOR.

The office of Auditor of State exists under one name or another in nearly every State in the Union. The title of this office, however, is not alike in all the States, as many of them, notably California, Connecticut, Florida, Georgia, Maryland, Nevada, New Jersey, New York, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, and a few others, it is known as State Computables. In a few of the States including Michigan. State Comptroller. In a few of the States, including Michigan and Pennsylvania, the office is called Auditor-General, and in two of the States the public accounts are audited by a Board of Auditors. In all the States, however, the duties that devolve upon this branch of the State Government are practically the same, and a general explanation of the scope of work handled by the State Auditor in one State will apply, except as regards minor details, to all of the States. It is the duty of the State Auditor to keep the accounts of the State with any other State or Territory, and with the United States and all public officers, corporations and individuals having accounts with this State. He audits the accounts of all public officers who are to be paid out of the State Treasury, and all persons who are authorized to receive money out of the State Treasury. In fact, all claims against the State which are to be paid out of the State Treasury must be presented to the Auditor, who, after the same is adjusted, issues warrants therefor payable at the Treasury. A complete record of each warrant is kept by the Auditor, who also keeps an account with the State Treasurer, charging him with all moneys paid into the Treasury, and giving credit for all warrants paid, and the books and vouchers of the Treasury must balance therewith, as settlements are made between these two officers at stated intervals. In a number of the States the Auditor is charged with a general supervision over certain corporations, such as insurance and banking corporations and building and loan associations, and in some States is ex-officio a member of a number of State boards. He generally has authority to make and execute satisfactions of judgments and assignments thereof in behalf of the State.

STATE TREASURER.

This is one of the most important executive offices in the gift of the people of a State. The State Treasurer handles vast sums of the people's money, and as a rule a very heavy bond, ranging from \$500,000 up into the millions, is required of him; and generally the Governor is empowered to demand additional bonds if he deems the bond insufficient to fully protect the State.

The duties of the State Treasurer are implied by the title of the office, and they are very much the same throughout all of the States of the Union. The State Treasurer is custodian of all the State funds. He deposits these funds in banks, which give bonds to secure the Treasurer or State against loss, and which pay interest on daily balances. The Treasurer pays out State funds only on warrants issued or signed by the State Auditor, or other proper official, and a full record of all warrants is kept in both the auditing office and Treasurer's office. The nan by which the Treasurer receives the revenues of the State is different in different States. In some States the Auditor issues an order for him to receive the same and charges the amount against the Treasurer. In others he is charged with all moneys which he is entitled to receive, and then given credit for delinquencies. In still other States the Treasurer issues duplicate receipts for all moneys paid in, which must be countersigned by the Auditor to be walid, and one of these must be deposited with the Auditor, so he may charge the amount against the Treasurer. In this way a double system is carried on—both Auditor and Treasurer keeping a full account of all moneys received and paid out, and their books and accounts must balance, as at stated intervals the Treasurer must make settlements with the Auditor and submit books, vouchers, etc., to the Legislature. In most of the States the State Treasurer is required to publish at stated times, in the newspapers at the capital, an itemized statement of the public accounts, expenditures, funds, receipts and disbursements. He is also required to make a complete report and itemized statement to each session of the Legislature. In nearly all of the States the law is very explicit in outlining the duties of the State Treasurer, the following being very common provisions in relation to the office, viz.: That a complete record of all moneys must be kept, showing what is received or paid out of the various "funds," which "funds" must be exhibited in separate accounts. In several of the

DIGEST OF THE SYSTEM OF CIVIL GOVERNMENT

States the Governor and one or two other State officials constitute a board, which must at certain times examine and check up the accounts, books and vouchers of the State Treasurer and ascertain the amount of funds in the Treasury.

ATTORNEY-GENERAL.

The Attorney-General, as the name implies, is the general legal counsel or lawyer for the various branches of the State government In all of the States the powers and duties of the Attorney-General are very similar. It is his duty to appear for the State in all actions and proceedings in the Supreme Court in which the State has an interest; to institute and prosecute in all courts all actions, either for or against a State officer, in which the State has an interest; to consult with and advise the various county or state's attorneys in matters relating to their official duties, and when public interest requires he assists them in criminal prosecutions. It is his duty to consult with and advise the Governor and other State officers, and give, when requested, written opinions on legal or constitutional questions relating to their official duties, and to give written opinions when requested by the Legislature or any committee thereof. It is also his duty to prepare, when necessary, drafts for contracts or other writings relating to subjects in which the State is interested. He is required to enforce the proper application of funds appropriated to the various State institutions, and prosecute breaches of trust in the administration of the same; and when necessary to prosecute corporations for failure or refusal to comply with the laws; to prosecute official bonds of delinquent officers or corporations in which the State has an interest. The Attorney-General is required to keep a record of all actions, complaints, opinions, etc.

STATE SUPERINTENDENT OR SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

This is an office which exists in nearly every State in the Union. In three or four of the States the management of the educational interests of the State is vested in a State Board of Education, but in these cases the secretary of the board assumes most of the detail work that in most of the States devolve upon the State Superintendent. The full title given to this office is not the same in all of the States, but it is generally called "State Superintendent of Public Instruction or Public Schools." In Ohio, Maine and Rhode Island, and a few others, this officer is termed "Commissioner of Schools."

The duties of the State Superintendent are very much alike in all of the States, as he is charged with a general supervision over the educational interests of the State and of the public schools. In many States his authority is not limited to the public schools, and he his authorized by law to demand full reports from all colleges, academies or private schools. It is his duty to secure at regular intervals reports from all such educational institutions and file all papers, reports and documents transmitted to him by local or county school officers. He is the general adviser and assistant of the various county superintendents or school officers, to whom he must give, when requested his written opinion upon questions rising under the school law. It is also his duty to hear and determine controversies arising under the school laws coming to him by appeal from a county superintendent or school official. He prepares and distributes school registers, school blanks, etc., and is generally given the power to make such rules and regulations as are necessary to carry into efficient and uniform effect the provisions of the laws relating to schools. The State Superintendent is required to make a detailed report to each regular session of the State Legislature, showing an abstract of the common school reports; a statement of the condition of public schools and State educational institutions; the amount of money collected and expended, and all other matters relating to the schools or school funds that have been reported to him. He is forbidden from becoming interested in the sale of any school furniture, book or apparatus.

STATE LIBRARIAN.

In nearly all of the States the laws provide for a State officers under the title of "State Librarian." As a rule the office is filled by appointment of the Governor, although in a few States it is an elective office and is filled by direct vote of the people. The State Librarian is the custodian of all the books and property belonging to the State Library, and is required to give a bond for the proper discharge of his duties and safekeeping of the property intrusted to his care, as in many of the States the State Library is an immensely important and valuable collection. In some of the States the Supreme Court judges prescribe all library rules and regulations. In others they have a Library Board of Trustees, which is sometimes made up of the Governor and certain other State officials, who constitute a board of commissioners for the management of the State Library.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL

In nearly all of the States provision is made for an Adjutant-General, who is either elected by the people or appointed by the Governor. The name of the office implies the branch of work which is handled by its incumbent. It is the duty of the Adjutant-General to issue and transmit all orders of the Commander-in-Chief with reference to the militia or military organizations of the State. He keeps a record of all military officers commissioned by the Governor, and of all general and special orders and regulations issued, and of other matters relating to the men, property, ordinance, stores, camp and garrison equipage pertaining to the State militia or military forces.

PUBLIC EXAMINER OR BANK EXAMINER.

This is a State office that is found in only about one-half of the States. In some States it is known as Bank Comptroller and in others the duties which devolve upon this officer are handled by a "department" in the State Auditor's office. The general duties and plan of conducting this work, in many respects, is very similar, but there is a great difference between the various States in the officers who attend to it. Where this made a separate State office, generally speaking, the requirements are that he must be a skilled accountant and expert bookkeeper, and cannot be an officer of any of the public institutions, nor interested in any of the financial corporations which it may be his duty to examine. He is charged with the duty of visiting and inspecting the financial accounts and standing of certain corporations and institutions organized under the State laws. In several of the States it is made his duty to visit certain county officials at stated intervals, and inspect their books and accounts, and enforce a uniform system of bookkeeping by State and county officers.

COMMISSIONER OR SUPERINTENDENT OF INSURANCE.

In all of the States of the Union the department relating to insurance has grown to be an important branch of State government. The method of controlling the insurance business differs materially in many of the States, although they are all gradually moving in the same direction, viz., creating a department or State office in which all matters relating to insurance and insurance companies are attended to. In former years, in nearly all of the States, the insurance business formed a department in the State Auditor's office, and was handled by him or his appointees. Now, however, in nearly all the Northern States and many of the Southern States, they have a separate and distinct insurance department, the head of which is either elected by the people or appointed by the Governor. The duties and powers of the insurance department of the various States are very similiar. A general provision is that the head of this department must be experienced in insurance matters, and he is prohibited from holding an interest in any insurance company. The Commissioner or Superintendent of Insurance has extensive powers concerning insurance matters, and it is his duty to see that all laws respecting and regulating insurance and insurance companies, are faithfully observed; he issues licenses to insur

ance companies, and it is his duty to revoke the license of any company not conforming to law. Reports are made to him at stated times by the various companies, and he has power to examine fully into their condition, assets, etc. He files in his office the various documents relating to insurance companies, together with their statements, etc., and at regular intervals makes full reports to the Governor or Legislature.

COMMISSIONER OF LABOR STATISTICS.

In several of the States a "Commissioner of Labor Statistics" is appointed by the Governor, who is the head of what may be termed the labor bureau. In a great majority of the States, however, this branch of work is taken care of by a board of labor commissioners, a bureau of statistics or by the State Auditor and his appointees. The general design of this bureau or commission is to collect, assort and systematize, and present in regular reports to the Legislature, statistical details relating to the different departments of labor in the State, and make such recommendations as may be deemed proper and necessary concerning the commercial, industrial, social, educational and sanitary conditions of the laboring classes.

OTHER STATE OFFICERS.

In all of the States there exist one or more other State officers in addition to those already mentioned, which are made necessary by local condition or local business interests. It is, therefore, unnecessary to mention any of these at length in this article. It may be stated, however, that in all of the States may be found two or more of the following State officers, and further, that each one of the following named officers is found in some State in the Union, viz.: Superintendent or commissioner of agriculture, commissioner of mines secretary of agricultural board, secretary of internal affairs, clerk and reporter of the Supreme Court, commissioner of railways, commissioner of immigration, State printer, State binder, land agent or commissioner, commissioner, register or superintendent of State land office, register of lands, commissioner of schools and lands, surveyor-general, inspectorgeneral, State oil inspector-general, State oil inspector, dairy commissioner.

STATE BOARDS.

Besides the officers and departments which have already been mentioned, there are a number of State boards or bureaus that are necessary in carrying on the complex business connected with the government of a State. The following list of such State boards and bureaus includes all that can be found in the majority of the States; some of them, however, are only found in a few of the States, because they are of a local nature and are only made necessary by the existence of certain local conditions or business interests. It will also be observed that some of the boards named cover the same line of work that has already been mentioned as belonging to some State officer. This grows from the fact that a few of the States place the management of certain lines of work in the hands of a State board, while in others instead of having a State board they delegate the powers and duties to a single State official. All of the States, however, have a number of the State boards mentioned in this list, the names of which imply the line of work each attends to, viz.: Railroad and warehouse commissioners, board of equalization, board or commission of agriculture, university trustees, board or commissioners of public charities, canal commissioners, penitentiary commissioners, board of health, dental examiners, trustees of historical library, board of pharmacy, commission of claims, live stock commissioners, fish commissioners, inspectors of coal mines, labor commissioners, board of education, board of public works, board of pardons, assessment commissioners.

LEGISLATURE OR GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

The law-making power of every State is termed the "Legislative Department." The legislative power, according to the constitutions of the various States, is vested in a body termed the Legislature or General Assembly which consists of an Upper and Lower House, designated usually as the Senate and House of Representatives. In a few of the States the Lower House is called "The Assembly." In most of the States the Legislature meets in regular session every two years, but this is not the universal rule, as in a few of the States the law provides for annual sessions. In all of the States, however, a provision is made whereby the Governor may, on extraordinary occasions, call special session by issuing a proclamation.

The Legislative Department has the power to pass all such laws as may be necessary for the welfare of the State, and carry into effect the provisions of the constitution. The Legislature receives the reports of the Governor, together with the reports of the various other State officers; they provide by appropriation for the ordinary and contingent expenses of the government; at regular times provided by law they apportion the State into political districts, and make all other provisions for carrying on the State government. There is a general prohibition against the passage of any ex post facto law, or law impairing the obligation of contracts, or making any irrevocable grant of special privileges or immunities. Any measure to become a law must be passed by both branches of the Legislature, and then be presented to the Governor for his approval. If he withholds his approval (or vetoes it), the measure may be repassed by a two-thirds vote of the Legislature, when it will become a law notwithstanding the Governor's veto.

SENATE

The Senate is the Upper House of the Legislature or General Assembly. The various States are divided into senatorial districts, in each of which a Senator is elected—the term of office varying from two to four years. Except in three or four of the States the presiding officer of the Senate is the Lieutenant-Governor, although a President pro tem. is usually elected, who acts as presiding officer during the absence of the Lieutenant-Governor. The presiding officer has no vote, however, in the Senate, except when that body is equally divided. Every Senator has one vote upon all questions, and the right to be heard in advocating or opposing the passage of any measure brought before the Legislature. In filling all of the most important State offices that are to be appointed by the Governor, the appointments must be approved or confirmed by the Senate.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

The Lower House of the State Legislature, in nearly if not quite all the States of the Union, is termed the House of Representatives. Like the Senators, every member of the House has the right to be heard in advocating or opposing any measure brought before the body of which he is a member. The House is given the sole power of impeachment, but all impeachments must be tried by the Senate. As a general rule, there is a provision that all bills for raising revenue must originate in the House.

JUDICIARY.

The "Judicial Department" is justly regarded as one of the most important and powerful branches of government of either the State or Nation, as it becomes the duty of this department to pass upon and interpret, and thereby either annul or give validity to all the most important measures and acts of both the legislative and executive branches of the government.

It is impossible in a general article to give a detailed review or description of the construction and make-up of the judicial departments of the various States. The courts are so differently arranged both as to their make-up and jurisdiction that it would be useless to try to give the reader a general description that would accurately cover the ground.

In all of the States, except, possibly, one or two, the highest judicial authority of the State is known as the Supreme Court, and unless questions are involved which give the United States Courts jurisdiction, it is the court of last resort. The Supreme Court is made up of a chief justice and the several associate justices or judges as may be provided

for by the laws of the various States, usually from four to six. Generally these officers are elected by the people, either from the State at large or (in three of the States) as representing certain districts, but this is not the case always, as in several States they are chosen by the Governor or Legislature. In all of the States the Supreme Court has appellate jurisdiction both in law and in equity, and has original jurisdiction in remedial cases, mandamus, habeas corpus and cases relating to the revenue, but there is no trial by jury in this court.

Various other courts are provided for by the laws of the different

Various other courts are provided for by the laws of the different States, such as appellate courts, circuit or district courts, probate courts, county courts, superior courts, municipal courts, courts of justices of the peace, etc. The jurisdiction of all these courts is, of course, inferior to that of the Supreme Court, and varies greatly in the different States. Besides these, where there are large cities, various other courts are also established to aid in caring for the enormous amount of judicial work that arises from such vast and complex business interests. The various courts are also provided with the necessary officials for carrying on the judicial business—such as clerks of court, court reporters, bailiffs, etc.

COUNTY GOVERNMENT

O far as the principal county offices are concerned, the general arrangement and method of handling the public business is very much the same in all of the States; but the offices are called by different names, and in minor details—such as transferring from one office to another certain minor lines of work—there are a number of points in which the method of county government in the various States differs. The writer has adopted the names of the principal county offices which are most common in the Northern States, as in the Southern and New England States there are scarcely any two States in which the names or titles of all the county offices are identical.

AUDITING OFFICE AND CLERK OF THE COUNTY BOARD.

Generally the principal auditing officer of the county is known as the "county auditor" or "county clerk." In Illinois, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska, Oklahoma, Wisconsin and many other States the office is called "county clerk." In Indiana, Iowa, Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota, Ohio and others it is termed "county auditor." In a few of the States under certain conditions this office is marged with a conditions this office is marged with a conditions. of the States under certain conditions this office is merged with some other county office. A notable example of this is in the State of Michigan, where they have one official, under the simple title of "clerk," who looks after about all of the work which in most of the States devolves upon both the county clerk and also clerk of court. In all of the States a bond in a moderate sum is required of the county clerk or auditor, and he is paid a salary of from \$1,500 to \$3,500 per year, besides in some States being allowed certain fees, unless it is in a very large and heavily populated county, where the salary paid is of necessity much higher than this amount. No county treasurer or member of the county board is eligible to this office. In general terms it may be stated as a rule the auditor acts as the clerk or secretary of the official county board, although in a few of the States the court clerk is required to look after this matter. The clerk of the county board keeps an accurate record of the board's proceedings and carefully preserves all documents, records, books, maps and papers which may be brought before the board, or which the law provides shall be deposited in his office. In the auditing office an accurate account is kept with the county treasurer. Generally they file the duplicates of the receipts given by the county treasurer, charging him with all money paid into the treasury and giving credit for all warrants paid. The general plan of paying claims against a county is as follows: If the claim is one in which the amount due is fixed by law, or is authorized to be fixed by some other person or tribunal, the auditor issues a warrant or order which will be paid by the treasurer, the certificate upon which it is allowed being duly filed. In all other cases the claim must be allowed by the county board, and the chairman or presiding officer issues a warrant or order which is attested by the clerk. A complete record of all these county warrants or orders is kept, and the accounts of the county treasurer must balance therewith. The above in general terms outlines the most important branch of work which the county clerk or county auditor looks after in most of the States, but in all of the States the law requires him to look after a number of other matters, although in these there is no uniformity between the various States, and no general description of these minor or additional duties could be given that would apply to all the States.

COUNTY TREASURER.

This is an office which exists in all of the States, and it is one of the most important of the various offices necessary in carrying on the business of a county. It is an elective office in all of the States, and the term of office is usually either two or four years, but a very common provision in the various States is that after serving for one term as county treasurer a party shall be ineligible to the office until the intervention of at least one term after the expiration of the term for which he was elected. This provision, however, does not exist in all of the States, as in some of them the county treasurer is eligible for reelection for any number of terms.

The general duties of the county treasurers throughout the various States is very similar. The county treasurer is the principal custodian of the funds belonging to the county. It is his duty to receive and safely keep the revenues and other public moneys of the county, and all funds authorized to be paid to him, and disburse the same pursuant to law. He is required to keep proper books of accounts, in which he must keep a regular, just and true account of all moneys, revenues and funds received by him, stating particularly the time, when, of whom and on what fund or account each particular sum was received; and also of all moneys, revenues and funds paid out by him according to law, stating particularly the time when, to whom and on what fund payment is made from! The books of the county treasurer must always be subject to the inspection of the county board, which, at stated intervals, examines his books and makes settlements with him. In some of the States the provisions of the law relating to county treasurer are very strict; some of them provide for a county board of auditors, who are expected, several times a year, to examine the funds, accounts and vouchers of the treasury without previous notice to the treasurer; and in some it is provided that this board, or the county board, shall designate a bank (or banks) in which the treasurer is required to keep the county funds deposited—the banks being required to pay interest on daily or monthly balances and give bond to indemnify the county against loss. As a general rule the county treasurer is only authorized to pay out county funds on warrants or orders issued by the chairman of the county board and attested by the clerk, or in certain cases on warants or orders of the county auditing office. A complete record of these warrants or orders is kept, and the treasurer's accounts must balance therewith. In most of the States the law is very explicit in directing how the books and accounts of the county treasurer shall be

COUNTY RECORDER OR REGISTER OF DEEDS.

In a few of the States the office of county recorder or register of deeds is merged with some other county office, in counties where the population falls below a certain amount. A notable example of this is found in both the States of Illinois and Missouri (and there are others), where it is merged with the office of circuit clerk in many counties. The title of the joint office is "circuit clerk and recorder," and the duties of both offices are looked after by one official.

The duties of the county recorder or register of deeds are very similar in the various States, although in some of the Eastern and Southern States the office is called by other names. The usual name, however, is county recorder or register of deeds. In Illinois, Indiana,

DIGEST OF THE SYSTEM OF CIVIL GOVERNMENT

Iowa, Missouri, Ohio and many other States, it is called "county recorder." In Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, North Dakota, Wisconsin and many more it is called "register of deeds." In all of the States this office is the repository wherein are kept all records relating to deeds, mortgages, transfers and contracts affecting lands within the county. It is the duty of the recorder or register, as soon as practical after the filing of any instrument in writing in his office entitled to be recorded, to record the same at length, in the order of the time of its reception, in books provided by the county for that purpose; and it is his duty to endorse on all instruments a certificate of the time when the same was filed. All of the States have some of the following provisions concerning the duties of the recorder, but these provisions are not common to all of the States, viz.: The register or recorder is not allowed to record an instrument of any kind unless it is duly executed according to law; he is not obliged to record any instrument unless his fees are paid in advance; as a rule, it is unlawful for him to record any map, plat or subdivision of land situated within any incorporated city, town or village until it is approved by the proper officers of the same. In many States he is forbidden to enter a deed on the records until it has been endorsed "taxes paid" by the proper official; he is required to exhibit, free of charge, all records, and allow copies to be made; he is authorized to administer oaths and take acknowledgments.

CIRCUIT OR DISTRICT CLERK, OR CLERK OF COURT.

In nearly all of the States, each county elects a "clerk of court or courts," sometimes also known as circuit clerk or district clerk, indicating the court with which the office is connected. In some of the States, as has already been stated, the office of clerk of court is merged with some other county office. This is the case in Illinois and Missouri, where in many counties it is connected with the office of county recorder. In Michigan, one official under the name of "clerk" handles the business which usually is given to the clerk of court and county clerk or auditor. In Wisconsin, Missouri, Illinois and other States the name used is "circuit clerk;" in Kansas, Nebraska, Minnesota, North Dakota and many others the office is called "clerk of district court;" while in many of the States, including Indiana, Ohio, Iowa, South Dakota and others, it is called simply "clerk" or "clerk of the court or courts."

The chief duty of this official is to act as clerk of the district or circuit court, and sometimes other courts of inferior jurisdiction. It is the clerk's duty to keep the seals and attend the sessions of their respective courts, preserve all the files and papers thereof, make, keep and preserve complete records of all the proceedings and determinations thereof, and carry out such other duties as may be required by the rules and orders of their respective courts. They must enter of record all judgments, decrees and orders of the court as soon as possible after they are rendered; keep all indictments on file as a public record, have authority to administer oaths, take acknowledgments; take and certify depositions, and are required to exhibit all records free of charge. In nearly all the States the law defines the character of the record books which the clerk of court must keep. Although there is no settled rule in this matter, the general provisions are that he shall keep: First, a general docket or register of actions, in which is entered the title of each action in the order in which they are commenced, and a description of each paper filed in the cause and all proceedings therein; second, a plaintiff's index and defendant's index; third, a judgment book and execution docket, in which he enters the judgment in each action, time of issuing execution, satisfaction, etc., and such other books as the courts or the laws may prescribe.

SHERIFF

In all of the States the office of sheriff is one of the most important of the county offices. The term of office varies in different States, being usually either two or four years, and in several of the States one party cannot hold the office a second term consecutively. The general provisions outlining the duties pertaining to this office are very much alike in the various States, and the following resume of his duties may be said to apply to all of the various States except in a few minor and unimportant details. The sheriff is charged with the duty of keeping and preserving the peace in his county; or, as has been written, "he is the conservator of peace," and it is his duty to keep the same, suppress riots, affrays, fighting, breaches of the peace and prevent crime, and may arrest offenders "on view" and cause them to be brought before the proper magistrate; and to do this, or to execute any writ, warrant, process, order or decree, he may call to his aid when necessary any person or the "power of the county." It is the duty of the sheriff to serve and execute within his county, and return, all writs, warrants, process, orders and decrees of every description that may be legally directed and delivered to him. He is a court officer, and it is his duty to attend, either in person or by deputy, all courts of record held in his county; by virtue of his office he has custody of the jail. It is his duty to pursue and apprehend felons and persons charged with crime and has custody of prisoners. He is not allowed to purchase any property exposed for sale by him as sheriff.

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OR COMMISSIONER OF SCHOOLS.

This is an office which exists under one name or another in nearly every State in the Union. The title of the office in a great majority of the States is "county superintendent," but in Michigan, Missouri, Ohio, New York, and possibly one or two other States, the office is termed "school commissioner," and in several of the States the laws provide for a board of county examiners or school commissioners, who are given considerable of the work that in most of the other States is handled by the county superintendent.

the county superintendent.

The name of this office implies the duties which devolve upon it, and they are very much alike in all of the States. The incumbent of this office is charged with a general supervision over the schools of the county, and must be a fitting person as to education and moral character. As a rule it is their duty to examine and license teachers, but in a few of the States provision is made for a board of examiners. County superintendents are required to visit and inspect the schools at regular intervals, and give such advice and instruction to teachers as may be deemed necessary and proper. They are required to organize and conduct institutes for the instruction of teachers if deemed necessary, and encourage teachers' associations. They introduce to the notice of teachers and the people the best modes of instruction, the most approved plans of building and ventilating school-houses, etc., stimulate school officers to the prompt and proper discharge of their duties. They receive reports from the various school officers, and transmit an abstract of these reports to the State Superintendent, adding a report of the condition of the schools under their charge. In nearly all the States they are forbidden having any interest in the sale of any school furniture, apparatus or books used in the schools. In many States they have authority to annul a teacher's certificate for proper cause, and in general to take such steps and enforce such methods as will elevate and make more efficient the schools under their control.

COUNTY, PROSECUTING OR STATE'S ATTORNEY.

There is a great difference between the various States in the method of handling or attending to the legal business relating to county matters or growing from county affairs. In many of the States the official who attends to this line of work is known as the "county attorney," in other States he is called the State's attorney or prosecuting or district attorney. In a few of the States they divide the State into districts embracing a number of counties, and a district attorney is elected in each district, who in some cases attends to all the legal work of the various counties, and in others he assists the county attorneys in their most important duties and prosecutions. But whatever plan may be followed in the various States, and whatever title may be given to this office, the general duties of the office are very much the same throughout all of the States. It is the duty of the county attorney to commence and prosecute all

actions, suits, indictments, and prosecutions, civil and criminal, in any court of record in his county in which the "people of the State or county" may be concerned; to prosecute all forfeited bonds and recognizances, and all actions for the recovery of debts, revenues, moneys, fines, etc., accruing to his county; to commence and prosecute all actions and proceedings brought by any county officer in his official capacity; to defend all actions and proceedings brought against his county, or against any county officer in his official capacity; to give legal opinions and advice to the county board or other county officers in relation to their official duties; to attend, if possible all preliminary examinations of criminals. When requested, he is required to attend sessions of the grand jury, examine witnesses in their presence, give legal advice and see that proper subpcenas and processes are issued; draw up indictments and prosecute the same. The county attorney is required, when requested by the Attorney-General, to appear for the State in cases in his county in which the State is interested. The county attorney makes an annual report to his superior State officer of all the criminal cases prosecuted by him.

PROBATE OR COUNTY JUDGE.

The method of handling probate matters is not uniform throughout the various States. In many States the higher courts are given jurisdiction over probate matters, and in others they have created districts in which are held probate courts, whose jurisdiction extends over several counties and takes in other matters besides purely probate affairs. In a majority of the States, however, particularly the Western and Northern States, they elect a county or a probate judge, who holds court and handles the probate matters which arise within his county. The jurisdiction of these county or probate courts is not always confined exclusively to probate affairs, being frequently extended to many other matters, and they generally include such matters as apprenticeship affairs, adoptions, minors, etc. In some of the States they have both a county judge and a probate judge, and in these cases the jurisdiction of the latter is confined to such matters as are in line with probate affairs. In Missouri they have a probate judge, and also a county court, composed of county judges, in whom the corporate powers of the county are vested—as the official county board. In Michigan they have a probate judge and a probate register. The probate judge is generally given original jurisdiction in all matters of probate, settlement of estates of deceased persons, appointment of guardians and conservators and settlement of their accounts. They take proof of wills, direct the administration of estates, grant and revoke letters testamentary and of administration, appoint and remove guardians, etc.

COUNTY SURVEYOR.

This is an office which is common to nearly all of the States. It is the duty of the county surveyor to execute any survey which may be ordered by any court, or upon application of any individual or corporation, and preserve a record of the surveys made by him. Nearly all of the States provide that certain records shall be kept by the county surveyor, and provide penalties for his failure to place on record the surveys made by him. While he is the official county surveyor, yet the surveys made by him are not conclusive, but may be reviewed by any competent tribunal, and the correctness thereof may be disputed.

COUNTY CORONER.

This is another county office which exists in nearly all of the States. In the average county there is not much work for the coroner, but in the counties in which large cities are located the office is a very important one. In general terms it may be stated that the coroner is required to hold inquests over the bodies of persons supposed to have met with violent or unnatural deaths. In most States he has power to impanel a jury to enquire into the cause of death; but in some of them this is not the case, and he is given power to act alone. He can subpœna witnesses; administer oaths; in certain cases provide for a decent burial, and can bind over to the proper court any person implicated in the killing of the deceased.

OTHER COUNTY OFFICES.

The county offices that have already been mentioned are the principal ones found in all of the States. There are, however, a few other county officials besides those mentioned which exist in many of the States, and which should be briefly mentioned in this connection. These are such offices as county physician, county assessor, county collector, county poor commissioner or superintendent of the county poor-house, master in chancery or court commissioner, county examiners, board of equalization, board of review, etc. The names of these offices imply the duties. These offices do not exist in all of the States, but in nearly every State the law provides for one or more of these county officials.

COUNTY BOARD.

The powers of every county as a body politic and corporate are vested in a county board. This official county board is generally termed the county "board of supervisors," or "board of commissioners," but there are some exceptions to this, like Missouri, where the county board is known as the "county court." There is considerable difference in the make-up of the county board in the various States. In some it is made up of one member from each township in the county. In others the counties are divided into districts, and one member of the county board is chosen from each district. No general description of this could be given that would be accurate, as some of the States follow both of these plans. For instance, in Illinois some of the counties are governed by a board of supervisors, which is made up of one member from each township, while other counties in the same State are governed by a board of county commissioners, consisting of three or more members, each representing districts into which the counties in question are

The general powers of the county board throughout all of the States is about the same, except in minor details. It represents the legislative and corporate powers of the county. One of their number is always chosen as chairman or president, and acts as the presiding officer. The county board has general charge over the affairs of the county. It is their duty to provide county offices, provide desks, stationery, books, fuel, etc.; examine, investigate and adjust claims against the county, and have general care and custody of all the real and personal estate owned by the county. At regular intervals they settle with the county treasurer; examine accounts and vouchers. They locate county roads; determine the amount of county tax, and regularly publish a statement of their proceedings; make statements of receipts, expenditures, etc.; and make all contracts, and do all other acts in relation to the property and concerns of the county necessary to exercise its corporate powers that are not specifically delegated to other county officials.

TOWNSHIP GOVERNMENT

HE method of township government throughout the different States varies so much that it is impossible in this article to treat of it more than in a general way. In many of the States the townships are not organized as bodies corporate, and in other States in some counties they may have township organization, while in other counties in the same State it does not exist. In cases where there is no township organization the law provides that certain county officials shall attend to the local work, or that work which in other localities as assumed by the township officials. But even where they have township organization the plan of township government in the different States where it exists differs so widely that scarcely any two States may be said to be alike. About the only statements concerning the organized townships that could be made which would apply to all the States are the following: Every organized township in its corporate capacity has power to sue and be sued; to acquire by purchase, gift or devise, and hold property, both real and personal,

for the use of its inhabitants, and again to sell and convey the same; and to make all such contracts as may be necessary in the exercise of its powers as a township.

In a great many of the States the township government is carried on after a plan very similar to the county and State governments, having various executive officers and a township board in which the corporate and legislative powers, of the township are vested. In other States they follow a plan which reserves to the people all corporate and legislative powers, and therefore have no need for a township board, but have various other township officers to carry out the wishes and orders of the voters. Where this plan prevails they hold what is generally termed "town meetings," at which every legal voter of the township has a voice. At these meetings reports are had from the various township officials, and the necessary measures are adopted and directions given for carrying on the township business.

tions given for carrying on the township business.

Still other States combine good features from both of the plans above mentioned, and besides the other usual township officials they maintain a township board, which is given certain restricted powers, such as those of a review or an auditing board, but they are not vested with the complete corporate and legislative powers of the township, this being reserved in a large measure to the voters, and all questions calling for the exercise of such authority are acted upon at the town meetings. In many of the States the township board just described is made up of three or more of the other township officers, who are ex-officio members of the township board, and they meet at certain times, perform the work required of them, and report to the town meetings.

The principal officials in township organizations in nearly all the States are the following: "Supervisors, or trustees," "clerk," "treasurer," "assessor," "collector," "justices of the peace," "constables," "overseers, supervisors or commissioners of the highways," and "pound-masters," although as has been stated, many of the States do not have all of these officials.

SCHOOL DISTRICT GOVERNMENT

HE "common school system," or, to speak with greater accuracy, the method of governing school districts, in the various States, differs widely, yet all follow in a general way one of two separate and clearly defined methods, being amended in minor respects to meet local conditions and ideas. All of these methods have their excellent points, and yet it has been claimed by eminent educators that no one of them is free from fault and objection, nor has reached perfection. It will be the aim of this article to briefly explain the principal features of the several methods, but it is not possible to go into detail in the matter of giving the system of school government that is followed in each of the many States of the Union. The constitution and statutes of all the States agree, however, upon several points. They aim to provide for a thorough and efficient system of free schools, whereby all the children of the States may receive a thorough common school education; they provide that all lands, moneys and other property donated, granted or received for school, college, seminary or university purposes, and the proceeds thereof, shall be faithfully applied to the objects stated; with two or three exceptions they provide that no appropriation shall be made or public funds applied in aid of any church or sectarian purpose, or to support or sustain any school, academy, seminary, college or university controlled or run in the interest of any church or for a sectarian purpose; and they prohibit the various school officials from holding any interest in the sale, proceeds or profits of any book, apparatus or furniture used in the schools in which they, as officers, are interested.

In many of the States they follow what may be termed the "independent of the states they are any independent of

In many of the States they follow what may be termed the "indepent school district" method, inasmuch as each district, so far as its corporate powers are concerned, is entirely separate and independent of other districts. Where this plan is followed the boundaries of each district are clearly defined, and each district is complete within itself. They elect a full set of district officials, and exercise their corporate powers and manage their district affairs within themselves. In this plan the corporate powers of the district are usually vested in a district board, which has general charge of the interests of the district, hires teachers, and makes such contracts, and carries into effect such methods as is deemed necessary to raise the grade or aid in the efficiency of the schools. The measure of the authority given to these district boards is not the same in all the States, and in many States it is restricted, and a part of the corporate power is reserved to the people themselves, the officials being required, in all important matters, to carry out the wishes and orders of the people of the district as expressed and decided upon at the "district school meetings."

Another method which is followed in many of the States may be termed the "township system." In such States the law provides for the organization of each township for school purposes, or as one large "district," and each township, so far as its educational interests are concerned, is organized, has the necessary officials and becomes a body politic and corporate. As a general rule, where this method prevails, the townships are divided into three or more sub-districts. All of these sub-districts are a part of the whole, and the finances and general business is generally managed by a township board made up of representatives from each sub-district. This board is generally clothed with the corporate powers, hires teachers, provides fuel and supplies and makes all the contracts necessary to carry on the various schools in the township. As with independent districts, the powers of this board are not alike in all States where the township system prevails, for in some States their power is very much restricted, and is limited to certain official matters, the corporate powers and right to make important contracts being reserved to the people, who decide on these questions at what are termed the school meetings. In a few of the States where they follow the township system they have no official board. This is the case in Indiana, where they elect a township trustee, whose duty it is to look after all the educational interests of the township, subject to the approval of the people at the regular meetings. In most of the States where the township system prevails the law provides for the organization, under certain conditions, of sub-districts into independent districts, which gives them the power to elect their own officers and act independently of the other schools in the township.

In nearly all of the States one of the two general methods given above is followed, with certain changes to make the plan more efficient and satisfactory, and to better meet the desires and needs of the people of the different States. Many of the States combine good features from both these systems, as some of the States have the township system, wherein each sub-district has its own board, and so far as controlling its own affairs is concerned, is independent of all other districts. But local conditions have in many instances made special and local provisions necessary that are different in each State, and while there may be a vast difference in the methods followed, their aim is the same, and, as a whole, the various systems have accomplished the result of giving throughout the length and breadth of the Union the grandest and most efficient system of free schools that the world has ever known.

CITIES AND VILLAGES

N all of the States the laws provide for the local government of school matters and civil authority. In school affairs provision is pendent of, the township in which they are located, both as to they may be separated from, and thus manage their affairs indecities and villages, so that when they attain a certain population made for handling the more complex educational interests of villages and cities—the school boards being made larger, and in many cases the scope of their authority is very much extended. In civil matters provision is made in all of the States for the organization of villages and cities as corporate bodies, separate and distinct from the townships, and providing for the necessary officers to carry on the affairs of the municipality.

GENERAL INFORMATION ON BANKING AND BUSINESS METHODS.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Banking and Business Methods.

RELATIONS BETWEEN A BANK AND ITS CUSTOMERS.

N business life there is no more complex or important relation than that which exists between the business men generally and the banks, and it should be guarded with jealous care, so that both may retain the full confidence of the other. Business development in the United States has progressed with such gigantic strides that it has long since passed the stage where it is even possible to carry on business without the agency of banks. It is even possible to carry on business without the agency of banks. They are today a necessity in the transaction of business and making exchanges. It has been said, and with a great deal of truth, that in the present day the entire and sole object and result of business is the transfer of credits on the books of the banking houses; and that about the only use to which money is put is in making small change or paying balances. Business, in the most general and comprehensive sense is almost wholly carried on by general and comprehensive sense, is almost wholly carried on by the aid of banks with checks, drafts and exchange. And it will be seen what a very important part the element of confidence plays in business life, when it is remembered that every check or draft that changes hands, implies the confidence on the part of the party receiving and accepting it, that it will be honored at the bank

OPENING AN ACCOUNT

HE first step in the matter of becoming a depositor and customer of a bank is the interview with the banker, either the President, or Cashier, as the case may be. If unknown to the banker it is necessary for some one who is known to identfy and vouch for the applicant as being honorable and straightforward, for banks are compelled to be careful in this matter as they subsequently must handle all the ful in this matter as they subsequently must handle all the checks, drafts and exchanges that the prospective customer employs in his business, so that while the business of an honest man is valuable to them and is appreciated, that of a dishonest man is shunned by them as an element of risk and danger—the same to them as to every one else with whom he deals.

The identification and reference, however, being satisfactory the prospective customer is given a pass book or account book, writes his signature in a book kept for that purpose, is made known to the receiving and paying tellers, makes his first deposit and is then a full fledged customer and depositor of the bank.

DEPOSITS.

EPOSITS are made in the following manner: A "Deposit Ticket" or "Deposit Blank" is furnished the customer, and he enters EPOSITS are made in the following manner: A "Deposit Ticket" or "Deposit Blank" is furnished the customer, and he enters upon this a full description of all the items which he desires entered to his credit, stating whether it is gold, silver or currency and making a separate entry for each draft or check that he deposits. In entering such items as drafts and checks some banks require a separate entry for each item which will show upon what bank or at least what city or town each draft or check is drawn. After having endorsed his name on the back of all checks and drafts he hands the "Deposit Ticket," together with all the Items named upon it, and his Pass Book, to the receiving teller, who examines it, checks off the various items to see that they are all there, and enters the total amount to the customer's credit in the "Pass Book;" and it is also carried to his credit from the Deposit Ticket onto the books of the bank. The "Deposit Ticket" is an important feature of the transaction, and the customer is required to fill this out with ink. It bears his name and the date and is carefully preserved for future reference by the bank to settle any dispute or difference that may arise. As all men are liable to error the depositor, to prevent mistakes, should always see that the amount of the deposit is correctly entered in his book before leaving the bank. If a deposit is made when a customer has not his "Pass Book" a duplicate ticket should be taken, and the amount entered properly when next at the bank.

It will be seen from the above that all checks and drafts are entered to the credit of the customer at the time he deposits them, the same as cash items. The depositor, however, is held responsi-

It will be seen from the above that all checks and drafts are entered to the credit of the customer at the time he deposits them, the same as cash items. The depositor, however, is held responsible for the non-payment of all checks, drafts and other items deposited as cash until payment has been ascertained by the bank. The bank, however, must use due diligence in attending to them within a reasonable time. If a check or draft is held beyond a reasonable time and, meanwhile, the bank upon which it is drawn fails, the receiving bank would be compelled to lose it. What is a reasonable time, according to decisions of the courts, depends upon the circumstances and varies in different cases. In cities, where they have a Clearing House, checks on other city banks are expected to reach the Clearing House on the next day succeeding the time of the deposit; but as to checks and drafts drawn upon other or distant cities, a reasonable time must be allowed for them to be presented for payment. If the banker, however, is negliother or distant cities, a reasonable time must be allowed for them to be presented for payment. If the banker, however, is negligent concerning it, he must stand the loss. Such cases very relety, if ever, occur, and it may safely be stated that in the absence of any special or unusual conditions for all items such as checks, drafts, etc., the banker only receives them for collection for the account of the depositor and therefore acts only as his agent and as such is charged with using only due diligence in attending to the business.

DISCOUNTS, LOANS, ETC.

DISCOUNTS, LOANS, ETC.

The word "Discount" is applied to interest when it is deducted from the amount at the time a loan is made—in other words, interest that is paid in advance. It is the general rule of banks in making "short time" loans to customers to give credit for the amount of the loan, less the interest. Many business men fail to obtain the full benefit that a bank can give them, through hesitancy or diffidence in asking for a loan; and in many instances will borrow of a neighboring business man and thus, frequently embarrass him, rather than go to the banker, whose business it is to help him through such times of need, when possible. This is what banks are established for, largely, and they are always glad to "get their money out and keep it out" provided they can be reasonably sure of its return. If an applicant is unable to furnish reasonable security, or is irresponsible or unworthy he must necessarily be refused, but in securing money which he cannot guarantee the return of, whether it be from a banker or another business man he does an injustice to the interests of business generally. However, every business man in need of financial help, whether his needs be great or little, should go to the banker first and submit the situation, securities, etc., to him, as of all men he is by training the best judge and advisor in such matters. He may be compelled to decline to give the required aid, but this refusal should never be taken as a personal matter, as it must be remembered that he has other interests to serve and depositors, stockholders and directors to protect before following his own personal desires.

COLLECTIONS.

In leaving notes or other items for collection the customer writes on the back of each the words: "For Collection for Account of," and places his signature below it. Upon receipt of this, the proper officer or clerk of the bank, will enter the items either in the back of the customer's "pass book" or give a separate receipt as the case may be. When the bank receives payment on the items the customer is notified and the amount is entered to his credit both on his Pass Book and on the books of the bank the same as any other deposit. A bank in receiving paper for collection acts only as the agent of the customer and does not assume any responsibility beyond due diligence on its part. All banks make collections either in or out of the city where they are located for their customers at very moderate rates. part. All banks make collections either in or out of the city where they are located for their customers at very moderate rates. These items should always be left at the bank before they become due, so as to give the bank time to give an abundant notice to the

parties. If the customer desires to make a "sight" or "time draft" upon a debtor, upon application the bank will furnish him with

STATEMENTS AND BALANCES.

FEW words concerning statements and balances will not be inappropriate in this connection. Every customer of a bank should always and without fail, once in each month, have his "Pass Book" balanced by the banker. This rule have his "Pass Book" balanced by the banker. This rule should always be observed to correct any error that might occur and avoid loss and complications. The amount of deposits is added up and a balance is struck by deducting the total amount of the customer's checks which the bank has either paid or "accepted" (certified) during the month. The cancelled checks are returned to the customer. If any error is discovered it should be reported immediately to the bank so that it may be investigated and rectified

NEGOTIABLE PAPER.

ROBABLY the greatest factor in the business world of today is "Negotiable Paper," without which it is not probable that business development could have assumed the vast proportions that it has reached in America; and without which the business of the civilized world could not be carried on. This term includes a variety of instruments, such as promissory notes, checks, drafts and bills of exchange. The bill of exchange is one of the oldest forms of negotiable paper, and has been in use for a number of centuries. The draft and check came into use at a much later day, and the promissory note is a comparatively recent invention, and has very largely taken the place of the bill of exchange as it was used in former times. The most important attribute of promissory notes, bills of exchange, and other instruments of the same class, which distinguish them from all other contracts, is their negotiability. This consists of two entirely distinct elements or branches—first, the power of transferring the paper from one owner to another, so that the assignee shall tirely distinct elements or branches—first, the power of transferring the paper from one owner to another, so that the assignee shall assume a complete title, and be able to sue on it; second, the effect upon the rights of the parties produced by such a transfer when made before maturity, in the regular course of business, for a consideration to a purchaser in good faith, and without notice of any defect or defense, whereby all defenses of the maker (with few eventions) are cut off and the holder becomes absolutely exceptions) are cut off, and the holder becomes absolutely entitled to recover.

A written order or promise may be perfectly valid as a contract; but it will not be negotiable unless certain requisites are complied with. The following requisites are indispensable: It must be written; must be signed; it must be absolute, not depending upon any contingency; it must be to pay money in a certain amount capable of being certain by computation; the time of payment must be certain or such as will become certain; but when no time is expressed the law implies that payment is due immediately; and lastly, the order or promise must be accompanied by words of negotiability—that is, payable to a certain payee's order

PROMISSORY NOTES.

A CCORDING to the general "law merchant," unaffected by statute, a promissory note is the written promise of a person, called the "maker," to pay a certain sum of money at a certain time to a designated person termed the "payee" or to his order or bearer. It must have all the requisites that have been mentioned for negotiable paper, otherwise, if it fails in any of these matters it becomes a contract, as it thus loses the element of negotiability. Contracts may be perfectly valid without all of these requisites, but they do not possess the peculiar qualities which belong to promissory notes.

which belong to promissory notes.

It is customary in all promissory notes to write the words "value received" but this is not absolutely essential, as a consideration and value is implied in every note, draft, check, bill of exchange or endorsement. It is the common law of both England and this country that no promise can be enforced unless made for a consideration or sealed, but negotiable instruments as a rule are an exception to this. Between the original parties a want of conan exception to this. Between the original parties a want of consideration can be pleaded a defense and would operate to defeat a recovery. It would have the same effect as between an endorser and his endorsee, but this only applies to immediate parties or to those who had notice of the defense or became holders of the paper after maturity. It may be stated as an almost invariable rule that no defense will operate to defeat the recovery if the paper has been negotiated and passed into the hands of an innocent purchaser, in the regular course of business, before maturity and for value. The absence of any of these elements, however, will allow a defense to be set up and will defeat recovery even in and for value. The absence of any of these elements, however, will allow a defense to be set up and will defeat recovery even in the hands of third parties if it can be shown that there was either: a want of consideration, that it was obtained by duress, or fraud or circumvention, or larceny; or that the consideration was illegal. In order to cut off these defenses and give the holder the absolute right to recover, all of the conditions named must be fulfilled. If he purchases the note even one day after it becomes due it is then which the nave and of once or set off which the maker may have subject to any defense or set off which the maker may have against the original payee.

Demand of payment for a note must be made at the place

where it is payable at the time of maturity; if not paid notice must immediately be given to the endorsers, otherwise, in a ma-jority of the States, all endorsements that are not qualified will Jority of the States, all endorsements that are not qualified will be released. If a note is not dated it will not defeat it, but will be considered as dated when it was made; but a written date is prima facie evidence of the time of making. When a note falls due on Sunday, or a legal holiday, it becomes payable the day previous. If a sum is written at length in the body and also in figures at the corner the written words control it. It destroys the negotiability of a note to write in the body of it any conditions or contingencies. A valuable consideration is not always money. It may be either any gain or advantage to the promisor, or injury sustained by the promisee at the promisor's request. A previous debt, or a fluctuating balance, or a debt due from a third person, might be a valuable consideration. So is a moral consideration, if founded upon a previous legal consideration as, where one promises to pay a debt that is barred by limitation or by infancy. But a merely founded upon a previous legal consideration as, where one promises to pay a debt that is barred by limitation or by infancy. But a merely moral consideration as one founded upon natural love and affection is no legal consideration. No consideration is sufficient in law if it be illegal in its nature, or if distinctly opposed to public policy. If a note is payable at a bank it is only necessary to have the note at the bank at the stipulated time to constitute a sufficient demand; and if there are no funds there to meet it, this is sufficient refusal.

ficient refusal.

DAYS OF GRACE.—In a great many States three "Days of Grace," as they are termed, are allowed on negotiable instruments beyond the date set for payment. This is not the universal rule, however, as the tendency of late years has been toward doing away with this custom, and a number of States have already passed laws abolishing the "Days of Grace." Where the rule is in effect, however, and it is not specifically waived in the instrument the payor is entitled to three days as fully as though it were so stipulated, and the holder cannot enforce collection until the expiration of three days after the date set for payment.

BILLS OF EXCHANGE.

THE "bill of exchange" is an open letter or order whereby one person requests another to pay a third party (or order or bearer) a certain fixed sum of money. They are of two kinds, the Inland and Foreign bills, the names of which imply the difference between them. The three parties to the bill are called the Drawer, Drawee and Payee. The bill must be presented to the Drawee and if he agrees to obey the order, he "accepts" the bill by writing the word "accepted" across its face and signs his name below it—and thus becomes the "Acceptor." The instrument is usually made negotiable and the payee can transfer it to others by endorsement, which method of transfer may go on indefinitely. endorsement, which method of transfer may go on indefinitely. The following is a common form of an inland bill of exchange:

Sixty days after sight pay to John Sims, or order, Six Hundred Dollars, and charge same to my account.

To Henry Holt & Co.,
Boston, Mass.

CHECKS.

CHECKS on a bank is one form of "Inland Bill of Exchange," but there is some slight difference in the liability of the parties to it. A check requires no acceptance, as a bank is bound to pay the checks of its depositors while still in possession of their funds, and the drawer of a check having funds on deposit has an action for damage for refusal to honor his check, under such circumstances, on the ground of an implied obligation to pay checks according to the usual course of business. Checks are usually drawn payable immediately, but they may be made payable at a future day, and in this case their resemblance to a bill of exchange is very close. As stated, a check requires no acceptance, so far as payment or liability of the drawer is concerned, but it creates no obligation against a bank in favor of the holder until acceptance. When accepted by the bank the word "Accepted" is stamped on its fact with the signature of the banker. It is then said to be certified and thereafter the bank is liable to the holder. As soon as the check is "certified" the amount is charged against the account of the "drawer" the same as if paid, and it is considered paid so far as the "drawer" is concerned.

The drawer of a check is not a surety in the same sense as is the drawer of a check is not a surety in the same sense as is the drawer of a check. He cannot complain of any delay in the presentment, for it is an absolute appropriation to the holder of so much money, in the hands of the bank, and there it may lie at the holder's pleasure. The delay, however, is at the holder's risk, and if the bank should fail after he could have got his money the loss is his. If, before he presents the check, the bank pays out all the money of the drawer, then he may look to the drawer for payment. If the holder of a check transfers it to another he has the right to expect that it will be presented for payment within a reasonable time. He has the right to expect that it will be presented for payment within a reasonable time. He has the right to

sign the name correctly.

There is no settled rule as to how checks should be drawn. In nearly all the cities it is an almost invariable rule to make them payable "to order" so as to require the endorsement of the payee; but in smaller towns many check drawers make them payable "to order" to make them payable "to be the payee; bearer," in which case they require no endorsement, and if lost or stolen may cause loss—as whoever presents such a check at the bank is entitled to payment.

DRAFTS.

DRAFT is a form of an "inland bill of exchange." The two forms of bills of exchange called "drafts" are the bank draft (or exchange) and the "sight or time draft." The bank draft is, to all intents and purposes, the same as a check, but the term is usually applied to "checks" drawn by one bank upon funds which it may have in some other bank, termed its "correspondent." A draft is but very seldom made payable to bearer, it being almost an invariable rule to make them payable to a certain payee or order. They are negotiable and can be transferred indefinitely by endorsement. If a draft is lost or stolen, by applying to the bank that issued it, the payment can be stopped, and after the expiration of thirty days a duplicate will be issued.

The "Sight Draft" or "Time Draft," in which case it reads to pay after a certain number of days, is a very common method of making collections to-day by creditors, and it serves the double purpose of being an order to pay to a bank or third party, and is also a receipt to the debtor. It is simple in its wording, the following being a general form:

lowing being a general form: \$1000 CHICAGO, June 1, 1894. to my account.
To Geo. Sims, New York, N. Y.

ENDORSEMENTS.

ENDORSEMENTS.

The signature of any payee or holder on the back of any check, draft, note, bill of exchange or other negotiable instrument is termed his "endorsement." It simply means the placing of the name of the holder, or payee, on the back of the instrument, thus indicating that, for a consideration, he has relinquished his title to it, and in the absence of any condition or qualification expressed in the endorsement, it implies that the endorser will see that the instrument is paid in case it is not taken up by the maker or payor. Where the instrument is made payable to "bearer," as to "John Sims or bearer," no endorsement is necessary to pass the title—it passes with delivery and any holder may collect or sue upon it the same as if he were the payee named therein. In a case of this kind if any holder endorses the instrument, the law is construed strictly against him, and, as it was not necessary for him to endorse to pass title, the law presumes in the absence of a positive qualification that his endorsement was made for the purpose of indicating that he would pay it if the payor failed to do so. Where several payees are named in the instrument it must bear the endorsement of all of them to pass the title and make one transfer of it. In this case, however, their liability as endorsers is joint, not several. But where two or more holders endorses one after the other in making a transfer from one to the other their liability is several, not joint. Every check, draft, bill of exchange, note or other negotiable instrument which is made payable to a certain "payee or order" must bear the endorsement of the party named, to pass the title, and even in cases where they are made payable to "bearer" it is generally customary for the party to whom a transfer is made to require the person from whom he secures it to place his endorsement thereon.

require the person from whom he secures it to place his endorse-

ment thereon.

There are several kinds of endorsement which should be mentioned in this connection. The first is the "blank endorsement," or "endorsement in blank," in making which the payee simply places his signature on the back of the instrument, without condition or qualification of any kind. This passes the title to the instrument, and, from that time on, it becomes payable to bearer, and the title passes with delivery, until some subsequent holder sees fit to limit by making it payable to some other payee, or places some other quelification or condition in the endorsement places some other qualification or condition in the endorsement When a negotiable instrument bearing a "blank endorsement"

When a negotiable instrument bearing a "blank endorsement" has once been put into circulation, any subsequent holder of it has the right to limit or restrict it by writing the conditions over his own endorsement, or, by writing over the endorsement of the original payee, words making it payable to himself or some other party, "or order." This point has been decided by the supreme courts of several of the States.

The endorsement may be restricted or qualified in a number of ways. One, which is called a "full endorsement," is very common in the business world. It is simply the act of the payee named making it payable to some other certain payee or order. To do this, the endorser writes on the back of the instrument, the directions, as: "Pay to John Sims, or order," and places his signature below it. This does not limit his liability as an endorser, but the title to the instrument must thereafter pass through John Sims, and it must bear his endorsement before it will be paid or Sims, and it must bear his endorsement before it will be paid or

GENERAL INFORMATION ON BANKING AND BUSINESS METHODS.

Another common form of limiting the endorsement is to enable the payee (when it is made payable to his order) to transfer his title to the instrument without becoming responsible for its payment, and making the party to whom it is transferred assume all responsibility concerning payment. To do this the endorser writes the words "Without Recourse" over his signature, which has the effect of relinquishing his title without making him liable to the holder in case the payor fails to take it up.

Another method of limiting the endorsement is to make it conditional, a good illustration of which is the following: "Pay to John Sims or order upon his delivering to the First National Bank a warranty deed to lot 5, block 4, etc.," below which the endorser places his signature. He can also make it payable to "A. B. only," or in equivalent words, in which case "A. B." cannot endorse it over.

In fact, the endorser has the power to limit his endorsement as

In fact, the endorser has the power to limit his endorsement as he sees fit, and either to lessen or increase his liability, such as either "waiving notice of demand;" making his endorsement a "general and special guaranty of payment" to all future holders, etc., but he cannot, by his endorsement, either increase or lessen the liability of any other endorser on the instrument.

An endorser, as a rule, is entitled to immediate notice in case the payor fails to pay. This is the case in nearly all of the United States, as it has been a rule of the "law merchant" for many years. A few modifications, however, of the general "law nerchant" have been made by statute in several of the States, relating to negotiable paper, in changing the endorser's liability by rendering his contract absolute instead of conditional, making notice unnecessary unless he suffers damage through want of it, or tice unnecessary unless he suffers damage through want of it, or requiring a judgment to be first recovered before he can be held. In the absence, however, of statutory provisions of this kind, and they exist only in a few of the States, it may be said that to hold endorsers they must have prompt notice of non-payment, and it may be said to be a general rule of the "law merchant" that all parties to negotiable paper as endorsers who are entitled to notice are discharged by want of notice. The demand, notice and protest may be made according to the laws of the place where pay-

able.

The term *Protest* is applied to the official act by an authorized person (usually a Notary Public), whereby he affirms in a formal or prescribed manner in writing that a certain bill, draft, check or other negotiable paper has been presented for acceptance or payment, as the case may be, and been refused. This, and the notice of the "Protest," which must be sent to all endorsers and parties to the paper is to notify them officially of its failure.

GUARANTY.

"GUARANTOR" is one who is bound to another for the fulfillment of a promise, or of an engagement, made by a third party. This kind of contract is very common. According to the "statute of frauds" it must be in writing, and unless it is a sealed instrument there must be a consideration of the property it. and unless it is a sealed instrument there must be a consideration to support it. As a rule it is not negotiable, so as to be enforced by the transferee as if it had been given to him by the guarantor, but this depends upon the wording, as, if it contains all the characteristics of a note, payable to order or bearer, it will be held negotiable. A contract of guaranty is construed strictly, and if the liability of the principal be materially varied by the act of the party guaranteed, without the consent of the guarantor, the guaranteed of the guaranteed of the guaranteed of the guaranteed of the guaranteed. party guaranteed, without the consent of the guarantor, the guarantor is discharged. The guarantor is also discharged if the liability or obligation is renewed, or extended by law or otherwise, unless he in writing renews the contract. In the case of a bank incorporated for twenty years, which was renewed for ten years more without change of officers, the courts held that the original sureties could not be held after the first term.

The guaranty can be enforced even though the original debt

The guaranty can be enforced even though the original debt cannot, as is the case in becoming surety for the debt of a minor. A guarantor who pays the debt of the principal is entitled to de-A guarantor who pays the debt of the philadar is entitled to demand from the creditor all the securities he holds, or of the note or bond on which declares the debt; and, in some States, the creditor cannot fall back upon the guarantor until he has collected as much as possible from these securities and exhausted legal remedies against the principal. If the debt or obligation be first incurred and completed before the guaranty is given, there must be a new consideration or the guaranty is yold.

be a new consideration or the guaranty is void.

A guaranty is not binding unless the guarantor has notice of its acceptance, but the law presumes this acceptance when the offer of guaranty and acts of the party to whom it is given, such as delivery of goods or extending credit are simultaneous. But an offer to guarantee a future operation does not bind the offerer unless be has such notice of the acceptance as will afford him reaunless he has such notice of the acceptance as will afford him reasonable opportunity to make himself safe. A creditor may give his debtor some indulgence or accommodation without discharging the guarantor, unless it should have the effect of prejudicing the the guarantor, unless it should have the effect of prejudicing the interests of the guarantor, in which case he would be released. Generally a guarantor may, at any time, pay a debt and so, at once, have the right to proceed against the debtor. Where there has been failure on the part of the principal and the guarantor is looked to, he must have reasonable notice—and notice is deemed reasonable if it prevents the guarantor from suffering from the

reasonable if it prevents the guarantor from suffering from the delay.

It is, in many cases, difficult to say—and upon it rests the question of legal liability—whether the promise of one to pay for goods delivered to another is an original promise, as to pay for one's own goods, in which case it need not be in writing; or a promise to pay the debt or guranty the promise of him to whom the goods are delivered, in which case it must be in writing. The question generally resolves itself into this: To whom did the seller give and was authorized to give credit? This is a question of fact and not of law. If the books of the seller show that he charged them to the party to whom he delivered them, it is almost impossible for him to hold the other party for it, but if on the other hand it is shown that he regarded the goods as being sold to the party whom it is desired to hold, but delivered them to another party and it is so shown on his books, it is not regarded as a guaranty, but an original or collateral promise, and would make the party liable. In general, a guarantor of a bill or note is not entitled to such strict and exact notice as an endorser is entitled to, but only such notice as shall save him from actual loss, as he can not make the want of notice his defense unless he can show that it was unreasonably withheld and that he suffered thereby. There is amarked difference in the effect of a guaranty of the "payment," or of the "collection" of a debt. In the first case, the creditor can look to the guarantor at any time; in the latter, the creditor must exhaust his legal remedies for collecting it.

ACCOMMODATION OF PAPER.

N accommodation bill or note is one for which the acceptor or maker has received no consideration, but has lent his name and credit to accommodate the drawer, payee or holder. He is bound to all other parties just as completely as if there were a good consideration, for, if this was not the case, it would be of no value to the party accommodated. He is not allowed to set up want of consideration as a defense as against any holder for value. But he is not bound to the party whom he thus accommodates, no matter how the instrument may be drawn.

IDENTIFICATION.

HE mere act of identifying a party or making him known to a banker carries with it no liability on the part of the party who thus performs it, unless it can be shown there was fraud or collusion. Customers of banks are frequently asked to identify and make known to their own bankers, strangers who desire checks or drafts cashed or other accommodations. In some cases a mere introduction is all that is necessary, but only because the banker relies upon the honor and integrity of his customer, knowing that an improper person would not be introduced, for in a case of this kind the bank assumes all the risk. Generally speaking, however, it is an almost invariable rule with bankers, as it should be, to require their customer to endorse all drafts or checks which are honored for the stranger. In this case the endorser becomes personally liable to the bank if any or all of the drafts or checks prove worthless.

An endorsement which is frequently made by parties who are asked to identify others is to merely indicate that they know the

party to be the payee named in the check or that the signature of the payee or party is correct. This is done by writing the words "Signature O. K." under the party's name and signing it. This has the effect of guaranteeing that the party's name is as written and that it is his proper signature. It does not guarantee that the check or draft is good or will be paid, but merely as expressed, that the signature is correct and the only liability assumed is that he will pay the amount in case the signature proves a forgery. Many banks, however, will not accept papers endorsed this way and justly so, for it throws upon them the burden of

RECEIPTS AND RELEASES.

NY acknowledgment that a sum of money has been paid is a receipt. A receipt which reads "in full" though admitted to be strong evidence is by no means legally conclusive. If the party signing it can show an error or mistake, it will be admitted in his favor. Receipts for money will be held open to examination, and the party holding it must abide the results of such examination—the great aim of the law being to administer strict justice. A receipt may be of different degrees of explicitness, as the word "Paid" or "Received Payment" written on a bill. A "release" is simply a form of receipt, but is more binda bill. A "release" is simply a form of receipt, but is more binding upon the parties, inasmuch as, if properly drawn, under seal, for a consideration, it is a complete defense to any action based on the debts or claims so released. Herein, releases differ from receipts. A release is in the nature of a written contract and therefore cannot be controlled or contradicted by evidence, unless on the ground of fraud. But if its words are ambiguous, or may have either two or more meanings, evidence is receivable to determine the meaning.

INFANTS AND MINORS.

HE incapacity of a person to make a valid contract may arise from several causes, and the fact of being an infant, or minor, is one of them. The general rule of law may be stated as being that the contract of an infant or minor. is not always void, but is voidable, and in many cases special exception is made, giving validity to their contracts for necessaries. By being voidable but not void in themselves, means that the infant has the right to disavow and annul the contract, either before or within a reasonable time after he reaches his majority. He may do this by word only, but a mere acknowledgment that the debt exists is not enough, and it must be substantially a new

AGENCY.

HERE are a few well-settled and important rules of law HERE are a few well-settled and important rules of law governing the matter of agents and agency, which every business man should understand thoroughly. The relation of principal and agent implies that the principal acts by and through the agent. A principal is responsible for the acts of the agent only when he has actually given full authority to the agent, or when he has by his words, or his acts, or both, caused or permitted the person with whom the agent deals to believe him clothed with this authority. This is a point which is not always thoroughly understood, but it is a well-settled principle of law. There are two kinds af agents—general and special. A general agent is one authorized to represent his principal in all his business, or in all his business of a particular kind, and his power is limited by the usual scope and character of the business he is empowered to transact. If he is given out as the general agent, the principal is bound, even if the agent transcends his actual authority, but does not go beyond the natural and usual scope of the business.

On the other hand, a special agent is one authorized to do only on the other hand, a special agent is one authorized to do only a specific thing, or a few specified things, or a specified line of work. If this special agent exceeds his authority, it may be stated as an almost invariable rule that the principal is not bound, because the party dealing with the agent must inquire for himself and at his own peril, into the extent and limits of the authority given to the agent. Especially is this the case where the party knew that the agent had been or was engaged in attending to a particular and specified line of work connected with the business of the principal. The party, however, is not bound by any special reservations or limitations made secretly by the principal of which he had no reasonable or easy means of having notice. The which he had no reasonable or easy means of having notice. The authority of an agent may be given by the principal, by writing or oral, or may be implied from certain acts. Thus, if a person puts his goods into the custody of another whose business it is to sell such goods, he authorizes the whole world to believe that this person has them for sale; and any person buying them honestly, in this belief, would hold them. If one, knowing that another had acted as his agent, does not disavow the authority as soon as he conveniently can, but lies by and permits a person to go and deal with the supposed agent, or lose an opportunity of indemnifying binself, this is an adoption and confirmation of the acts of the himself, this is an adoption and confirmation of the acts of the

A principal is bound by the acts of an agent even after the A principal is bound by the acts of an agent even after the revocation of his agency, if such revocation has not been made public or is unknown to the party dealing with the agent. An agent can generally be held personally liable if he transcends his authority; but this is not the case if the party with whom he dealt knew that the authority was transcended.

ORIGIN AND HISTORY OF BANKING.

N general, banks may be said to be credit institutions or dealers in credit. John Jay Knox once said that "the exchanges of the modern world are barter, effected by the indirect agency of the credit system, and banks and bankers are the machinery by which this is done." Metallic money and its

rect agency of the credit system, and banks and bankers are the machinery by which this is done." Metallic money and its representative, the circulating note, are only the small change of "Trade" employed in the settlement of balances and small purchases and payments. This fact is illustrated by the operations of the New York clearing house. The exchanges have been about 800,000 millions of dollars during the past thirty years, while the balances paid in money have only been about 36,000 millions, or about 4 per cent. of the amount of the settlements.

It has always been claimed that the business of banking originated with the Venetian money changers who displayed their wares and moneys on the streets and thus supplied those in need of change. According to the most eminent authorities the earliest banking institution in Europe was the Bank of Venice, which was founded in 1172, and was based upon a forced loan of the government. Funds deposited in it could be transferred to others on the books of the bank at the pleasure of the owner, but they could not be withdrawn. The perpetual annuities of the British debt are handled in a very similar manner at the present day. The Bank of Venice was continued until 1797. In 1401, the Bank of Barcelona was formed. At a period much earlier than this, the Jewish money-dealers had invented what was known as "foreign bills of exchange," but it is said that this bank was the first institution that made a business of negotiating and handling them. The Bank of Genoa commenced operation in 1407 and for centuries was one of the principal banks of Europe. It was the first to issue circulating notes—which were passed only by endorsement, not being payable to bearer.

The Bank of Hamburg, established in 1619, was a bank of both

notes—which were passed only by endorsement, not being payable to bearer.

The Bank of Hamburg, established in 1619, was a bank of both deposit and circulation based on fine silver bars. This bank, like nearly all of that early time, had, as a principal object, the protection of the people from worn, sweated, clipped and plugged coins, or coins of certain empires that were reduced in standard value. The remedy generally adopted was to lock up the debased and depreciated coins and circulate the credit granted for them. Various other banks sprang into existence throughout Europe, many of them being powerful government agencies, and in many cases exerted a wide influence in shaping the destinies of empires.

In 1694 the Bank of England was established, and there is no banking institution in the world equal to it in the management of national finances. The Bank of France was authorized in 1800. It is not a fiscal agent of the government as is that of England. It does not collect or disburse the revenues of the exchequer, but it lends to it largely, while its credits, in the form of circulating notes and other acceptances, have borne the government safely through extraordinary needs.

extraordinary needs.

It is claimed that the first organized bank in the United States had its origin in the formation of a banking company without charter June 18th, 1780, by the citizens of Philadelphia, and first action by Congress was taken June 22, of the same year, in reference to this proposed association. Two years afterward a "perpetual charter" was granted to the Bank of North America at Philadelphia. In 1784 the State of Massachusetts incorporated the Massachusetts Bank. The Bank of New York was chartered in March, 1791, although it had been doing business since 1784, under articles of association drawn by Alexander Hamilton. Most of these institutions are still running and have been converted into na institutions are still running and have been converted into national banks. The Bank of the United States was organized in 1791. The most of the stock was owned by the United States Government but later the Government interest was disposed of, and in

State banks were organized rapidly, and private banking firms sprang into existence and the business of banking assumed immense

In 1863, the National Bank System was adopted and in 1864 the National Bank Bureau of the Treasury Department was organized, the chief officer of which is the comptroller of the currency. In March, 1865, an act was passed providing for a ten per cent. tax on notes of any person or State bank issued for circulation, and making an exception of National banks. This had the effect of taxing the State bank circulation out of existence. As the National banking system has proven one of the most efficient and satisfactory methods the world has ever known, it will be of interest to review here some of its principal features. Under this act National banks may be organized by any number of persons not less than five. Not may be organized by any number of persons not less than five. Not less than one-third of the capital must be invested in United States bonds, upon which circulating notes may be issued equal to 90 per cent. of the par value of the bonds. These circulating notes are receivable at par in the United States in all payments except for duties on imports, interest on the public debt and in redemption of the national currency. The National banks are required to keep a cer-tain reserve; they are authorized to loan money at the rate of interest allowed in the various states—when no rate is fixed by the laws of the State, the banks may charge 7 per cent. Shareholders are held individually liable, equably and ratably, for all debts of the association to the extent of the amount of their stock, in addition to the amount invested therein. The banks are required, before the declaration of a dividend, to carry one-tenth part of their net profits of the preceding half year to a surplus fund until the same shall amount to 20 per cent. of the capital; and losses and bad debts must be deducted from net profits before any dividend is declared. A receiver may be appointed by the comptroller to close up under his supervision the affairs of any national bank which shall fail to keep good its lawful money reserve or which may become insolvent While there have been national bank failures, there has never been any loss to the people whatever on the circulation. A suit may be brought for forfeiture of the charter of a bank if the directors shall knowingly violate the law; and in such cases they may be held liable in their individual capacity. There are other restrictions in the law—such as, for instance, the prohibition against loaning to any one borrower of more then ten per cent. of the capital; or the holding of any real estate except such as is required for banking purposes, or the granting of loans upon the security of the bank

The national bank circulation has been gradually growing less during the past ten years, as the United States bonds available are quoted so high above par and the rate of interest so low that there is but little profit to the banks in it. All of the States have laws regulating State banks and providing certain restrictions, but as regulating State banks and providing certain restrictions, but as the laws of the various States are not alike it is impossible to give a general description of the matter that would apply to all the States. The laws, however, provide for and require State banks to hold a certain reserve, and at regular intervals they make full statements as to their condition and their affairs are examined into by certain State officials at frequent intervals. The laws of all the States have reached a high degree of perfection in the method of regulating and overseeing State banks, and the almost universal soundness and reliability of these institutions reflect credit upon the laws under which they exist.

CLEARING HOUSE.

HE Clearing-House is the place where the exchanges of the the banks are made in all the principal cities of the world. The clearing-house system was first established in London about the beginning of the present century. It was first introduced into this country by the banks of the city of New York organizing an association, under the name of the New York Clearing-House, which commenced operations Oct. 11, 1853. At that time it consisted of fifty-two banks, but five of them were som closed because of inability to meet its requirements. Clearing Houses have since been established in nearly all of the principal cities of the

In all cities a bank receives large amounts of bills and checks on other banks, so that at the close of each day's business every bank has, in its drawers, various sums thus due it by other banks. It is, in like manner, itself the debtor of other banks, which have during the day received its bills and checks drawn upon it. Prior to the establishment of the clearing house it was necessary for each bank, every morning, to make up its account with every other bank, and to send its porter or agent to present the bills and checks so received to the debtor banks for payment. The balances were adjusted by payments in gold, which became so laborious, dangerous and complicated that the balances were settled only weekly inous and complete that the balances were settled only weekly mistead of daily—a plan that resulted in great risk and evil. This was obviated by the clearing-house system, through which the set-York the transactions in one single day have amounted to over \$300,000,000, in adjusting which the exchanges were settled in the space of an hour. Besides saving a vast amount of work, book-keeping and expense, it enabled the banks by united aid to strengthen each other in times of excitement and financial panic.

The following is the manner in which the settlements are made in about all the clearing-houses of this country: The clearing-room is provided with a continuous line of desks, one for each bank that is a member of the association, each desk bearing the name and number of the bank. Each bank is represented every morning, at the hour fixed for settlement, by two clerks, one a messenger who brings with him the checks, drafts, etc., that his bank has received during the day previous upon the other banks—called the "exchanges," and these are assorted for each bank and placed in envelopes. On the outside of each envelope is a slip on which are listed the amounts of the various items which it contains. The messengers take their places in a line outside the row of desks, each opposite the desk assigned to his bank, while at each desk is a clerk with a sheet containing the names of all the banks in the same order as the desks, with the aggregate amounts which his bank's messenger has against each bank. Just previous to the hour fixed for making the exchanges the manager takes his position and calls the house to order. At a signal the bell rings and each messenger moves forward to the desk next to his own and delivers the envelope containing the checks, etc., for the bank represented at that desk to the clerk at that desk, together with a printed list of the banks in the same order, with the amount opposite each bank. The clerk receiving it signs and returns it to the messenger, who immediately passes on to the next desk; then to the next, and so on mediately passes on to the next desk; then to the next, and so on until he has made a complete circuit and has again reached the desk of his own bank—the starting point. All the other messengers moving in the same manner, each messenger has, by this means, visited every bank and delivered to each everything his bank held for it, taking a receipt for the same; and at the same time each bank has received all the exchanges that every other bank had against it. This operation, even in the greatest clearing-houses, only consumes from ten to fifteen minutes.

only consumes from ten to fifteen minutes.

This enables the banks to know at once the exact balance for or against it, as the clerks immediately enter from the slips on their own sheets the aggregate amount from each bank, and the difference between the total amount brought by them, which at once shows the balance due to or from the clearing house to each bank.

This is reported to their banks, and the balance is paid to or drawn from the clearing house, thus at once settling the accounts between all the banks. The lists are "proved" carefully and certain fines are laid for all errors, tardiness, etc.

CHRONOLOGICAL ARRANGEMENT

ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL AND MODERN HISTORY

Copyright, 1912, by Geo. A. Ogle & Co.

The chief aim of this Chronological History is to give in a comprehensive and attractive form e world free from unnecessary details. For convenience this history is arranged under—I. Ancient History. II. Medieval History. III. First. From the beginning of the Sixom the birth of the United States to the preser

| | • . ** | D ~ | |
|------------------------|--|--------------|---|
| | ncient History | B. C. 975 | Death of Solomon. Revolt of the Ten Tribes. Division into kingdoms |
| B. C. 4004 3800 | Biblical account of the creation. | | Judah. The kingdom of Israel est |
| 3200 2800 | Sargon I. King of Babylon. *The first Egyptian dynasty under Menes. Snefru, 3d Egyptian dynasty. | | Jeroboam. Syria recovers independent |
| 2000 | Egyptian inscriptions begin. Phenicia said to have been peopled by | 971 | Shishak, King of Egypt, plunders Jerusalem. |
| 2750 | the "sons of Anak." Tyre and Sidon founded | 957 950 | Abijah, King of Judah, de of Israel. |
| 2700 | The 4th Egyptian dynasty begins. The Pyramid Tombs erected. | 916 | The decline of Thebes, Egy Assur-dayan II., King of A Rhodians found navigation |
| $2539 \\ 2458$ | Meria Pepi I., Sixth Egyptian dynasty. Chaldea said to have been conquered by | 906 | Israel is afflicted with fa by the Prophet Elijah. |
| 2448 | Medes or Armenians. The deluge. | 901 | Syria makes war upon Isr feated. |
| 2300 | The Elamitic Conquest. The Hittites in Cappadocia. | 900 | Erection of the northwest rod. |
| 2280 2234 | Rise of Assyria. Thebes, Egypt, founded. | 897 896 | Elijah translated to heave Jehoshaphat defeats the |
| 220 I | Alleged beginning of Chaldean astronomical observations sent by Callisthenes to Aristotle; the earliest extant is of | 895 | Death of Ahab, King of Miracles of Elisha the Pi |
| 2200 | 720 B. C. The Hia dynasty in China founded. | 892 884 | Samaria besieged by the Lacedemon settled. Legislation of Lycurgus a |
| 2180 | Cuneiform writing probably in use. Nineveh built. | 880 | Assur-natsir-pal King or A The Assyrians again inva |
| $2160 \\ 2130$ | First Persian dynasty founded. Amen-em-hat I. founds 12th Egyptian | 878 875 | Carthage founded by Dido Sardanapalus I. of Assyria |
| 2120 | dynasty. Pyramids built north of Memphis. The Obelisk of On erected. | 870 860 | Assyrian conquest under |
| $2100 \\ 2093 \\ 2042$ | Reign of Urich of Chaldea. Uranus arrives in Greece. | 846 | Hazael attacks Israel. Lycurgus flourishes. |
| 2008 1996 | Sicyon, Greece founded. Birth of Abraham. | 834 | Olympic games revived in Assyria conquers Tarsus. |
| 1921 1 920 | Call of Abraham. Abraham arrives in Syria. | 820 800 | Babylon becomes subject to The Egyptians the most p |
| $1896 \\ 1882$ | Isaac born. Death of Abraham. | 794. | on the sea. Eolian colonies established Ionian colonies established |
| $1856 \\ 1850$ | Kingdom of Argus founded. Reign of Ismi-dagon, who conquers As- | 776 | Commencement of the Oly |
| 1837 | syria. Birth of Jacob and Esau. | 760 753 | First authentic date in G The Etruscans in Campan Rome founded by Romulus |
| 1822 1800 1729 | Memnon invents the Egyptian alphabet. Hykos in Egypt. Joseph sold into Egypt. | 752 | perpetual Archons. |
| 1710 | Arcadians emigrate to Italy and found a colony. | 750 | Sabine war follows the ab |
| 1706 1618 | Jacob and his family settle in Egypt. Sesostris conquers Asia and Ethiopia. | 747 | Ethiopia independent. Babylon independent of 1 |
| 1582 | delian marbles, which were brought | 745 | League between Romans at Pul assumes the name of and founds the 2nd As |
| 1 57 1 | to England, in A. D. 1627. Moses born. Male infants in Egypt destroyed. | 743 | Assyria invades Palestine. Messenian wars. |
| 1556 | Athens founded. | 741 | Sparta victorious. Pekah, King of Israel, |
| $1516 \\ 1530$ | Kingdom of Sparta formed. Expulsion of the Hykos from Egypt. | 740 | salem. Tiglath Pileser destroys Sy |
| 1 500/ | Aahmes I. founds 18th Egyptian dynasty. The Kossean conquest of Babylon. Rameses I. founds 19th Egyptian dy- | | Israel forms an alliance against Judah. |
| | nasty. Arabians subdue Chaldea and establish | | Syria becomes subject to Shalmaneser subdues Israel |
| 1497 | a new dynasty. Reign of Agenor, 1st king of Phenicia. | 726 723 | Hezekiah abolishes idolatry Shalmaneser IV. invades P |
| 1493 | Cadmus founds Thebes. Discovery of brass. | 721 | Assyrians invest Samaria Ten Tribes into captivi The Kingdom of Israel de |
| 149 1 | Introduction of the alphabet into Greece. The passover instituted. Departure of the Israelites from Egypt. | 717 716 | Assyrians totally defeat the Assassination of Romulus. |
| | The law given from Mount Sinal. | 715 713 | Numa Pompilius, King of Sennacherib, the Assyr |
| L490 L45 1 | Tabernacle established in the wilderness. Death of Moses and Aaron. Joshua leads the Israelites into Canaan. | 710 | Egypt. Sennacherib invades Judah |
| 1445 1413ta | Joshua divides Canaan. 1136 Hebrews subject to six periods of | | 185,000 Assyrians destroyed by an angel. |
| 1413u 1402 | bondage. Othniel, first judge in Israel. | 709 698 | Sargon of Assyria conque Manasseh, King of Judah. |
| 1400 | King of Babylon marries the daughter of the Assyrian King. | 690 686 | Gross idolatry in Judah. Gyges founds the 3rd Lydi Egypt divided between 12 |
| L394 L384 | Ehud, second judge of Israel. Corinth built. | 685- | -668 Second Messenian Wa tomenes. |
| 1380 1355 | Kurigalzu King of Babylon. Eglon, King of Moab. | 684 681 | Archonship at Athens made |
| 1350 1326 | Israel wars with her neighbors. Eleusinian monasteries instituted. King Thothmosis changes the Egyptian | 683 | Esar-haddon King of Assyr Babylon becomes the secon Creon becomes first annu |
| 1321 | calendar. | 678 | Athens. Samaria colonized by Assy |
| 1320 1313 | Egyptian Obelisks erected. Ruth the Moabitess marries Boaz. Kingdom of Myacena created. | 672 671 | Assyria conquers Egypt. Psammeticus reigns in E |
| 308 | Lethos builds temple of Vulcan at Memphis. | 6 70 | courages intercourse wit |
| 296 280 | Borak and Deborah in Israel. Pelops settles in South Greece. | 0.07 | and Curiatii. Rise of Magaria, Greece625 Reign of Assur-bani- |
| $\frac{273}{250}$ | Rise of the Assyrian Empire. Babylon conquered by the Assyrians. | 667- 665 | Assyria. Sea fight between Corinth |
| 249 | Gideon, the greatest of the judges of Israel. | 005 | Tullius Hostillius defeats t destroys Alba Longa. |
| 209 | Ramses-Sesostris reigns in Egypt. Abimelech King of Israel. Proetus in Egypt. | 662 660 | Thebes destroyed by Assyr Messany, Italy founded. |
| 198 193 | Proetus in Egypt. Helen carried off by Paris. Trojan war begins. | 659 | Buddha. Byzantium founded by M |
| 193 1184 1180 | Trojan war begins. Troy destroyed by Greeks. Rameses III. the last Egyptian native | 655 | Bysas. Bacchiadac expelled from |
| 171 | hero. Eli. High Priest of Israel. | 650 645 | Median Monarchy founded. Egypt independent of Assyr Keignite dynasty. Media. |
| $1161 \\ 152$ | Israel wars against Amorites. Alba Longa founded. | 642 | Kaianite dynasty, Media, Cvaxzares. |
| L150 | Nebuchadnezzar of Babylon invades | 641 640 | Cyrene founded. Ancus Martius reigns in Invasion of Scythians v |
| 1143 1136 | Jepthah judge over Israel. | | Persia. Ostia, Italy, founded. |
| 1130 1123 | Samuel, judge and first prophet in | | Religious reformation to King of Judah. |
| 1112 | Israel. Death of Samson. Tiglath Pileser seizes Babylon but is soon | 632 625 | Invasion of Assyria by th Babylon independent und |
| L110 L103 | overcome. Eolians settle in Asia Minor. | | sar. Nineveh taken by the Med |
| 1103 | (circa) The Chow dynasty in China founded. | | Assyrian Empire ends. |
| L095 L093 | Saul made first King of Israel. Saul defeats the Philistines. | 624 | Legislation of Draco, Arch In repairing the temple |
| 108 1 1075 | Birth of David. | ` | and Josiah keeps a sole |
| 1056 | Death of Saul and Jonathan, and accession of David. | 623 | Jeremiah prophet. Passover. The Ark restored. |
| .050 | Tyre becomes the leading city. Hirhor seizes the Egyptian throne. | 616 | Tarquinius Priscus begins |
| 048 047 | David takes Jerusalem. King Hiram, of Tyre, aids the Israelites. | 615 | The Capitol, Rome, begun Jupiter, Juno and Miner |
| 044 1040 | Ionians settle in Asia Minor. David defeats the Philistines and recov- | | Jupiter, Juno and Miner Pharaoh Necho II. Egyp gates Africa. |
| | ers the Ark. The Ark removed to Jerusalem. David, of Israel, subdues the Syrians. The area of death of Absalom. | 610 | Battle of Megiddo. |
| 023 015 | The revolt and death of Absalom. Death of David. | | Necho II. Egypt, attempts across the Isthmus of S |
| 1015 | Solomon becomes King. | 605 | after a loss of 100,000 The Circus Maximus, Rom |
| 1004 | Completion and dedication of Solomon's Temple. The Queen of Sheba visits King Solomon. | 1 309 | Necho II. of Egypt defea |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | Jeremiah's prophecy of |

| om the birth of th | ne Un | ited States to the present time |
|--|--------------------|---|
| _ | в. с. | Control of Translation in Mahada Inc. |
| n. n Tribes. ingdoms of Israel and | 598 | Capture of Jerusalem by Nebuchadnez- zar. Second captivity. |
| Israel established under | 597 | Zedekiah made King over the remnant of Judah. |
| ndependence. f Egypt, captures and | 596 | Persians invade Syria, and Syria continues a subject of Persia for three centuries. |
| alem. Judah, defeats the King | 59 4 590 | Code of Solon at Athens published. The seven wise men of Greece flourish, |
| hebes, Egypt. King of Assyria. | | Solon, Periander, Pittacus, Chilon, Thales, Cleobulus and Bias. War between Media and Lydia. |
| navigation laws. with famine predicted | 588 | The Pythian games begin to be cele- brated every five years. |
| t Elijah. upon Israel and is de- | - C- | Jerusalem, having rebelled against Baby- lon, is besieged by Nebuchadnezzar. |
| northwest palace of Nim- | 587 | Nebuchadnezzar invades Phenicia. Golden image set up. Shadrach, Meshach and Abednego |
| to heaven. eats the Ammonites. | | thrown into a furnace. Prophecies of Obadiah. |
| King of Israel. | 58 6 | Jerusalem taken and destroyed by Ne- buchadnezzar. |
| by the Syrians. I. ycurgus at Sparta. | 585 | End of the Kingdom of Judah. Death of Periander, tyrant of Athens forty years. |
| ing or Assyria. | 580 | forty years. Treaty between Media and Lydia. Copper money coined at Rome. |
| gain invade Babylonia. by Dido the Tyrian. of Assyria. nquer Phenicia. | 579 578 575 | Nebuchadnezzar takes Tyre. Accession of Servius Tullius, Rome. |
| t under Shalmaneser. | 570 569 | Treaty between Media and Lydia. Copper money coined at Rome. Nebuchadnezzar takes Tyre. Accession of Servius Tullius, Rome. Civil war in Egypt. Amasis reigns in Egypt. Egypt conquered by Nebuchadnezzar. The first census of Rome taken—84,700 |
| es. revived in Elis, Greece. Tarsus. | 566 | iiiiabitaiits. |
| subject to Assyria. ne most powerful nation | 562 560 | Death of Nebuchadnezzar. Nabonidos King of Babylon. Pisistratus becomes tyrant of Athens. |
| established. | | Confucius and Zoroaster. Esop's fables. |
| established. f the Olympiads. late in Greek history. | 559 556 | Anacreon begins to be known. Persian Empire founded by Cyrus. Parth of Simonides (did B C 467) |
| Campania. Romulus. | 554 | Birth of Simonides (died B. C. 467). Conquest of Lydia and capture of Cresus by Cyrus. |
| s decennial instead of | 549 546 | Death of Phalaris, tyrant of Agrigentum. Fall of Lydian Empire. |
| vs the abduction of the dent. | | Cyrus annexes Asia Minor to Persia. -510 Era of Pythagoras. (circa) Marseilles founded by Pheni- |
| lent of Nineveh. Romans and Sabines. | 538 | cians. Daniel interprets handwriting on the |
| name of Tiglath Pileser e 2nd Assyrian Empire. Palestine. | | wall. Cyrus conquers Babylon. Ralshaggar King of Babylon, is slain. |
| | 536 | Cyrus conquers Babylon, is slain. Cyrus ends the captivity of the Jews. Return of the first caravan to Jerusalem under Zerubbabel and Joshua. Cyrus also subdues Phenicia. Rebuilding of the Temple commenced. Theorie first exhibits tracedy. |
| Israel, besieges Jeru- | | under Zerubbabel and Joshua. Cyrus also subdues Phenicia. |
| estroys Syria. n alliance with Syria | 535 | Thespis first exhibits tragedy. Servius assassinated by Tulla, his daugh- |
| ubject to Assyria. ues Israel. | | ter. Her husband, Tarquinius Superbus, be- |
| es idolatry in Judah. invades Phenicia. Samaria and carry the | 532 | comes King of Rome. Polycrates, tyrant of Samos (put to death B. C. 522). |
| to captivity. Israel destroyed. | 531 | Doign of Darius I hearing after assas- |
| defeat the Hittites. Romulus. King of Rome. | 529 | sination of Smerdis, the Magian. Death of Cyrus. Accession of Cambyses. Conquest of Egypt by Cambyses. Birth of Eschylus (died B. C. 456). The temple of Jeis Egypt completed |
| e Assyrian, invades | 525 | |
| des Judah. destroyed in one night | | Smerdis usurps the Persian throne, defeated by Darius, 522. |
| ia conquers Babylon. f Judah. | 522 | Death of Cambyses. Greeks colonize the Thracian Cherson- |
| Judah. 3rd Lydian dynasty. | 521- | ese. Lestos founded485 Reign of Darius I. (Hystaspis) King |
| etween 12 Kings. enian War, under Aris- | 520 | of Persia. Sibvlline books brought from Cume. |
| hens made annual. of Assyria. the second capital. | 518 | Temple at Jerusalem. Birth of Pindar (died B. C. 439). |
| first annual archon of | 515 514 | The Temple rebuilt and dedicated. Insurrection in Athens. Hipparchus slain. |
| by Assyrians. | 510 | Hipparchus slain. Hippias rules in Athens. Croton destroys Sybaris. |
| ms in Egypt and en- ourse with the Greeks. and battles of the Horath | 010 | Expulsion of the Tarquins from Rome. Foundation of the Republic. Junius Brutus and Tarquinius Collatinus |
| Greece. | | Junius Brutus and Tarquinius Collatinus consuls. The Pisistride expelled from Athens. |
| Assur-bani-pal, King of n Corinth and Coreyra. | 509 | Athens a republic. Commercial treaty between Carthage and |
| defeats the Albans and Longa. | 508 | Rome. First treaty between Rome and Car- |
| by Assyrians. ounded. | | thage. First Valerian Laws. The Scythian Expedition of Darius. |
| ed by Megarians under | 507 | Capitol at Rome completed and dedi- |
| ed from Greece. founded. | 504 501 | Sardis burned by the Greeks. Siege of Naxos by Aristagoras. Titus Lartius made Dictator of Rome. |
| t of Assyria. Media, founded by | 500 | Ionian revolt in Asia Minor. Burning of Sardis by the Ionians and |
| eigns in Rome. | 499 | Athenians. The revolt of the Ionians (Greece). |
| ythians who subjugate | 498 497 | Persia recovers Cyprus. Battle of Lake Regillus. Tarquin and his Latin allies defeated by |
| nation under Josiah, h. | | Romans. |
| ria by the Scythians. dent under Nabopolas- | 496 495 | histieus, the Persian, sent to the coast by Darius. Birth of Sophocles (died B. C. 406). |
| the Medes. | | Revolt of the Ionians, aided by Athens, suppressed. Tribunes at Rome appointed. |
| nth. aco, Archon at Athens. temple at Jerusalem. | 494 493 | Patricians secede. |
| rs the Book of the law, ps a solemn passover. | 495 | olanus). The Latin League. |
| - | 492 | First Persian expedition, under Mar- donius against Greece, is defeated and fleet destroyed near Mt. Athos. |
| s begins to reign in | 491 | Coriolanus banished from Rome. He is received by the Volscians. |
| me, begun in honor of | 490 | and Artaphernes. |
| II. Egypt, circumnavi- | 480 | Their defeat, and victory of Miltiades at the battle of Marathon. |
| attempts to cut a canal | 489 488 | Coriolanus and the Volscians besiege Rome. Coriolanus withdraws from siege of Rome at his mother's entreaty and is slain by the Volscians. |
| mus of Suez. Failure f 100,000 men. | 486 | Egyptian revolt. |
| mus. Rome, is erected. | 1 | First Agrarian Law of Cassius proposed. |

*Egyptian History is in a state of almost hopeless obscurity, the estimates of the great Egyptologers differing more than 3,000 years. The dates here given are generally accepted by the greater part of Chronologists.

Necho II. Egypt, attempts to cut a canal across the Isthmus of Suez. Failure after a loss of 100,000 men.

Necho II. of Egypt defeated by Nebu-chadnezzar.

Jeremiah's prophecy of the seventy years' captivity.

Nebuchadnezzar takes Jerusalem.

Jeholakim, his vassal.

Daniel prophesies at Babylon.

Jeholakim revolts from Babylon.

The Cloace Maxime (great sewers) of

Rome are built.

605 The Circus Maximus, Rome, is erected. Necho II. of Egypt defeated by Nebu-

slain by the Volscians.
Egyptian revolt.
First Agrarian Law of Cassius proposed.
Accession of Xerxes I., King of Persia.
Gelon tyrant of Syracuse.
Recovery of Egypt by the Persians.
Birth of Herodotus (died after B. C. 409).
Banishment of Aristides the Just by the
Athenians.
Athenian fleet built.
Third and greatest invasion of Greece by
the Persians, led by Xerxes.
Battle of Thermopyle—fall of Leonidas.

Athens.

Intrigues of Alcibiades with the Persi-

ans.
410 Beginning of the wars of Syracuse and
Carthage. They continue seventy years.
409 Three plebeian questors of Rome elected.

| • | right, 1912, by Geo. A. Ogle & Co. | | |
|-----|--|-------------|---|
| | sive and attractive form the position. Mode ited States to the present time | rn Hi | istory. The latter is given—I |
| | | В. С |). |
| | Capture of Jerusalem by Nebuchadnez- zar. | 480 | Battle of Salamis—victory of Themisto- cles. Xerxes destroys Athens. |
| | Second captivity. Zedekiah made King over the remnant of Judah. | | First invasion of Sicily by Carthage. Defeat of the Carthaginians by Gelon at |
| i | Persians invade Syria, and Syria con- tinues a subject of Persia for three | • | Himera. Birth of Euripides (died B. C. 406). |
| | centuries. Code of Solon at Athens published. The seven wise men of Greece flourish, Solon, Periander, Pittacus, Chilon, | 479– 479 | -450 Anaxagorus (b. 500, d. 428) teaches philosophy at Athens. Occupation of Athens by Mardonius. Persians defeated at Platea and Mycale |
| | Thales, Cleobulus and Bias. War between Media and Lydia. The Pythian games begin to be cele- | 477 | and retreat from Greece. Siege of Sestos. Beginning of the supremacy of Athens. The Fabii perish in battle with the |
| | brated every five years. Jerusalem, having rebelled against Babylon, is besieged by Nebuchadnezzar. | 475- | Veientes. |
| | Nebuchadnezzar invades Phenicia. Golden image set up. | 471 | -478 Heiro I—at Syracuse. Esther and Mordecai. Banishment of Themistocles. |
| | Shadrach, Meshach and Abednego thrown into a furnace. | 471 | Birth of Thucydides (died after B. C. 403). First Pubillian Laws. |
| | Prophecies of Obadiah. Jerusalem taken and destroyed by Ne- buchadnezzar. | 470 | Election of plebeian magistrates given to the Comitia Tributa—Rome. Victory of Cimon over the Persians at |
| | End of the Kingdom of Judah. | 1.0 | the Eurymedon. Antium (Rome) taken. |
| | forty years. Treaty between Media and Lydia. Copper money coined at Rome. Nebuchadnezzar takes Tyre. Accession of Servius Tullius Rome | 469 | Suicide of Appius Claudius. Pericles begins to take part in the public affairs of Athens. |
| - | Nebuchadnezzar takes Tyre. Accession of Servius Tullius, Rome. | 468 | Birth of Socrates. Destruction of Mycene by the Argives. |
| | Civil war in Egypt. Amasis reigns in Egypt. | 466 | Diogenes of Appolonio flourishes. Flight of Themistocles to Persia. |
| | Egypt conquered by Nebuchadnezzar. The first census of Rome taken—84,700 | | Siege of Naxos. Battles at the Eurymedon. |
| | inhabitants. Death of Nebuchadnezzar. Nabonidos King of Babylon. | | Phenicians aiding Persia are defeated by the Greeks under Cimon. |
| 1 | Pisistratus becomes tyrant of Athens. Confucius and Zoroaster. | 465 | Xerxes I. assassinated. Reign of Artaxerxes I. in Persia. Revolt of Thasos. |
| | Esop's fables. Anacreon begins to be known. | 464 | Revolt of the Helots at Sparta. Third Messenian War. |
| i | Anacreon begins to be known. Persian Empire founded by Cyrus. Birth of Simonides (died B. C. 467). Conquest of Lydia and capture of Cresus | 460 | Sparta defeats Messenia. Egypt revolts against Persia. |
| , | by Cyrus. Death of Phalaris, tyrant of Agrigentum. | | (The revolt is suppressed in 455.) Birth of Democritus and Hippocrates (both died in B. C. 357). The Athenian in Egypt. |
| | Fall of Lydian Empire. Cyrus annexes Asia Minor to Persia. | 459 | Gorgias flourished. |
|) . | -510 Era of Pythagoras. (circa) Marseilles founded by Phenicians. | 458 | Commission of Ezra to rebuild Jerusalem. Birth of Lysias the orator (died 378). Cincipratus made distator at Penne |
| 3 | Daniel interprets handwriting on the wall. | 457 | Cincinnatus made dictator at Rome. Defeats the Equi. Battle of Tanagra. |
| , | Cyrus conquers Babylon. Belshazzar, King of Babylon, is slain. Cyrus ends the captivity of the Jews. | 456 451 | The Long Walls of Athens completed. The first Decemvirate or council of ter |
| • | Return of the first caravan to Jerusalem under Zerubbabel and Joshua. | | at Rome. Laws of the Twelve Tables or code or laws instituted. |
| 5 | Cyrus also subdues Phenicia. Rebuilding of the Temple commenced. | 449 | The Greeks defeat the Persians at Sala mus in Cyprus. |
| ļ | Thespis first exhibits tragedy. Servius assassinated by Tulla, his daughter. | | Virginius kills his daughter to save her from Appius Claudius. |
| | Her husband, Tarquinius Superbus, be- comes King of Rome. | 448 | First Decemvirate abolished. Appius Claudius, Rome. Valerian and Horatian Laws. |
| 2 | Polycrates, tyrant of Samos (put to death B. C. 522). | 110 | Tyranny of the second Decemvirate. Secession of the Plebs from Rome. |
|) | Reign of Darius I. begins after assas- sination of Smerdis, the Magian. Death of Cyrus. | 447 | Abdication of the Decemvirs. Second Sacred War in Greece. Bettle of Corones defeat of Athens |
| ; | Conquest of Egypt by Cambyses. | 446 | foote the Etmiscons |
| | Birth of Eschylus (died B. C. 456). The temple of Isis, Egypt, completed. Smerdis usurps the Persian throne, de- | 445 | Thirty years' truce between Athens and Sparta concluded. |
| 2 | feated by Darius, 522. Death of Cambyses. | | Decline of the Athenian Empire. Revolt of Eubea and Megara. Canulcian Laws, Rome. |
| | Greeks colonize the Thracian Cherson- ese. | 444 | Nehemiah governor of Judea. Athenian Colony to Thurii. |
| - | Lestos founded. -485 Reign of Darius I. (Hystaspis) King of Persia. | | Pericles becomes supreme at Athens. Birth of Xenophon about this time (died 359). |
|) | Sibylline books brought from Cume. Decree of Darius for re-building the | | Commission of Nehemiah. The walls of Jerusalem rebuilt. |
| 3 | Temple at Jerusalem. Birth of Pindar (died B. C. 439). | 443- | Roman Consular Tribunes established. 328 The Parthenon at Athens built by Phidias. |
| | The Temple rebuilt and dedicated. Insurrection in Athens. Hipparchus slain. | 443 442 | Herodotus flourishes in Greece. New constitution at Rome—censors and |
| , | Hippias rules in Athens. Croton destroys Sybaris. Expulsion of the Tarquins from Rome. | 440 | military tribunes appointed instead of consuls. |
| | Foundation of the Republic. Junius Brutus and Tarquinius Collatinus | 440 440- | Rome visited by a terrible famine. -439 The Samian war. Siege and reduction of Samos by Pericles. |
| | consuls. The Pisistride expelled from Athens. | 437 | Death of Spurius Melius—Rome. Cornelius Cossus and Lars Tolumnius. |
| + | Athens a republic. Commercial treaty between Carthage and Rome. | 436 434 | Second Spolia Opima, Rome. Birth of Isocrates (died 338). Rome declares war against the Etrus- |
| | First treaty between Rome and Car- thage. | 433 | cans. Treaty between Athens and Corcyra. |
| | First Valerian Laws. The Scythian Expedition of Darius. Capitol at Rome completed and dedi- | 431 | Meton, astronomer, flourished. Peloponnesian War begins between |
| | cated. Sardis burned by the Greeks. | , | Athens and a confederacy with Sparta at the head, lasting twenty-seven years and ending in the defeat of |
| | Siege of Naxos by Aristagoras. Titus Lartius made Dictator of Rome. Ionian revolt in Asia Minor. | | Athens. Potidea besieged by the Athenians (tak- |
| 1 | Burning of Sardis by the Ionians and Athenians. | | en in 429). Death of Pericles. Rise of Cleon. |
| | The revolt of the Ionians (Greece). Persia recovers Cyprus. | | Battle of Mt. Algidus; the Equi and Volsci defeated. |
| | Battle of Lake Regillus. Tarquin and his Latin allies defeated by | 430 429 | The plague at Athens. Plato born (died 347). |
| | Romans. First authentic date in Roman history. Histieus, the Persian, sent to the coast | 428 | Siege of Platea. Naval victories of Phormio. Revolt and fall of Mytilene. |
| | by Darius. Birth of Sophocles (died B. C. 406). | 428 | Reduction of Mytilene. |
| | Revolt of the Ionians, aided by Athens, suppressed. Tribunes at Rome appointed. | 400 | First Athenian expedition to Sicily. First comedy of Aristophanes exhibited. Corcyrean massacre. |
| | Patricians secede. | 426 425 | Demosthenes in Etolia. Destruction in Fidene. Reign of Xerxes II. followed by Log- |
| | Corioli taken by Caus Martius (Cori- olanus). The Latin League. | | dianus. Sphacteria taken. |
| | donius against Greece, is defeated and | 424 423 | Darius II. reigns in Persia. Congress of Sicilians at Gela. Alcibiades begins to act in Athenian af- |
| | Coriolanus banished from Rome. He is received by the Volscians. Second Persian expedition, under Datis | #20 | fairs. The Samanites (Rome) capture Valter- |
| | Second Persian expedition, under Batis and Artaphernes. Their defeat, and victory of Miltiades at | 423 | nium. Capua taken by the Samanites. |
| | the battle of Marathon. | 419 | Birth of Diogones the Cynic, (died 324). |

Second invasion of Sicily by the Carthaginians.
407 The Volscians defeat the Romans. 407 The Volscians defeat the Romans.
Rhodes founded.
406 Battle of Arginuse.
Condemnation of the ten generals.
Dionysius tyrant of Syracuse; reigns thirty-eight years.
405 The siege of Veii, Rome.
Battle of Egospotami. Dionysius I. reigns in Syracuse.
404 Athens taken by Lysander. End of the Peloponnesian War.
Government of the Thirty Tyrants at Athens.
Spartan supremacy. Spartan supremacy.
Death of Alcibiades.
Thrasybulus restores Death of Alcibiades.

403 Thrasybulus restores democratic government at Athens.
402 Birth of Phocion (died 317).
401 Expedition of Cyrus the younger who rebels; at the battle of Cunaxa he is defeated and slain and the "Retreat of ten thousand" Greeks under Xenophon begins.

401—384 Chesica Carrier 401—384 Ctesias flourished.
400 Malachi.
399 Death of Socrates.
398 Campaign and peace of Dercyllidas.
The Roman dictator Camillos captures
Veii.
395 Greecian coalition against Sparts: Lysan-Veii.
395 Greecian coalition against Sparta; Lysander slain.
394 Persians assist the Athenians and defeat the Spartans at the naval battle of the Cnidus. Cmous.
The Corinthian War begins.
The second battle of Coronea.
393 The Long Walls of Athens restored by
Corion. Corion.

Veii stormed by Hamillus.
Camillus impeached and exiled.
Battle of Allia.

The Romans defeated by Brennus and the Gauls. Rome burnt.
Siege of the Capitol.
Victory of Dionysius at Helorus.
Birth of Eschines.
The Gauls expelled from Rome and city rebuilt. The Gauls expelled from Rome and city rebuilt.

387 Peace of Antalcidas, Persia.
Greek cities in Asia subjected to Persia.
End of the Corinthian War.
Capitoline games established in Rome.

385 Defeat of the Persians under Evagoras.
384 Birth of Aristotle.
Manlius hurled from Tarpeian rock for having aimed at sovereignty.
383 Battle of Lecheum.
The Olynthian war begins, and ends 379. The Olynthian war begins, and ends 379.

Seizure of the Cadmea at Thebes by
Phedibas. 382 Seizure of the Cadmea at Thebes by Phedibas.
Birth of Demosthenes (died 322).
380 Death of Aristophanes.
Height of Spartan power.
379 Recovery of the Cadmea by Pelopidas.
378 The Athenians allied with Thebes.
376 Roman civil war between patricians and plebeians.
Law passed that one consul shall be a plebeian.
375 Battle of Leuctra, Greece.
372 Peace between Athens and Sparta.
371 Victory of Epaminondas over the Spartans at Leuctra.
570 Jason of Phere assassinated.
Alexander of Phere in Thessaly.
367 Embassy of Pelopidas, the Greek to Persia.
Aristotle goes to Athens, and remains with Plato twenty years. Persia.

Aristotle goes to Athens, and remains with Plato twenty years.

Licinian laws passed at Rome.
Joshua slain by the High Priest.

Birth of Zeno, the Stoic (died 264).

Institution of pretorship and curule edileship at Rome.
First Plebeian consul elected.

Great Plague at Rome.

Legend of M. Curtius.

346 Rome wars with the Gauls, Etruscans and Hernicans.

Battle of Mantinea (circa).

Victory and death of Epaminondas.

The Samaritans build the Temple at Gerizim. 365 The Samaritans build the Temple at Gerizim.
Kingdom of Pontus founded.
Beginning of the Social War in Greece.
Siege of Chios and Byzantium.
Amphipolis taken by Philip II.

352—347 Roman laws of debt.
Phocian (or Sacred) War begins.
Expedition of Dion to Sicily.
Second Sacred War, the Phocians having seized the Temple of Delphi.
Birth of Alexander the Great.
Temple of Diana, at Ephesus, burned.
Dion expels Dionysius from Syracuse.
Caius Marcius Ratilus first Plebeian Dictator at Rome. tator at Rome. 255 End of the Social War in Greece.
Independence of Rhodes, Cos, Chios and
Byzantium acknowledged by Athens.
254 Revolt of Artabazus, the Persian.
255 Siege of Methone, Greece.
252 Demosthenes delivers his first Philippic.
253 Demosthenes delivers his properties and properties are also because the properties are also become the property of the pro Phenicia revolts from the Persian mon-351 C. Marcius Rutilus first Plebeian censor, Rome.
Sidonians revolt and destroy Sidon.
The Roman Popilius defeats the Gauls.
Olynthus taken by Philip of Macedon.
Treaty between Carthage and Rome.
Surrender of Phocis to Philip.
End of the Sacred War.
Philip admitted to the Amphyctionic
Council.
Dianysing recovers the towards. Dionysius recovers the tyranny. 343 First Samnite war begins.
Battle of Mt. Gaurus. Conquest of Syracuse by Timoleon. Expulsion of Dionysius. nium.

423 Capua taken by the Samanites.
419 Birth of Diogones the Cynic, (died 324).
418 Battle of Mantinea.
Spartans defeated by Athens.
415 The Hebrew, Malachi, prophesies.
Invasion of Sicily by the Athenians under Nicias.
414 Siege of Syracuse.
415 Defeat and surrender of Nicias to Gelippus. Embassy of Demosthenes and others to Philip. 342 Roman Genucian laws. Mutiny at Lantule, Rome.

342—341 Philip of Macedon's expedition to
Thrace.
Birth of Epicurus (died 270).

340 Perinthus and Byzantium besieged by Philip.

Victory of Timoleon over the Carthapus.
412 First treaty between Sparta and Persia.
Constitution of the Four Hundred at ginians at the Crimisus.
Battle of Mt. Vesuvius, Rome.
Second Roman Publilan laws.
Third Sacred War begins between Philip

Third Sacred War begins between Philip and the Athenians.

338 Philip general of the Amphyctionic League.

Battle of Cheronea.
Philip subjugates Greece.

| | | ANCIENT, |
|----------------------------|--|---|
| B. C. | | B. C. |
| 337 <u>–</u> | First Roman Plebeian pretor. -335 The Latin War begins; after two years the Romans are victorious. | 240 The plays of Livius Andronicus exhib- ited (the first tragedies) at Rome. 238 Date of the decree of Canopus; tablet |
| 336 | Murder of Philip. Accession of Alexander III. the Great. Accession of Darius Codomanus. | of San. 237 Conquest of Spain attempted by the Car- thaginians. |
| 335 | Alexander destroys Thebes; is chosen generalissimo of the Greeks, Athens | Seizure of Sardinia and Corsica by the Romans. |
| 334 | having submitted. Battle of the Granicus. Macedonian Empire formed. | 235 The gates of the Temple of Janus at Rome shut for the first time since Numa. No war existing at the time. |
| 333 | Alexander invades Persia. Battle of Issus. | 234 Birth of M. Porcius Cato—died 149. 233 Antigonus Doson in Macedon. |
| 332 | Damascus taken and Tyre besieged by Alexander. Capture of Tyre and conquest of Egypt | 229 Athens joins the Achean League. 227 Cleomenic War with Achean League begins. |
| - | by Alexander. Alexandria, Egypt, founded on the Egyptian village Rhacotis. | 226 Reforms of Cleomenes at Sparta. 225 Invasion of Cisalpine Gaul and battle of Clusium. Rome victorious. |
| | Treaty between Alexander and Rome. Alexander visits Jerusalem and worships | 222 Ptolemy IV. reigns in Egypt. Defeats Antiochus III. of Syria at Ra- |
| 331 | at the Temple. Phenicia subdued by Alexander. Battle of Arbela. | phia. Gallia Cisalpina becomes a Roman Prov- ince. |
| 000 | Subjugation of Persia. Settlement of the Jews 2t Alexandria. | 221 Battle of Sellasia. Aratus and Antigonus take Sparta. |
| 330 | Darius III. assassinated. Demosthenes' oration for the crown. Persia becomes a part of the Macedonian | Philip V. of Macedon. Alliance between Philip and Acheans against Etolians. |
| 327- | Empire. 325 Campaigns of Alexander in India. Voyage of Nearchus from the Indus to | 220 Hasdrubal assassinated in Spain. 219 Antiochus overruns Palestine. Siege of Saguntum by Hannibal. |
| 326 | the Euphrates. Roman servitude for debt abolished. | Second Illyrian war. 218 Second Punic War begins. |
| $\frac{324}{323}$ | Exile of Demosthenes. Death of Alexander at Eabylon. Alexander succeeded by Perdiccas as | Hannibal marches from Spain across the Pyrenees and the Alps into Italy. Battles of the Ticinius and the Trebia, |
| | Regent. Antipater in Macedonia. Lysimachus in Thrace. | and defeat of Scipio. 217 Hannibal passes the Apennines. Battle of Lake Trasimene. Flaminius |
| | Cassander in Greece. Antigonus in Syria. | defeated. 217 The two Scipios sent to Spain. |
| | Eumenes in Cappadocia. Seleucus at Babylon. Second Samnite War, lasts twenty-one | 216 Battle of Canne. Romans defeated with immense loss. Revolt of Capua. |
| | years. Antipater, a Macedonian general, defeats | Alliance of Hannibal with Philip V. of Macedon. |
| 322 | Athens and allies Ptolemy I., surnamed Soter, receives the Egyptian Kingdom. | 214—212 Siege and capture of Syracuse by Marcellus. 214 First Commercial War. |
| 321 | Phenicia annexed to Egypt by Ptolemy Soter I. First war among the "successors of | Byzantium and Rhodes. 212 Battle of Anitorgis. Greek works of art brought to Rome. |
|) | Alexander." Battle of the Caudine Forks. | Greece concludes treaty with the Romans against Philip V. of Macedon. Defeat and death of the two Scipios in |
| 320 | Romans terribly defeated by Pontius and pass under the Samnite yoke. Ptolemy Soter takes Jerusalem. | Canua recovered by Rome. |
| 317 | Revolt of Phenicia. Jewish settlements in Egypt and Cyrene. Agathocles at Syracuse. | Conquest of Judea by Antiochus. Hannibal before Rome. |
| 315 | Thebes rebuilt by Cassander. Conquest of Antigonus of Phrygia. | Battle of Elinga. 207 Battle of the Metaurus; Hasdrubal de- |
| 31 4 3 13 | Palestine under Antigonus. Roman victory at Cinna. Samnite victory at Lantule. | feated and slain by the Romans. Gold money first coined in Rome. The decline of Egypt. |
| 312 | Battle of Gaza. Victory of Ptolemy and Seleucus over Demetrius Poliorcetes. | 204 P. Cornelius Scipio conducts the war in Africa. |
| | Pyrrhus King of Epirus. Appius Claudius censor. | Siege of Utica. 203 Hannibal leaves Italy. Attalus and Rhodians war with Philip. |
| | Appian Way and aqueduct. The great Roman military road completed. | 202 Defeat of Hannibal at Zama, in Africa, by Scipio Africanus. |
| | -160 Sandracottus, Indian empire. -309 The Etruscan War. L. Papirius Cursor, Roman Dictator. | thage; end of the Second Pullic war. |
| 310 308 | Agathocles defeated at Himera. Fabius crosses Ciminian Hills; defeats | Allies attack Macedon and defeat Philip. 198 T. Quintus Flaminius proclaims liberty to the Greeks. |
| 307- 304 | the Tuscans at Vadimon. 305 Naval war at Cyprus and Rhodes. Siege of Rhodes by Demetrius. | Syria becomes independent of Egypt. 197 Battle of Cynocephale. Philip defeated by Flaminius. |
| 301 | Battle of Ipsis between Ptolemy Soter and Antigonus. Final division of Alexander's dominions. | Palestine and Cele-Syria conquered by Antiochus the Great, and confirmed to |
| 300 | Athenian democracy restored. | him by the peace with Rome. |
| | India; makes a treaty with Seleucus. Foundation of Antioch by Seleucus. Light-house on island of Pharos erected. | Hannibal joins Antiochus. 195 Birth of Hipparchus, first systematic as- |
| 299 298 | Athens besieged and taken by Demetrius. Third Samnite War. (Samnites, Etruscans, Umbrians and Gauls). | tronomer. 192—188 War between the Romans and Antio- chus the Great. Philosomer prefer of the Achean |
| 296 | Gellius Egnatius, leader of the Samnites. | Philopemen pretor of the Achean League. Greece declared free from Macedon by |
| 295 292 | Quintus Fabius defeats the Samnites, Etruscans and Gauls at Sentinum. Execution of C. Pontius. | Flaminius. Philopemen defeats Nabis, of Sparta. Sparta joins the Achean League. |
| 290 287 | The Third Samnite war ends in sub- jugation to Rome. | 190 Battle of Magnesia. 188 The laws and discipline of Lycurgus abro- |
| 286 | plebiscita declared binding on all the | gated by Philopemen. 184 Death of Plautus. |
| 285 | people. Ptolemy abdicates in favor of his son, Philadelphus, who becomes Ptolemy II. | Lycortas, general of the Achean League. |
| | Under his reign Egypt rose to a high rank among the nations in power and wealth. | 181 Ptolemy VI. reigns in Egypt. The Villian Law, Rome. 179 Perseus King of Macedonia. |
| 284 | Alexandrian Library founded by Ptolemy | Pharnaces, of Pontus, cedes Paphlagonia |
| 284 283 | The Etolian League formed. Kingdom of Pergamus founded. Renewed Gallic and Etruscan War. Second battle of Lake Vadimon. Second battle of Lake Vadimon. | 176 Antiochus makes war on Egypt. |
| 281 | Rome wars with Fyrmus, king of Episate | 170 Antiochus takes Jerusalem. 40,000 Jews slain and Temple pillaged. Birth of Attius, Roman dramatist (died |
| | Lysimachus defeated and slain by Se- leucus at Corupedion. | 76). 168 Battle of Pydna; victory of Emilius Pau- lus over Perseus; Macedonia made a |
| 280 | of Achea established. Battle of Pandosia. | Roman province. |
| 279 | Romans defeated by Pyrrhus. Birth of Chryssippus (died 207). Irruption of the Gauls into Greece. | Antiochus Epiphanes takes Jerusalem. Beginning of the Maccabean war of independence. |
| 2.0 | First Plebeian censor at Rome. Romans again defeated by Pyrrhus at | Athenians attack Oropus. 167 Judas Maccabeus defeats the Syrians and occupies Jerusalem, except the Cit- |
| 277 | Rome and Carthage allied. League between Athens, Sparta and | adel. Romans ravage Epirus and Achea. |
| | Egypt. The Septuagint written. The Gauls settle in Galatia. | One thousand Acheans imprisoned at |
| 276 | Birth of Eratosthenes—died 196. | First comedy of Terence performed at Rome. 166—145 Hipparchus flourishes. |
| 274 | Battle of Beneventum. Rome victorious and Pyrrhus leaves Italy. Egyptian embassy to Rome. | 165 Rise of the Pharisees and Baddacess |
| $\frac{272}{269}$ | Antigonus Gonatus recovers Macedon. Silver money first coined at Rome. Hiero II. of Syracuse. | He is succeeded by Antiochus V. Eunator, who takes Bethoura, and besieges Jeru- salem, but makes peace with the Jews. |
| 2 68 | Antigonus of Macedon takes Athens. Rome supreme over all Italy. | Cyrene and Libya separate from Egypt. 163 Birth of M. Emilius Scaurus, Roman orator (died 90). |
| | First Punic War begins. Carthage disputes Rome's Empire. Chronology of Arundelian (Parian) mar- | 161 Victory of Judas Maccabeus at Adosa. Embassy of Cameades, Diogenes and |
| 260 | ble ends. | Critolans to Rome. Death of Judas. Alliance between Rome and Judea. |
| | Victory of Duilius off Myle. Rise of Parthia. Assles in India. | Jonathan Maccabeus succeeds Judas. 160 Bactrians in India. |
| 256 | thaginians at Ecnomos. | 155 Athenians fined by Rome. 153 War in Spain. |
| 255 | The Arsacide. Defeat and capture of Regulus by the | 150—138 Lusitanian War. Viriathus commands the Lusitanians. 149 Third Punic War begins. |
| | Carthaginians. Evacuation of Africa. | Scipio invades Africa. Andriscus in Macedonia. |
| 254 250 | Parthia becomes an independent king | 147 The Achean war with Rome begins. 146 Ptolemy VI. killed in battle. |
| 247 | Dynasty of Tsin in China founded. Ptolemy III. makes war on Syria. Restores the Egyptian gods carried off | Carthage taken by Scipio and destroyed by order of the Roman Senate. Corinth taken and destroyed by Mum- |
| | by Cambyses, 525 B. C. Birth of Hannibal—died 183. Aratus of Sicyon, general of the Achean | mius. Province of Africa constituted. |
| 245 241 | Leagues. Defeat of Carthaginians by Catulus at | Greece becomes a Roman province. 145 Ptolemy VII. reigns, marries Cleopatra, widow of Ptolemy VI. |
| | the Egates insule. End of the First Punic War. Sicily made a Roman Prevince. | Polybius legislates for the Achean cities. Demetrius Nicator in Syria. 144 The Tower of Zion taken by the Jews. |
| | Atalus, King of Pergamus. Agis IV. killed at Sparta. | Judea becomes independent. Rise of the Asmonean dynasty. |
| | | 1 |

Dictator.
First year of Julian calendar.
44 Assassination of Cesar by Brutus, Cassius and others. Flight of the assas-

Antony becomes master of Rome.

| | | ANCIENT, | ME | DIEVAL AND MODERN I |
|---|---|--|-------------------|---|
| | В. С. | | В. С. | |
| | 240 238 | The plays of Livius Andronicus exhibited (the first tragedies) at Rome. Date of the decree of Canopus; tablet | 143 | Birth of Antonius, Roman orator (died 70). Scipio Africanus (Minor) Roman Censor. |
| | 237 | of San. Conquest of Spain attempted by the Car- | 140 | Birth of Crassus, Roman orator (died 91). |
| | | thaginians. Seizure of Sardinia and Corsica by the | | Simon made hereditary prince of the Jews. |
| | 235 | Romans. The gates of the Temple of Janus at Rome shut for the first time since | 138 | Death of Viriathus—Rome. Macedon formally absorbed by Rome. Birth of L. Cornelius Sulla (died 78). |
| | 234 | Numa. No war existing at the time. Birth of M. Porcius Cato—died 149. | 136 134- | Hycanus Governor of Judea. 132 Servile War in Sicily. |
| | $\frac{233}{229}$ | Antigonus Doson in Macedon. Athens joins the Achean League. | | Sicilian slaves rebel, are conquered and slain. |
| | 227 226 | Cleomenic War with Achean League begins. Reforms of Cleomenes at Sparta. | 133 | Laws of Tiberias Gracchus passed at Rome. |
| | $\begin{array}{c} 226 \\ 225 \end{array}$ | Invasion of Cisalpine Gaul and battle of | | Gracchus murdered. Kingdom of Pergamus bequeathed to Rome. |
| | 222 | Clusium. Rome victorious. Ptolemy IV. reigns in Egypt. Defeats Antiochus III. of Syria at Ra- | $\frac{130}{129}$ | Demetrius Nicator, Syria, restored. Hycranus subdues Idumea and Samaria |
| | | phia. Gallia Cisalpina becomes a Roman Prov- | 125 | and destroys Temple at Gerizim. Rise of the Essenes. Elwing Florespend L. Drugge popular |
| | 22 1 | Battle of Sellasia. Aratus and Antigonus take Sparta. | | Fluvius Flaccus and L. Drusus popular Roman leaders. L. Caelius Antipater, Roman jurist, flour- |
| | | Philip V. of Macedon. Alliance between Philip and Acheans | 123 | ished. Scipio takes and destroys Numantia. |
| | 220 | against Etolians. Hasdrubal assassinated in Spain. | 121 | Roman Colony sent to Carthage. Civil war in Rome arising from Agrarian |
| | 219 | Antiochus overruns Palestine. Siege of Saguntum by Hannibal. Second Illyrian war. | 120 | troubles—Caius Gracchus is murdered. Metullius leader of Roman Senate. Parthians subdue Bactria. |
| | 218 | Second Punic War begins. Hannibal marches from Spain across the | 117 | Ptolemy VIII. reigns jointly with his mother, Cleopatra. |
| | ř | Pyrenees and the Alps into Italy. Battles of the Ticinius and the Trebia, and defeat of Scipio. | 116 113 | Birth of Varro (died 28). The Teutones and Cimbra invade Gaul. -106 The Jugurthine War—peace conclud- |
| | 217 | Hannibal passes the Apennines. Battle of Lake Trasimene. Flaminius | 111 | ed. War renewed two years later. |
| | 217 | defeated. The two Scipios sent to Spain. | | Metellus and Marius defeat Jugurtha and subject Numidia. |
| | 216 | Battle of Canne. Romans defeated with immense loss. Revolt of Capua. | 109- | -101 War of Rome with the Cimbri and Teutones. Hyrcanus destroys the Samaritan temple |
| | | Alliance of Hannibal with Philip V. of Macedon. | 103 | on Mount Gerizim. Atricus born (died B. C. 32). |
| | | -212 Siege and capture of Syracuse by Marcellus. | $\frac{106}{102}$ | Birth of Pompey and of Cicero. Victory of Marius over the Teutones at |
| | 214 212 | First Commercial War. Byzantium and Rhodes. Battle of Anitorgis. | 101 | Aque Sexte (Aix). Second Servile war breaks out in Sicily. Victory of Marius over the Cimbri at |
| | 211 | Greek works of art brought to Rome. | 101 | Vercelle and end of the war. Battle of Campus Raudius. |
| | | against Philip V. of Macedon. Defeat and death of the two Scipios in | 100 | Birth of Julius Cesar. C. Marius born 157 (died 86). Sixth Ro- |
| | | Spain by Hasdrubal. Capua recovered by Rome. Conquest of Judea by Antiochus. | 96 | man Consul. L. App. Saturnius Tribune (Rome). Ptolemy Apion leaves Cyrene. |
| | 208 | Hannibal before Rome. Battle of Metaurus. | 95 92 | Birth of Lucretius (died 55). |
| | 207 | Battle of Elinga. Battle of the Metaurus; Hasdrubal de- | 90 | -88 The Social or Marsic War in Italy. The Marsians, at first successful, are fin- |
| | 205 | feated and slain by the Romans. Gold money first coined in Rome. Ptolemy V. The decline of Egypt. | 88- | ally defeated. -84 First Mithridatic War. Mithridates seizes Athens. |
| | 204 | P. Cornelius Scipio conducts the war in Africa. | | Civil War of Marius and Sulla and expul- sion of Marius. |
| | 203 | Siege of Utica. | 87 | Sulla occupies Rome. Marius retakes Rome. |
| | 202 | Attalus and Rhodians war with Philip. Defeat of Hannibal at Zama, in Africa, by Scipio Africanus. | 86 | Proscription: Revolt and siege of Egyptian Thebas. Death of Marius and return of Sulla. |
| | 201 | Treaty of peace between Rome and Car- thage; end of the Second Punic War. | | Athens stormed by Sulla. Birth of Sallust (died 34). |
| | | -197 First Macedonian war. | 85 84 | Tigranes at war with Rome. Sulla makes peace with Pontus, King of the Mithridates. |
| | 198 | T. Quintus Flaminius proclaims liberty to the Greeks. Syria becomes independent of Egypt. | 83 | War with Marian party in Italy. Tigranes I. of Armenia annexes Phrygia. |
| | 197 | Battle of Cynocephale. Philip defeated by Flaminius. | 83 82 | Birth of Marcus Antonius (died 30). Thebes destroyed. |
| | | Antiochus the Great, and confirmed to | | Second Civil War. Victory at the Colline gate. |
| | 700 | him by the peace with Rome. The Rosetta Stone written. Dynasty of Han, China, founded. | 79 | Occupation of Rome. Sulla becomes Dictator. Abdication of Sulla. Dies in 78. |
| | 196 195 | Hannibal joins Antiochus. Birth of Hipparchus, first systematic as- | | The Cornelian Laws of Rome. -72 Civil war of Sertorius in Spain; and |
| | | tronomer. -188 War between the Romans and Antio- | 78 75 | of Lepidus and Catulus in Italy. Alexandra Queen of Judea. Nicomedes III. leaves Bithnia to Rome. |
| | | chus the Great. Philopemen pretor of the Achean League. | 74- | -65 Third Mithridatic War. -66 Victories of Lucullus in Asia. |
| | | Greece declared free from Macedon by | | -71 Servile war in Italy, led by Spartacus, who is defeated and slain by Crassus. |
| | | Philopemen defeats Nabis, of Sparta. Sparta joins the Achean League. | 70 | Consulship of Pompey and Crassus. Birth of Virgil (died 19). Scythians expelled from India. |
| | 190 188 | Battle of Magnesia. The laws and discipline of Lycurgus abrogated by Philopemen. | 69 67 | Victory of Lucullus over Tigranes. Cesar begins to take part in public af- |
| | 184 183 | Death of Plautus. | 66 | fairs. Pompey subdues the pirates. Lucullus recalled. |
| | | Lycortas, general of the Achean League. 174 Encroachments of Massinissa. | 00 | Pompey sent into Asia and war ended. Birth of Strabo, geographer (died A. D. |
| | 181 | Ptolemy VI. reigns in Egypt. The Villian Law, Rome. Perseus King of Macedonia. | 65 | 22). Birth of Horace (died B. C. 8). |
| | 179 | Embassy of Callicrates to Greece. Pharnaces, of Pontus, cedes Paphlagonia | 64 | Antiochus Asiaticus dethroned by Pom- pey. Birth of Messalla (died 4). |
| | 176 | to Rome. | | Pompey reduces Syria to a Roman prov- ince. |
| | 171- 170 | -168 Second Macedonian War168 Second Macedonian War168 Antiochus takes Jerusalem168 A | 6 3 | Jerusalem taken by the Romans under Prompty. |
| | | Birth of Attius, Roman dramatist (died | | Birth of Augustus. Second conspiracy of Cataline suppressed by Cicero. |
| | 168 | Battle of Pydna; victory of Emilius Paulus over Perseus; Macedonia made a | | Orations of Cicero. Lucullus founds Library at Rome. |
| | | Roman province. Eumenes II. visits Rome. Antiochus Epiphanes takes Jerusalem. | 60 | Phenicia absorbed in the province of Syria. Pompey, Cesar and Crassus form the first |
| | | dependence. | 00 | Roman Triumvirate. |
| | 167 | Attenians attack Oropus. Judas Maccabeus defeats the Syrians and occupies Jerusalem, except the Cit- | 59 58 | Birth of Seneca (died 30). Birth of Livy (died A. D. 17). The Gallic War begins. Cicaro banished |
| | | adel. Romans rayage Epirus and Achea. | | Cicero banished. Cesar invades Gaul. Helvetii and Ariovistus defeated. |
| | 166 | Rededication of the Temple. One thousand Acheans imprisoned at | 57 | Cyprus becomes a Roman province. End of the Seleucide. |
| | | Rome. First comedy of Terence performed at Rome. | 55- | Cesar defeats the Belge and Nervii. -54 Cesar invades Britain. Crassus plunders the Temple at Jerusa- |
| | 166- 165 | -145 Hipparchus flourishes. Rise of the Pharisees and Sadducees. | | lem; is defeated and killed by the Parthians at Carrhe, 53. |
| | 164 | Death of Antiochus. | 54 | Cesar defeats Treviri and crosses the Rhine. |
| | . 3 | who takes Bethoura, and besieges Jerusalem, but makes peace with the Jews. Cyrene and Libya separate from Egypt. | 52- | Birth of Tibullus (died 18). -51 Cesar conquers Vercingetorix and Alesia. |
| | 163 | Birth of M. Emilius Scaurus, Roman orator (died 90). | 51 | Murder of Claudius by Milo. Subjugation of Gaul completed, and be- |
| | 16 1 | Victory of Judas Maccabeus at Adosa. Embassy of Cameades, Diogenes and | 50 | comes a Roman province. Quintus Sextius (Stoic) flourished. |
| | | Critolans to Rome. Death of Judas. Alliance between Rome and Judea. | 49 | Civil war between Cesar and Pompey. Pompey driven from Italy. The Pompeians defeated in Spain. |
| | 160 | Jonathan Maccabeus succeeds Judas. | 48 | Cesar dictator. Battle of Pharsalia. |
| | 159 155 | Bactrians in India. Death of Terence. Athenians fined by Rome. War in Spain. | | Cesar defeats Pompey. Murder of Pompey in Egypt. Ptolemy Dionysus and Cleopatra inherit |
| | 153 1 50- | -138 Lusitanian War. Viriathus commands the Lusitanians. | 47 | Egyptian throne. Cesar again dictator. |
| | 149 | Third Punic War begins. Scipio invades Africa. | | War in Egypt. Partial destruction of the library of Alex- |
| | 148 147 | Andriscus in Macedonia. Birth of Lucilius—died 103. The Achean war with Rome begins. | 46 | andria during the siege of Alexandria. Cesar defeats Pharnaces at Zela. The African War. |
| | 147 | | 1 | Battle of Thapsus. Suicide of Cato. |
| | | Corinth taken and destroyed by Mulli- | ۔. ا | Reformation of the calendar by Cesar. His triumphs. |
| | | mius. Province of Africa constituted. Greece becomes a Roman province. | 45 | War in Spain. Battle of Munda; defeat of the Pompeians. |
| | 145 | Ptolemy VII. reigns, marries Cleopatra, widow of Ptolemy VI. | | Cesar Pater Patrie Imperator, for life, Dictator. |
| ١ | | Polybius legislates for the Achean cities. | I | First year of Julian calendar. |

```
A. D.

104 Birth of Herodes Atticus, antiquarian
(died 180).

114—117 Trajan's expedition to the East.
117 Hadrian emperor.
                                     Corinth and Carthage rebuilt.
Cleopatra poisons her brother Ptolemy
and reigns alone.
Battle of Mutina.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Hadrian emperor.
He abandons the conquests of Trajan.
The Euphrates made the eastern bound-
        Battle of Mutina.

Second Triumvirate—C. Octavius, M. Antony, M. Lepidus.
Cicero put to death.
Birth of Ovid (died A. D. 18).
End of the Ragida.

Battle of Philippi.

The Triumviri masters of the Roman world
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ary of the empire.

Hadrian visits Gaul and Britain.
Statues of Antonous (Hadrian's page).
Birth of Ireneus, Bishop of Lyons; died
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Statues of Antonous (Hadrian's page).
Birth of Ireneus, Bishop of Lyons; died 200.
Birth of Lucian; died 200.

121 Hadrian's walls built—Newcastle to Carlisle—Rhine to the Danube.
Birth of Marcus Aurelius; died 180.
125 First apology for the Christians presented at Athens by Quadratus and Aristides.
Birth of Appuleius.
Birth of Galen; died 200.
Hadrian rebuilds Jerusalem.
132 Second Jewish War.
Barchochebas, leader of the Jews.
Edictum perpetuum of Hadrian.
135 Dispersion of the Jews.
138 Antonius Pius, emperor.
The empire at peace.
Faustina I. flourishes.
Wall of Antoninus (Graham's Dyke) built.
139 Conquests of Lolkius Urbicus in Britain.
145—175 Fustiana II. flourishes.
147 Development of Roman civil laws.
150 Establishment of schools in Roman provinces.
161 Marcus Aurelius and Lucius Verus joint
                                                           world.
              41 Meeting of Antony and Cleopatra at Tar-
              sus.
40 Herod the Great made king of the Jews.
          Library of Pergamus to Alexandria.
37 Jerusalem taken by Herod and the Romans.
                                Jerusalem taken by Herod and the Romans.
Agrippa crosses the Rhine.
Sextus Pompeius driven from Sicily (put to death 35).
Lepidus deprived of power.
Defeat of Antony in Parthia.
Antony invades Armenia.
War between Octavius and Antony.
Battle of Actium.
Establishment of the Roman Empire.
Battle of Actium. Octavius successful.
Suicide of Antony and Cleopatra.
Criticism of the best Attic Literature at Rome.
           30
                                Rome.
The Gates of Janus shut.
Cesar Octavius is made Emperor under
the title of Augustus Cesar.
Pantheon dedicated by Agrippa.
Tiridates seeks Roman court.
Defeat of Romans in Arabia.
Death of Marcellus.
Augustus Cesar founds Confederacy of
Raconian cities.
Roman standards restored by Parthia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                inces.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     inces.

161 Marcus Aurelius and Lucius Verus joint emperors.

161—166 Pestilence and famine at Rome.

162 Rome wars with Parthia.

163 Persecution of Christians.

166 Polycarp suffers martyrdom.

167—180 War with the Marcomanni, Quadi, etc.

Greek philosophers patronized by Rome.

169 Death of L. Verus.

Marcus Aurelius sole emperor.

175 Rome quells rebellion in Syria.

177 Christians in Gaul persecuted.

Advance of the Goths.

178 Goths attack Dacia.

180 Commodus emperor of Rome.

Statue of Aurelius erected.

Perennis prefect of Pretorians.

183 Successes of Ulpius Marcellus in Britain.

184 Commodus takes the name of Britanicus.

185 Birth of Origen (died 233).

186 Oleander prefect of Pretorians.

186 Oleander prefect of Pretorians.

190 Birth of Tertullian (died 240).

191 Britanicus, as gladiator, killed.

192 Pertnax, emperor of Rome, is murdered.

Didius Julianus buys the empire. Is opposed by Pescemius Niger and Septimius Severus and killed.

194 Septimius Severus sole emperor.

Defeat and death of Niger.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              161 Marcus Aurelius and Lucius Verus joint
           Raconian cities.

20 Roman standards restored by Parthia.
India embassy to Rome.

18 Death of Dionysus of Halicarnassus.

17—7 Temple at Jerusalem rebuilt by Herod.
        17—7 Temple at Jerusalem rebuilt by Herod.
Agrippa invades Asia.
Cappadocia created a province of Rome.
16 German war; Roman defeat under Lollius.
15 Victories of Drusus over the Rheti.
12 Invasion of Germany by Drusus.
11—9 Campaigns of Tiberias in Pannonia and Dalmatia.
9 Death of Drusus.
                 and Dalmatia.

9 Death of Drusus.

8 Tiberius defeats the Germans.
Diodorus Siculus, historian, flourished.

4 Birth of Jesus Christ, according to Ush-
                                       er's system.
Death of Herod, king of Judea.
                                 Tiberius commands on the Rhine.
Birth of Seneca (died A. D. 65).
Judea a Roman province under Syria.
Destruction of the Romans under Varus and three legions by the Germans under Hermann.
Romans defeated by Charusci under Arminius.
4. D.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        timius Ševerus and killed.
Septimius Ševerus sole emperor.
Defeat and death of Niger.
Severus captures Byzantium after a siege
of three years.
Temple of the Sun at Baalbec.
Battle of Lyons.
Death of Albinus.
Caracalla named Augustus.
Defeat of Parthians by Romans.
Persecution of the Christians.
Birth of Plotinus, philosopher (died 274).
Invasion of Britain by Severus. His wall
completed, 220.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              196
     Romans defeated by Charusci under Arminius.

Banishment of Ovid.

14 Death of Augustus Cesar.
   Accession of Tiberius Cesar.
   Accession of Artatanus in Parthia.

14—16 Campaigns of Germanicus in Germany.
17 Germanicus in Parthia and the East.
19 Death of Germanicus.
   War between Artabarus and Marbad.
20 Valerius Maximus.
   M. Ellino Sejanus dominant at Rome.
23 Pretorian camp at Rome.
25 Pontius Pilate governor of Judea.
26—37 Tiberius retires to Capre.
30 The Crucifixion, according to Eusebius.
   Lactantius, Augustine, Origen and other authorities give A. D. 29 as the proper year.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             completed, 220.
211 Death of Severus at York.
Caracalla and Geta emperors.
Roman citizenship extended to the whole
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Roman citizenship extended to the whole empire.

212 Geta murdered.
Caracalla, sole emperor.

213 Death of Clement of Alexandria.

214 First contact of the Romans with the Alamanni German tribes on the upper Rhine.

217 Macrinus emperor.

218 Heliogabalus emperor.

222 Alexander Severus emperor.

225 Sextus Empiricus, philosopher, flourishes.
           year.
Agrippina I. banished.
31 Marco, Prefect of Pretorians, upon fall
                              Agrippina I. banished.

Marco, Prefect of Pretorians, upon fall of Sejanus.

Accession of Caligula, Rome.
Birth of Josephus (died 97).
Philo Senior ambassador to Rome.
Birth of Plutarch—died 120.
Claudius Emperor of Rome.
Claudius conquers Mauretania.
Birth of Quintilian—died 118.
Expedition of Claudius to Britain.
Successes of Aulus Plautius.
Birth of Martial—died 104.
Lycia becomes a Roman province.
Judea and Samaria directly Roman.
London founded by the Romans.
Birth of Juvenal—died 130 (?).
Thrace directly Roman.
The Frisians subdued by Rome.
Defeat and capture of Caractacus; taken prisoner to Rome.
Claudius marries Agrippiana II., and adopts Nero.
South Britain a Roman province.
Agrippiana poisons Claudius and Nero becomes emperor.
Sirth of Tacitus; died 117 (?).
              40
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Dissolution of the Parthian Empire and end of Arecide.
Foundation of the new Persian Kingdom of the Sassanide by Ardshir (Arta-xerxes).
Ulpian (lawyer) died.
Persian War begins.
Triumph of Severus.
Maximin murders Severus and succeeds to the throne.
Persecution of the Christians.
The Gordiani, Pupienus and Balbinu (jointly) and Gordianus III., emperors.
Gordianus defeats Sapor, King of Persia.
Gordianus murdered and succeeded by Philip the Arabian.
Decius emperor of Rome.
Decius orders a persecution of the Christians.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              226 Dissolution of the Parthian Empire and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    tians.
rst invasion of the empire by the
              becomes emperor.

55 Birth of Tacitus; died 117 (?).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Goths.

Death of Decius and his son.
                                       Corbulo in Parthia.
Britannicus poisoned by Agrippiana.
Agrippiana murdered by Nero.
Parthia and Armenia at war.
     3)56
59
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       251 Death of Decius and his son.
Gallus emperor.
252 A pestilence breaks out in the empire and lasts fifteen years.
253 Irruption of the Goths and Burgundians into Mesia and Pannonia.
First appearance of the Franks in Gaul about this time.
254 Valerian emperor. His son Gallienus associated with him.
Persecution of the Christians.
258 Trapezus taken by the Goths.
259 Sapor ravages Syria.
Valerian taken prisoner.
260 Gallienus sole emperor.
The Thirty Tyrants between 260 and 268.
262 The Goths in Macedonia and Asia Minor.
They destroy the Temple of Ephesus.
Antioch taken by Sapor.
263 The Franks invade Gaul.
        Agrippiana murdered
Agrippiana murdered
Parthia and Armenia at war.

St. Paul at Malta.

Insurrection of the Britons under Boadicea.
Victory of Suetonius Paulinus.
Birth of Papinius Statius, poet; died 96.
Birth of Pliny the Minor; died 105.

Revolt of the Christians.

Deaths of St. Peter and St. Paul (?).
Deaths of St. Peter and St. Paul (?).
Deaths of Seneca and Luscan.
Conspiracy of Piso.
Revolt of the Jews.

Josephus governor of Gallilee.

Nero at the Olympic games.

Death of Nero.
Galba becomes emperor.

Vitellius killed.

Jerusalem taken and destroyed by Titus.
Civilis leads a Batavian revolt.
Vespasian emperor at Rome.

Civilis leads a Batavian revolt.
Vespasian emperor at Rome.

Civilis leads a Batavian revolt.
Vespasian emperor at Rome.

The Gates of Janus closed.
Triumph of Vespasian and Titus.
Philosophers expelled from Rome.
Reform of Treasury, Rome.

Terof. The Stoic philosophers expelled from
Rome by Vespasian.

Agricola commands in Britain.
Titus becomes Roman emperor.

Herculaneum and Pompeii destroyed by an eruption of Vesuvius.

Peath of Pliny, the Elder.
The Laocoon group sculptured.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Antiocn taken by Sapor.

263 The Franks invade Gaul.

267 The Heruli invade Greece, and are repulsed by Dexippus.

268 Claudius emperor.

269 Claudius defeats the Goths in Mesia.

270 Aurelian emperor of Rome.

Victories over the Cathe and the Alexandre over the C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Aurelian emperor of Rome.
Victories over the Goths and the Ala-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    manni.
Zenobia queen of Palmyra.
Expedition of Aurelian to Palmyra.
Capture of Palmyra and of Queen Ze-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 nobia.

274 Birth of Constantine (died 337).

275 Tacitus emperor
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Probus emperor.
Probus drives the Alamanni from Gaul.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Probus drives the Alamann from Gaul.
Carus emperor.
Expedition to the East.
Diocletian emperor of Rome.
Maximian joint emperor with Diocletian.
Revolt of Carausius in Britain.
Victory of Carausius over Maximian.
Constantius and Galerius named Cesars.
        Death of Pliny, the Elder.
The Laocoon group sculptured.

80 Advance of Agricola to the Tay.
Amphitheatre of Verona built.

81 Domitian emperor of Rome.

82 Rome wars with Chatti.

83 Paris (Pantomime) killed.

84 Agricola defeats the Caledonians, and sails around and subdues Britain.

85 Agricola recalled to Rome.

86 Rome wages an unsuccessful war against Gate or Dalia.
Quadi and Marcomanni.

91 Insurrection of Antonius suppressed.

95 Rome persecutes Jews and Christians.

8t. John banished to Patmos.

96 Domitian killed.
Nerva become
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 sars.
Division of the empire.
296 Britain recovered by Constantius.
297 Siege of Alexandria by Diocletian.
Persian War.
298 Constantius defeats the Alamanni near
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Langres.

Defeat of Narses.

Defeat of Narses.

Persecution of the Christians by Diocletian.

305 Abdication of Diocletian and Maximian.

Constanting and Calerins emperors.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Addication of Diocletian and Maximan.
Constantius and Galerius emperors.
Beginning of monasticism in Egypt under St. Anthony.

306 Death of Constantius at York.
Constantine (the Great) proclaimed emperor by the troops.

307 Revolt of Maxentius.
Six emperors
                                              Nerva becomes emperor.
Polycarp, Bishop of Smyrna, born (died
                                                           166).
8 Relief of taxes and distribution of
                    96-98
           96—98 Rehef of taxes and distributed lands.
98 Trajan emperor of Rome.
Plutarch flourishes.
103 Birth of Justin Martyr (died 166).
103—107 Subjugation of Dacia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Six emperors.
Elevation of Licinius.
```

135

ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL AND MODERN HISTORY. A. D. 493 Theodoric establishes the Ostrogothic Kingdom of Italy, South Germany and Hungary, capital at Ravenna. 495 Third Saxon invasion of Britain. Cerdic founds the Kingdom of Wessex. 496 Clovis of France embraces Christianity. 501 Laws of Burgundy published. 502 Charbades, the Persian, ravages the Greek Empire. 503 Fergus lands in Scotland from Ireland. 506—'42 The famous King Arthur said to reign in England. 507 Clovis, having conquered the country from the Pyrenees to the Loire, founds the Kingdom of all Franks. 510 Clovis makes Paris the capital of the Franks. 511 Salic Law established by Clovis in A. D. 311 Rome proclaims Christianity. Edict of Nicomedia to stop the persecution of the Christians. 312 Defeat and death of Maxentius. 313 Defeat and death of Maximian. Edict of Milan, by Constantine and Licinius, for general religious toleration. Britain subdued. 314 War between the two emperors. 316 Birth of St. Martin, Bishop of Tours. 328 Constantine sole emperor. The Avars subdued by Charlemagne. Charlemagne crowned at Rome; becomes Emperor of the West by Pope Leo III. 802 Ruric, the Norman, establishes the first regular government in Russia at Novgorod, and becomes grand duke. 807 War between Slavs and Polyponnesian 807 War between Slavs and Polyponnesian Greeks. 814 Louis I., Emperor, dethroned, but restored to his dominions. 817 Louis, the German (France), conquers Austria. 820 Michael II., of the Byzantine Empire, founds the Armorian dynasty. 823 In England, Essex (and, two years later, Kent and Northumbria) are annexed to Wessex. 316 Birth of St. Martin, Bishop of Tours, 323 Constantine sole emperor. 324 Constantinople founded; dedicated as the capital of the empire, 330 (or 334). 325 First General Council of the Church meets at Nicea. 326 Athanasius Patriarch of Alexandria. Controversy with Arius. 327 Constantine II., Constans and Constantius II. joint emperors. Nephilas Meso—Gothic gospels. 328 Death of Eusebius. 330 Death of St. Jerome—died 420. 347 Synod of Sardica. 348 Ulfilas Bishop of the Goths (died 388). 350—752 Revolt of Magentius. Defeated by Constantius. 354 Birth of St. Augustine (died 480). Kent and Normal. Wessex. The Servians occupy Dalmatia. The Saxon Heptarchy ends and Egbert, king of Wessex, becomes king of all England. Louis the Debonair imprisoned in France. """—"" Louis separates Germany from Franks. 511 Salic Law established by Clovis in France. Division of the monarchy between Clovis' four sons. 514 Vitalianus, the Goth, besieges Constanti-England. 830 Louis the Debonair mark 220—'40 Louis separates nople. 519 Cerdic founds the Kingdom of Wessex in Britain. 527 Justinian I. becomes Emperor of Rome. Fourth Saxon invasion of Britain. Essex France. Charles the Bald King of France. German princes assert their independ-350—'52 Revolt of Magentius. Defeated by Constantius. 354 Birth of St. Augustine (died 430). 357 Victory of Julian over the Alamanni at Argentoratum (Strasburg). 361 Julian emperor. 362 Julian recalls the banished bishops, and proclaims general religious toleration. 363 Persian War. Julian killed. Jovian emperor. founded. Justinian Code published. ence. Treaty of Verdun; the sons of Louis di-529 Justinian Code published. 534 Belisarius conquers Africa. 538 The Franks appear in Italy. 539 Italy made subject to Belisarius. Goths ravage Milan. 544 Birth of Gregory of Tours (died 590). 545 The Turks enter Asia. 547 Northumbria founded in Britain. 550 The Angles form the Heptarchy—Anglia, Deira, Mercia, etc. 552 Totila, the Ostrogoth, defeated in Italy by the imperial generals Narses and Belisarius. 554 Narses overthrows Gothic power in Italy. 558 Clotaire sole ruler in France. Treaty of Verdun; the sons of Louis divide the empire. Spain ravaged by the Northmen. The Saracens sack Rome. Brittany becomes independent. Russian monarchy established by Ruric. (2) Scots and Picts united under Kenneth. Northmen pillage France. Russians attack Constantinople. Bassillian Dynasty founded at Constantinople. 850(?) 851 No Julian killed. Jovian emperor. 364 Valentinian and Valens joint emperors. Final division of the empire. 367—'69 Theodosius in Britain; aids Britons against Picts and Scots. 376 The Saxons land on the coasts of Gaul. 378 Death of Athanasius. 375 War with the Quadi. Gratian emperor of the West with Valentinian II. Invasion of the Huns. 376 Valens allows the Huns to settle in Thrace. nople. 869 Ecumenical Council of Constantinople. (Latin Church.) 871 The Danes defeat Alfred at battle of Mer-Narses overthrows Gothic power in Italy. Clotaire sole ruler in France. Fergus Moor II. of Scotland (?). Death of Clotaire. His four sons divide the kingdom between them. St. Colomba lands in Scotland. Constantinople destroyed by fire. History of Gildas (?). Death of Justinian I. Ethelbert becomes King of Kent. Italy invaded by the Longobardi from Germany, who found the Kingdom of Lombardy. Narses governor of Italy. Birth of Mohammed (died 632). Battle of Durham; West-Saxons defeat the Britons. ton. 873 Kingdom of Navarre founded by Sancho Iluigo. 875 Charles, the Bald, becomes Emperor; is poisoned by Zedechias, a Jewish physician. 562 poisoned by Zedechias, a Jewish physician. 875—1154 Anglo-Saxon Chronicle. 877 Louis II. King of France. 878 Alfred the Great driven from England. 879 Ecumenical Council of Constantinople. (Greek Church.) 881 Danes ravage Scotland. 888 Paris attacked by Northmen. 890 Italy subjected to the Eastern Empire. Alfred of England founds Oxford, and establishes a code of laws; organizes militia and a navy; subdivides the country and causes surveys of the Kingdom. Thrace. Birth of St. Patrick (died 493?). Constantinople threatened by the Goths. Theodosius the Great, Emperor of the 379 East. 381 Second General Council held at Con-381 Second General Council held at Constantinople. Pagan rites prohibited. 382 Alaric King of the Goths. 383 Revolt of Maximus in Britain. 390 Final suppression of Paganism. Massacre at Thessalonica. Death of Gregory at Nazianzus. 393 Honorius Emperor of the West. 394 Theodosius master of the whole Roman world. Paris mostly destroyed by fire. 581 Paris mostly destroyed by fire. Sclavonians ravage Thrace. Franks invade Italy and are repelled. The Mayors of the palace the real rulers in France. Kingdom of Mercia founded in Britain. Franks expelled from Spain by Recared I. Gregory I., the Great, becomes Pope. The Lombards besiege Rome and overrun 584 dom. 895 Alfred's translations. 896 The Germans, under Arnold, seize Rome. Alfred of England vanquishes the Danes. 901 Death of Alfred the Great. 904 Russia invades Greek Empire under Oleg. 907 The Russians receive tribute from Constantinople. world. 395 Death of Theodosius. Arcadius emperor of the East. The Huns invade the eastern provinces. 395 Augustine made Bishop of Hippo (died world. Italy. Italy. St. Augustine arrives in England. Ethelbert, King of Kent, embraces Chris-907 The Russians receive tribute from Constantinople. 910 Asser's life of Alfred written. 911 Death of Louis the Child, last of the German Carolingians. 912 Rollo the Northman becomes Robert, Duke of Normandy. 918—'34 Henry I., the Fowler, reigns in Germany; conquers the Huns, Danes, Vandals and Bohemians. 921 Italy invaded by the Burgundians. 922 Five Emperors rule the Byzantine Empire. Alaric in Greece. Stilicho attains chief power under Honotianity. Italy ravaged by Sclavonians. Scots invade Bernicia; are driven back. The Persians make conquests in Syria, Egypt, and Asia Minor, and besiege Rome. rius. 396 The Britons ask aid of Honorius against the Picts and Scots. 397 Deaths of Martin of Tours and Ambrose of Milan. 398 Chrysostom Bishop of Constantinople (died 407). 400 Abric rayages Italy. Rome. 612 Jews persecuted in Spain. 613 Clotaire II. King of France. 614 Jerusalem captured by Persians. 622 Mohammed secretly leaves Mecca and enters Medina. The Hegira or Arab emigration—not flight as commonly translated. 628 Dagobert, the "Solomon of the Franks," becomes King 400 Alaric ravages Italy. 403 Battle of Pollentia. Defeat of Alaric by Stilicho. The Vandals, Alani and Suevi invade pire. Athelstan ravages Scotland. Defeat of Alaric by Stilicho. The Vandals, Alani and Suevi invade Spain. 409 The Roman legions recalled from Britain; final withdrawal about 418. 410 Sack of Rome by Alaric. Death of Alaric. Pelagius begins to preach about this time. 412 Proclus, the philosopher, born (died 485). 414 Marriage of Ataulphus, King of the Goths, to Placida, daughter of Theodosius the Great. Persecution of the Christians in Persia begins; lasts thirty years. 420 Death of St. Jerome. Orosius, the Spanish presbyter and historian, flourished. 428 Death of Honorius at Ravenna. 425 Administration of Etius begins, lasting about thirty years. The Traveler's Song published. 428 Nestorius, Patriarch of Constantinople, banished (435). 429 The Vandals under Genseric invade Africa. Death of Theodore, Bishop of Mopsues-933 Athelstan ravages Scotland. 934 Henry I. of Germany defeats the Danes. 936 Otho the Great, in Germany. 937 Athelstan wins a great victory over the Danes, Scots, etc., and becomes first King of England. 939 Louis IV. of France subdues Hugh Capet, Count of Paris. 944 Malcolm I. in Scotland. 951 Otho invades Italy. 962 Otho the Great becomes Emperor of the West; Italy and Germany united. 978 Otho II. invades France. 979 Assassination of Edward, the Martyr, of England. 406 The becomes King. Revises and publishes the Salic and Ri-Revises and publishes the Salic and Kiparian Laws. 650 Mohammed re-enters Mecca; installed as prince and prophet. 632 Death of Mohammed. His religion spreads through Persia. 634 The Koran published. 638 Syria occupied by Saracens. Clovis II., son of Dagobert, King of France. France. 639 Omar institutes the new Moslem Calen-England. 982 Battle of Basientello; Otho III. of Ger-640 Alexandrian Library burnt. 642 In Britain the Mercians defeat the Bernimany defeated by Greeks and Saracens. Hugh Capet becomes King of France. Vladimir marries Annie, sister of Basil II. of Russia, and embraces Chriscians. 653 Rhodes taken by the Saracens. 656 Clotaire III. becomes King of France. 661 In Italy, Constans II., Emperor of the East, is defeated by the Lombards. 662 Constantinople besieged by Saracens. 663 Saracens driven from Spain. tianity. 995 Elfric's Homilies. Otho III. makes the German Emperor elective. Paris made the capital of all France. rica. Theodore Bishop of Mopsues-431 439 440 442 447 446 447 449 $\begin{array}{c} 450 \\ 451 \end{array}$ 453 462-476

| 40 | Spain. The Roman legions recalled from Britain; | 628 Dagobert, the "Solomon of the Franks," | 936 | Othe Great, in Germany. | | Assizes of Clarendon and Northampton. Frederick Barbarossa takes Rome. | 1907 | England. |
|------------|--|---|--------------|--|--------------|---|--------------|---|
| | final withdrawal about 418. 0 Sack of Reme by Alaric. | becomes King. Revises and publishes the Salic and Ri- | 937 | Athelstan wins a great victory over the Danes, Scots, etc., and becomes first | | The Lombard League formed against the Emperor. | 1307- | -'14 Philip suppresses lar, and burns th |
| | Death of Alaric. | parian Laws. 630 Mohammed re-enters Mecca; installed as | 939 | King of England. Louis IV. of France subdues Hugh Ca- | 1169 1170 | University of Paris founded. | 1208 | Paris. Pope Clement V. ren |
| 41 | Pelagius begins to preach about this time. 2 Proclus, the philosopher, born (died 485). | prince and prophet. | | pet, Count of Paris. | l | Thomas a Becket murdered in England December 29. | 1300 | France. |
| 41 | 4 Marriage of Ataulphus, King of the Goths, to Placida, daughter of Theo- | 632 Death of Mohammed. His religion spreads through Persia. | 944 951 | | 1172 | The Sultan Saladin makes great con- quests in Asia. | | Albert I., of Austri due the Swiss, wh |
| | dosing the Great | 634 The Koran published. 638 Syria occupied by Saracens. | 962 | | 1170 | Ireland conquered by the English. | 1200 | der William Tell. The Swiss revolt succ |
| | Persecution of the Christians in Persia begins; lasts thirty years. | Clovis II., son of Dagobert, King of | 978 | Otho II. invades France. | 1176 | Battle of Legnano. Barbarossa defeated by the Lombard League. | 1 310 | Henry VII. subdues |
| 42 | | France. 639 Omar institutes the new Moslem Calen- | 979 | Assassination of Edward, the Martyr, of England. | | Six circuits for the administration of justice established in England. | 1313 | Louis V. and Freder tend for the Germ |
| | torian, flourished. | dar. | 982 | Battle of Basientello; Otho III, of Ger- | 1180 | Glanvil Chief Justice of England. | -0-4 | Birth of Boccaccio; |
| 42 | B Death of Honorius at Ravenna. 5 Administration of Etius begins, lasting | 640 Alexandrian Library burnt. 642 In Britain the Mercians defeat the Berni- | 987 | many defeated by Greeks and Saracens. Hugh Capet becomes King of France. | 1181 | Philip II. (Augustus) King of France. Glanvil makes a digest of English law. | 1314 | Battle of Bannockbu der Robert Bruce, |
| 444 | about thirty years. | cians. | | Vladimir marries Annie, sister of Basil | 1183 | Peace of Constance establishes the free | | under Edward. |
| 42 | The Traveler's Song published. Nestorius, Patriarch of Constantinople, | 653 Rhodes taken by the Saracens. 656 Clotaire III. becomes King of France. | | II. of Russia, and embraces Christianity. | 1185 | cities of Italy. Provinces of Amiens and Valois annexed | | Louis IV. King of C Union of France and |
| | hanished (435). | 662 In Italy, Constans II., Emperor of the East, is defeated by the Lombards. | 995 996 | Elfric's Homilies. | | to France. | 1315- | -'25 Insurrection of E The Swiss totally def |
| 42 | rica. | 668 Constantinople besieged by Saracens. | 330 | elective. | 1187 1189 | Saladin seizes Jerusalem. Third Crusade by England, France and | | Morgarten. |
| • | Death of Theodore, Bishop of Mopsues- | 672 Saracens driven from Spain. 672—'77 Wamba's "good reign" in Spain. | 997 | Paris made the capital of all France. Death of St. Adelbert, who first intro- | | Germany. | 1316 | John I., a posthumo King, dies at the |
| 43 | tia. 1 Third General Council held at Ephesus. | 678 Cadwallader, the last king of the Britons, | | duced Christianity into Prussia. | İ | Siege of Acre begun. Richard I. crowned in England, Sept. 3. | | Philip II. (the Long) |
| 48 | | reigns. Bulgarians occupy Bulgaria, in Northern | 999 1000 | Gerbert, Silvester II., Pope. Genoa, Italy, becomes rich and powerful. | 1100 | Terrible massacre of Jews in London. Frederick I. (Barbarossa), drowned. | 1321 1322 | Death of Dante. Battle of Muehldorf |
| 43 43 | 3 Theodosian code published. | Greece. | | Massacre of Danes in England by Ethel- | 1130 | Order of Teutonic Knights established. | | Frederick. |
| 43: 44: | Teo I (the Great' Bishop of Rome. | 681 Mebrouin, last of the Merovingians, assassinated. | | red. Reign of Robert II. in Burgundy. | | Henry V. invades Italy. University of Oxford founded. | | Charles IV. King of Birth of John Wickl |
| 44: | 2 Treaty of peace between Valentinian and | 685 Saxons drive Britons into Wales and | 1003 | Sweyn, King of Denmark, avenges the | 1191 | Richard 1. joins the Crusades. | 1326 | |
| 44' | Genseric. 7 Attila in Thrace and Macedon. | Cornwall. 687 Sussex united to Wessex. | | massacre. Ethelred flees to Normandy. | 1 | Acre captured. Jerusalem opened to pilgrim. | 1921 | England. |
| 44 | | In France, Pepin defeats Thierry. 694 Kent devastated by West Saxons. | 1012 | Malcolm II. King of Scotland. Sweyn conquers England. | | Kingdom of Cyprus founded. | | Independence of Scot. 200,000 Moors brough |
| 44 | Attila ravages the Eastern Empire. | 697 Anglesto becomes the first doge of Ven- | 1014 | Battle of Zetunium; Basil II. of Con- | 1192 | Artois annexed to France. Richard I., Coeur de Lion, made prisoner | | King of Grenada. |
| | Theodosius concludes a treaty with At- | ice. 709 The Saracens invited into Spain to over- | 1015 | stantinople defeats the Bulgarians. Vladimir I. dies; Russia is divided. | | in Germany by Henry IV.; ransomed | 1328 | Charles the Fair, of VI., of the House |
| 449 | tila. The Robber Council of Ephesus. | throw King Roderick. | 1016 | Ethelred dies; Edmund Ironsides and Canute divide England. | | (1194) for £400,000. Richard defeats Saladin. | 4000 | Ivan I. rules Russia. |
| | Landing of the English in Britain. Hengist and Horsa in Kent. | 711 The Saracens cross from Africa to Spain. The Bulgarians ravage the Eastern Em- | | Italy invaded by Northmen. | 1198 | Innocent III. Pope. | 1329 1333 | David II. King of S The Scots defeated 1 |
| 450 | Death of Theodosius II. | pire. 712 The Gothic Kingdom of Spain overthrown | 1017 | Expulsion of Saracens. Canute, the Dane, becomes King of all | 1200 | John becomes King of England, May 27. University of Salamanca founded. | | don Hill. War between France |
| 45 | Victory of Etius at Chalons. | by the Arabs. | 1 | England. | 1202 | Fourth Crusade; capture of Zora. Constantinople besieged and captured by | | Birth of Froissart; d |
| | Fourth General Council held at Chalce- | Establishment of the Saracen kingdom of Cordova. | 1019 1026 | The Moors enter Spain. | ļ | the Crusaders. | | First Doge of Genoa Birth of Gerhard Gro |
| | don. Monophysite controversy begins. | 714 Charles Martel, mayor of the palace and | | dom of Castile. | 1204 | Normandy lost to England. Latins possess and divide Greece. | 1940 | Battle of Tarifa in |
| 455 | 2 Invasion of Italy by Attila. | real ruler of France. 716 Independent Gothic Monarchy founded in | 1035 | Arragon becomes a Kingdom under Ram- irez I. | 1207 | Albigensian Crusade. | | bly defeated by Al tile. |
| 45 | Venice founded. B Death of Attila. Dissolution of his em- | the Asturias. | | Union of Leon and Austria with Castile. | 1208 | Otho crowned Emperor of Germany at Rome. | 1346 | Battle of Creev: Fr |
| | pire. 4 St. Patrick fixes his see at Armagh. | 718 Leon and Asturias formed into a King- dom by Pelays, who checks the con- | 1039 | Duncan I. of Scotland murdered by Mac- beth. | | England interdicted by the Pope. | | routed by the Eng III., and the Black |
| 4.5 4.5 | Sack of Rome by Genseric. | quests of the Saracens in Spain. | 1040 | Sicily restored and Servia lost to the | 1209 | French Crusade against the Albegeoise. Inquisition established. | | Battle of Durban, in |
| 15 | Intercession of Leo. 7 Hengist founds the Kingdom of Kent. | 720 The Saracens are defeated at Constanti- nople. | | Eastern Empire. The Cid (Ruy Diaz) in Spain. | 1210 | War between Venice and Genoa. | 1347 | Battle of Neville's Ca The English take Ca |
| 46 | The epic poem of Beowull (1). | Charles Martel created Duke of France. The Saracens invade France. | | Danes driven from Scotland. | 1213 | Battle of Muret; defeat of Albigenses. Interdict of England removed. | | Rienzi, last of the a democracy in Ro |
| , | 1—'67 Rule of Ricimer. Severus nominal emperor. | 730 Pope Gregory excommunicates the Em- | 1042 | The Saxon Dynasty restored. Edward the Confessor, King of England. | 1214 | Alexander II. of Scotland. French defeat Germans at Bouvines. | | University of Prague |
| 46 | 2-72 Conquests of the Visigoths in Spain | peror Leo. 732 Battle of Tours, or Poitiers; crushing de- | 1043 | Conquest of Bohemia by Henry III. Russians defeated before Constantinople. | 1215 | Magna Charta signed at Runnymede, | 1349 | Dauphiny annexed to The black death in |
| 46 | and Gaul. 5 Great fire at Constantinople. | feat of the Saracens by the Franks. | 1051 | Rebellion of Godfrey in Kent. | | June 15; confirmed and renewed 30 times. | 1350 | Order of the Garter |
| 47 | Birth of Boethius (died 526). | 739 Charles Martel conquers Provence. 746 Slavic settlements in Grecian Pelopon- | 1052 | War of Roderigo, the Cid, with the Moors. | | Birth of Roger Bacon (died 1292). | 1352 | ward and John II. Marino Faliero at V |
| 47 | | nesus. | 1058 | Moors expelled from Italy. | 1216 | Henry III. becomes King of England, October 28. | 1353 | Turks enter Greece. |
| 47 | 6 Odoacer captures and sacks Rome and | 747 Carloman of France abdicates. 752 Pepin, the Short, son of Charles Martel, | | Macbeth defeated and slain. Malcolm III. of Scotland. | 1217 | Fifth crusade by Germans and Hun- | 1354 1356 | Battle of Poitiers, S |
| | Changesian of Western Emperors ends. | becomes King of France. | 1060 | Philip I., the Fair, King of France. | 1220 | garians. Frederick II. becomes Emperor of Italy. | | English defeat 6 |
| | Close of the period of Ancient History. | 754 Pepin gives Ravenna to the Pope. 755 Insurrection in Mercia, Britain. | 1065 | | | Matthew Paris born. | | Black Prince takes London, where he d |
| | | Abderahman I. becomes King of Cordova. 756 Pepin annexes Ravenna to the See of | 1066 | | | The Teutonic Knights undertake the conquest of Poland. | | Charles IV., of G Golden Bull, the h |
| | : | Rome. | | Harold defeats the Norwegians, and is | 1223 | Tartars conquer a large part of Russia. Louis VIII. King of France. | | Constitution until |
| | | 760 Insurrection of Toledo. 768 Death of Pepin, who is succeeded by his | | crowned King of England, January 6. Death of Harold. | 1224 | Louis frees his serfs. | | Insurrection of the Peace of Bretigny, h |
| | | two sons, Charlemagne and Carloman, | | William I., the Norman, crowned King, | 1226 | St. Louis becomes King Louis IX. of France. | | French. |
| | | who rule in France and Germany. 771 Charlemagne rules alone. | 1070 | December 25. The feudal system introduced in Eng- | 1227 | Gregory IX. Pope. | | Italy overrun by the Turks enter Greece. |
| | | 772—'85 Charlemagne, after a severe strug- gle, conquers the Saxons; they em- | | land. | 1228 1229 | Sixth Crusade; Frederick II. at Acre. The Inquisition begun. | 1362 | The English language in legal proceeding |
| T \ | Iedieval History | hrace Christianity. | | Norman Kingdom of the two Sicilies. Hereward in the Isle of Ely. | 1229 | Ten years' truce with the Sultan. | 1363 | Austria acquires the Charles V. (the Wis |
| TA | iculeval Illotoly | 774 Charlemagne annexes Italy after conquering the Lombards. | 1073 | | | Jerusalem restored to the Christians. Frederick crowned King of Jerusalem. | 1364 | Charles V. (the Wis Philip, the Bold, Du |
| 47 | 6 Establishment of the Kingdom of the | 778 Battle of Roncesvalles. | | ereignty of the papacy, and reforms | 1 | Albigenses defeated in France. | | Treaty between Austr |
| | Franks. | Beginning of the age of chivalry. Charlemagne unsuccessfully invades | | abuses in the Church. Henry VI. of Germany disputes his title. | 1232 | University of Cambridge founded. Fall of Hubert de Burgh. | 1366 1367 | H. Van Eyck, painter The Mamelukes conqu |
| 47 48 | 0 Birth of St. Benedict (died 543). | Spain. | 1075 | Odericus Vitalis. | 1233 | Wars between Castile and Moors, and | 1369 | Empire of Tamerlane |
| 48 | 1 Clovis I. (Merovingian) reigns in Belgic | 785 Saxons, subdued by Charlemagne, be- come Christians. | 1076 1077 | Honry IV submits and door nonence | | capture of Cordova, Seville, Toledo, and other cities by Ferdinand III. | 1370 | Langland's "Piers Pl Pope Gregory XI. go |
| 48 | | 787 The Danes land in England. | 1081 | Italy invaded by the Germans. | 1235 | The Mongolians invade Russia. War between the Emperor and the Lom- | 1371 | Pope Gregory XI. go Stuart line begins |
| 48 | | 791—'96 Charlemagne establishes the Margra- viate of Austria. | 1084 | Henry IV. takes Rome. The Pope flies to Salerno and dies there, | | bard League. | ı | Scotland. Death of Petrarch. |
| 48 | 9 Ostrogoths invade Italy. | Reign of Alfonso, the Chaste, in Spain; | | in 1085. | 1237 | The Grand Duke Juric (Russia) slain in battle. | 1 | Rebellion against the |
| 49 | 1 Ella founds the Kingdom of Sussex. | independence of Christians established. | | Clement III. made Pope by Henry IV. | | Datele. | 1375 | Death of Boccaccio. |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | ÷ | |
| | | | | | | | | |

| A. D. 1086 | | A. D 1238 1239 | Moorish Kingdom of Grenada founded by Mohammed I. Seventh Crusade, by Thibaud, Count of |
|----------------------|--|----------------------|--|
| 1087 1088 1090 | William II. crowned King of England. Urban II. Pope. | 1241 1242 | Champagne. Prose Edda. Tartars establish the empire of Kaha of |
| 1091 | | 1244 | Kaptschak. Jerusalem seized by the Carismians. Danes invade Russia, and are defeated by Alexander Newski. |
| 1095 | the Saracen possessions. Portugal becomes a separate principality | 1245 1246 | The Hanseatic League formed. Frederick II. of Austria killed in battle with the Hungarians. |
| 1096 | william of Malmesbury. First Crusade begun. | 1250 | Louis defeats King Henry of England. Louis captured by the Saracens; truce |
| 1098 1099 | Verse Edda compiled (?). War between France and England. Death of the Cid. | 1251 | for ten years. Mamelukes rule Egypt. Rise of Medica family in Italy. |
| 1100 | Jerusalem captured by Godfrey de Bouil- lon. Henry I. crowned King of England. | 1252 1254 | Alexander Newski is made Grand Duke of Russia, and reigns as Alexander I. Ottocar of Bohemia acquires the Aus- |
| | Grants a charter restoring the Saxon laws. | 1259 1260 | trian Provinces. Kubla Kahn builds Pekin. Ottocar wars with Hungary over Styria. |
| 1104 1106 | Crusaders capture Acre. Milan becomes a free republic. Henry I. defeats his brother Robert, and | 1262- 1263 | -'68 Barons' War in England. Ottocar inherits Corinthia. |
| 1107 1108 | gains Normandy. Alexander I., Scotland. Louis VI. le Gros (the Lusty), King of | 1265 | The first regular Parliament of England meets. Birth of Dante; died 1321. |
| 1110 1114 | France. Henry V. of Germany invades Italy. Henry V. marries Matilda of England. | 1266 1268 | Naples and Sicily conquered by Charles of Anjou. Ninth Crusade, by Louis IX, and Ed- |
| 1116 | University of Bologna founded. Euclid translated into English. | 1270 | Ninth Crusade, by Louis IX. and Edward, Prince of Wales. Louis IX. dies at Carthage. Philip III. (the Hardy) King of France. |
| 1119 1120 | Play of St. Catherine at Dunstable. Rise of the Lombard (Italy) cities. Shipwreck of Prince William. Treaty of Worms, between the Emperor | 1271 1272 | The English quit Palestine. Reign of Edward I. of England; Crowned Nov. 20. |
| 1122 1124 | Treaty of Worms, between the Emperor and Pope. David I. King of Scotland. | | Ottocar declines the Imperial Crown of Germany. |
| 1125 1132 | Era of the glory of Venice. Victories over the Eastern Empire. Arnold of Brescia. | 1273 | Randolph, Count of Hapsburg, chosen Emperor of Germany; Ottocar refuses to acknowledge him. |
| 1135 | Stephen becomes King of England. Henry's daugher, Maud, disputes the crown; civil war ensues. | 1274 | Navarre passes to the royal family of France. Rudolph makes war upon Ottocar, and |
| **** | Louis VI. grants letters of franchise to cities and towns. | 1275 | gains Austria, Corinthia and Styria. Wars of Robert Bruce and John Baliol |
| 1138 1139 | Empress Maud's partisans defeated at the battle of the Standard, Aug. 22. Portugal becomes a kingdom. | 1276 1277 | for the crown of Scotland. House of Hapsburg, of Austria, founded. Rule of the Visconti, Milan. |
| - | Maud lands in England, and defeats Ste- phen; is crowned at Winchester, March 3, 1141. | 1278 1282 | Ottocar slain at the battle of Marshfeld. Sicilian Vespers, massacre of Sicilians by the French. |
| 1143 1144 | Moors rebel in Spain. Alphonso of Leon defeats the Moors. Wars of the Lombard cities. | 1283 | Crusade against Aragon; the French expelled. Wales subjected to England. |
| 1146 | wars of the Lombard cities. Second Crusade; Louis VII. of France and Conrad III. of Germany are de- feated by Greek treachery, A. D. 1148. | 1285 1286 | Philip IV. (the Fair) King of France. Kenigsberg made the capital of Prussia. |
| 1147 | feated by Greek treachery, A. D. 1148. Greece plundered by Roger of Sicily. Maud is defeated by Stephen, and retires | 1287 1288 1289 | Jews banished from England. Nicholas IV. Pope. Second invasion of the Mongols. |
| 1150 1152 | to France. Arthurian Legends published. Frederick Barbarossa made Emperor of | 1291 1296 | Mamelukes take Acre. Christian power in Syria destroyed. Scotland subdued by England. |
| 1153 | Germany. Maud concludes a peace with Stephen. | 1297 | Sir William Wallace fights for the inde- pendence of Scotland. |
| 1154 | Malcolm IV. King of Scotland. Frederick Barbarossa invades Italy. Henry II., King of England, the first | 1299 | Revolt of Scotland. Battle of Falkirk; Bruce and Douglas defeated by Edward I. |
| | Plantagenet, crowned December 19. Adrian IV. Pope. Constitutions of Clarendon enacted in | 1300 | Osman I. establishes the Turkish Empire. Moscow becomes the capital of Russia. |
| 1156 | England. Margraviate, Austria, made a hereditary duchy by Frederic I. | 1301 1302 | Philip IV. quarrels with the Pope. Charles of Valois in Italy. First convocation of States-General in |
| 1161 1162 | War of Guelphs and Ghibellines. Barbarossa destroys Milan. | 1303 1305 | France. Edward I. invades Scotland. William Wallace executed. |
| 1163 1165 | Berlin founded by a colony from the Netherlands. William the Lion, King of Scotland. | 1306 | Robert Bruce crowned as King of Scot- land. |
| 1166 1167 | Assizes of Clarendon and Northampton. Frederick Barbarossa takes Rome. The Lombard League formed against the | 1307 1307- | Edward II. crowned, July 8, King of England. -'14 Philip suppresses the Knights Temp- |
| 1169 1170 | Emperor. University of Paris founded. Thomas a Becket murdered in England | 1208 | lar, and burns the Grand Master at Paris. Pope Clement V. removes to Avignon, in |
| 1172 | The Sultan Saladin makes great con- | | France. Albert I., of Austria, attempts to subdue the Swiss, who have revolted un- |
| 1176 | quests in Asia. Ireland conquered by the English. Battle of Legnano. Barbarossa defeated | 1309 | der William Tell. (?) The Swiss revolt successful. |
| | by the Lombard League. Six circuits for the administration of justice established in England. | 1310 1313 | Henry VII. subdues the Lombards. Louis V. and Frederick of Austria contend for the German Empire. |
| 1180 1181 | Glanvil Chief Justice of England. Philip II. (Augustus) King of France. Glanvil makes a digest of English law. | 1314 | der Robert Bruce, defeat the English |
| 1183 1185 | Peace of Constance establishes the free cities of Italy. Provinces of Amiens and Valois annexed | | under Edward. Louis IV. King of Germany. Union of France and Navarre. |
| 1187 | to France. Saladin seizes Jerusalem. | 1315- | -'25 Insurrection of English Barons. The Swiss totally defeat the Austrians at Morgarten. |
| 1189 | Third Crusade by England, France and Germany. Siege of Acre begun. | 1316 | John I., a posthumous son of Louis X., King, dies at the age of four days. Philip II. (the Long) King of France. |
| 1190 | Richard I. crowned in England, Sept. 3. Terrible massacre of Jews in London. Frederick I. (Barbarossa), drowned. | 1321 1322 | Death of Dante. Battle of Muchldorf; Louis V. defeats |
| | Frederick I. (Barbarossa), drowned. Order of Teutonic Knights established. Henry V. invades Italy. University of Oxford founded. | 1324 | Frederick. Charles IV. King of France. Birth of John Wickliffe; died 1384. |
| 1191 | Richard I. joins the Crusades. Acre captured. | 1326 1327 | Germany invaded by Turks. Edward III. crowned, Jan. 25, King of England. |
| | Jerusalem opened to pilgrim. Kingdom of Cyprus founded. Artois annexed to France. | | Independence of Scotland. 200,000 Moors brought from Africa by the King of Grenada |
| 1192 | Richard I., Coeur de Lion, made prisoner in Germany by Henry IV.; ransomed (1194) for £400,000. | 1328 | Charles the Fair, of France, dies; Philip VI., of the House of Valois, reigns. |
| 1198 1199 | Richard defeats Saladin. Innocent III. Pope. John becomes King of England, May 27. | 1329 1333 | Ivan I. rules Russia. David II. King of Scotland. The Scots defeated by Edward at Hali- |
| 1200 1202 1203 | University of Salamanca founded. Fourth Crusade; capture of Zora. Constantinople besieged and captured by | 1337 | don Hill. War between France and Flanders. Birth of Froissart; died 1401. |
| 1203 | the Crusaders. Normandy lost to England. | 1339 1340 | First Doge of Genoa appointed. Birth of Gerhard Groot; died 1380. Battle of Tarifa in Spain; Moors terri- |
| 1207 1208 | Latins possess and divide Greece. Albigensian Crusade. Otho crowned Emperor of Germany at | 1940 | Battle of Tarifa in Spain; Moors terribly defeated by Alphonso XI., of Castile. Battle of Creev: French, under Philip. |
| 1209 | Rome. England interdicted by the Pope. French Crusade against the Albegeoise. | 1346 | Battle of Crecy; French, under Philip, routed by the English, under Edward III., and the Black Prince. |
| 1210 1213 | Inquisition established. War between Venice and Genoa. Battle of Muret; defeat of Albigenses. | 1347 | Battle of Durban, in Scotland, Battle of Neville's Cross. The English take Calais. |
| 1213 | Interdict of England removed. Alexander II. of Scotland. | 1348 | Rienzi, last of the Tribunes, establishes a democracy in Rome. University of Prague founded. |
| 1215 | French defeat Germans at Bouvines. Magna Charta signed at Runnymede, June 15; confirmed and renewed 30 | 1349 1350 | Dauphiny annexed to France. The black death in England. |
| 1216 | times. Birth of Roger Bacon (died 1292). Henry III. becomes King of England, | 1352 | Order of the Garter instituted by Edward and John II., King of France. Marino Faliero at Venice. Turks enter Greece |
| 1210 1217 | October 28. Fifth crusade by Germans and Hun- | 1353 1354 1356 | Turks enter Greece. Rienzi slain at Rome. Battle of Poitiers, September 19; 8,000 |
| $\frac{1220}{1222}$ | garians. Frederick II. becomes Emperor of Italy. Matthew Paris born. | | English defeat 60,000 French; the Black Prince takes John II. captive to London, where he dies. |
| 1223 | The Teutonic Knights undertake the conquest of Poland. Tartars conquer a large part of Russia. | | Charles IV., of Germany, signs the Golden Bull, the basis of the German Constitution until 1806. |
| 1224 1226 | Louis VIII. King of France. Louis frees his serfs. St. Louis becomes King Louis IX. of | 1358 1360 | Peace of Bretigny, between English and |
| 1227 | France. Gregory IX. Pope. | 1361 | French. Italy overrun by the Free Lances. Turks enter Greece. |
| 1228 1229 1229 | Sixth Crusade; Frederick II. at Acre. The Inquisition begun. Ten years' truce with the Sultan. | 1362 1363 | The English language ordered to be used in legal proceedings, England. Austria acquires the Tyrol. |
| | Ten years' truce with the Sultan. Jerusalem restored to the Christians. Frederick crowned King of Jerusalem. Albigenses defeated in France. | 1364 | Charles V. (the Wise) King of France. Philip, the Bold, Duke of Burgundy. Treaty between Austria and Bohemia. |
| 1231 1232 | University of Cambridge founded. Fall of Hubert de Burgh. | 1366 1367 | H. Van Eyck, painter, born. The Mamelukes conquer Armenia. |
| 1233 | Wars between Castile and Moors, and | 1369 | Empire of Tamerlane founded. |

| | | | ANCIENT, | |
|-----------------------|---|----------------------|--|-----|
| A. D. | District II IV | A. D. | | _ |
| 1377 1380 | Richard II. King of England, June 22. Papacy restored to Rome. Battle of the Don; Dimitri II., of Rus- | 1475 1476 1477 | Birth of Sir John Fortescue. Battle of Murten. Russian war with Tartars. | |
| | sia, defeats the Tartars. Wyckliffe's translation of the Bible published. | | Artons and Burgundy united to France by Maximillian's marriage. Birth of Titian, painter; died 1576. | |
| | Thomas A. Kempis born. Russia wars with the Tartars. Charles VI., King of France. | 1478 1479 | Duke of Clarence murdered. Union of Aragon and Castile, under Ferdinand and Isabella. | |
| 1381 | Watt Tyler's insurrection in London crushed. | 1480 | Great invasion of Russia by Tartars. Mongolian power in Russia destroyed. | |
| 1382 1383 | Ghiberti, artist, born; died 1455. "Legend of Good Women," England. The Tartars burn Moscow. | 1481 | Mohammed II. takes Otranto. Frederick IV., of Nurenberg, purchases Brandenburg from Sigismund. | |
| 1385 1386 | Death of John Wyckliffe. John of Ghaunt in Spain. Battle of Lempach; defeat of the Aus- | 1482 | Ivan assumes the title of the Czar of Russia. Birth of Raphael, painter; died 1520. | |
| 1007 | trians by the Swiss, and death of Duke Leopold. | 1483 | Birth of Stephen Hawes; died 1512. Edward V. made King of England; April 8 murdered in the Tower. | |
| 1387 1388 | German Empire divided. Fra Angelico, painter, born; died 1448. Battle of Chevy Chase, or Otterburne, | | Charles VIII. King of France. | |
| 1389 1390 | between Scots and English. Margaret of Norway. The Eastern Empire loses power in Asia. | 1484 | Birth of Luther; died 1546. Spain invaded by Turks; first auto da fe at Seville. | |
| 2000 | Robert III. King of Scotland. The Canterbury Tales published. | 1485 | Bosworth Field. August 22, death of Richard I. | |
| 1392 | J. Van Eyck, painter, born. The Portuguese discover the Cape of Good Hope. | 1486 | Henry VII. crowned. Henry marries Elizabeth, daughter of Edward IV. | |
| 1395 1396 | Tamerlane, the Tartar, invades Russia. The Wakefield and Towneley mysteries. Battle of Nicopolis, the Turks, under Ba- | 1487 | B. Diaz rounds Cape of Good Hope. The Court of the Star Chamber insti- tuted in England. | • |
| 1397 | jazet I., defeat the Hungarian Christians. | 1488 | Province joined to France. War between Russia and Sweden. The Yeoman of the Guard organized in | ; |
| | Persecution of the Wycklifites or Lollards. Union of Calmar. | 1490 | England. Leonardo da Vinci, painter, flourished. | |
| 1399 1400 | Henry IV. crowned King of England, Sept. 30th; Order of the Bath founded. Birth of Della Robbia, architect and | 1491 | Charles VIII. marries Anne of Brittany. Alexander VI. Pope. Sevnigorod defeats and annihilates the | |
| 1401 | sculptor. Death of Chaucer and Froissart. Rebellion in Wales; Glendower and the | 1492 | Tartars. Columbus sails from Spain, August 3, and discovers America, October 12; | |
| 1402 | Percies defeated. Battle of Angora; Timour the Tartar de- | | discovers Cuba, October 28; Hayti, December 6. | |
| 1405 | feats the Turks and captures Bajazet I. Masaccio, painter, born. Prince James of Scotland captured. | | Ferdinand conquers Grenada and de- stroys the Moorish power in Spain. Cesar Borgia poisons Pope Alexander | : |
| 1406 1407 1409 | Albany, regent, in Scotland. France interdicted by the Pope. | | VII. Henry sells the sovereignty of France. | |
| 1410 | Council of Pisa. Alexander V. made Pope by council of Pisa. Sigismund of Hungary becomes Emperor | 1493 | Warbeck's insurrection; quelled in 1498. Spanish persecution of the Jews. Treaty of Barcelona, between France | |
| 1411 | of Germany. University of St. Andrews founded. Battle of Harlaw; the Lowland defeat | | and Spain. League between Russia and Denmark. Birth of Correggio, painter; died 1534. | |
| 1412 1413 | Birth of Fra Filippo Lippi, painter. | 1494 | Charles VII. invades Italy and conquers Naples. | |
| | Henry V. crowned, March 21, King of England. Council of Constance; Pope John XXIII. | 1495 1496 | Lollards persecuted in England. Poynings' Act in Ireland. Naples lost to Charles. | |
| | deposed. Sigismund, King of Bohemia, Emperor of Germany. | | Spain accrues to Austria by the marriage of Philip I. with the heiress of Aragon and Castile. | |
| 1415 | Battle of Agincourt; 10,000 English, under Henry V., defeat 50.000 French. John Huss and Jerome of Prague burned | 1497 1498 | Cabot discovers Labrador, June 26; and surveys Hudson's Bay, July 3. | |
| 1416 | at the stake, betrayed by Sigismund. The partisans of Huss take up arms; | 1499 | Louis XII. King of France. The French unite with Venice and seize Milan. | |
| 1417 1419 | a severe war ensues. Cobham burnt. The Hussites take Prague. | | Battle of Lepanto; victory of the Turks. Mohammedans expelled from Spain. Swiss Confederacy independent. | |
| 1420 | Paris captured by the English; Treaty of Troyes; Henry wins the French | 1500 | Perkin Warbeck executed. Pinzon discovers Brazil, January 26. Cabral, the Portuguese, lands in Brazil, | |
| 1422 | crown; birth of John Wessel. Henry VI. proclaimed King of France and England. | 1501 | May 3. Brasle and Schaffhausen join the Swiss | |
| 1423 1425 | Ottoman Empire reunited by Amurath II. James I. reigns in Scotland. War between Milan and Venice. | 1502 | Confederation. Negro slaves imported into Hispaniola. Spanish Moors compelled to adopt Chris- | |
| 1429 | The Paston Letters. Joan of Arc raises siege of Orleans, defeats the English at Patay, and drives | | tianity. Columbus sails on his fourth voyage and discovers various isles on the coast of | |
| | them from all their conquests in France except Calais. | ** | Honduras, and explores the coasts of the islands; discovers and names Por- to Bello, November 2. | |
| 1430 | Charles VIII. King of France. Henry VI. crowned at Paris, in December. | 1 50 3 | Reign of Montezuma in Mexico. Louis XII., of France, invades Spain. | |
| | Amurath II. conquers Macedonia. Humphrey Duke of Gloucester. The Medici at Florence. | | Portuguese in India. Birth of Wyatt; died 1542. Birth of Mendoza, historian; died 1575. | |
| 1431 1433 | Joan of Arc burned at Rouen. Lisbon the capital of Portugal. Council of Basle. | 1504 | Death of Queen Isabella of Spain. Brazil explored by Americus Vespucius. Columbus, worried by the machinations | |
| 1435 | Birth of Thomas Malory. Treaty of Arras, between France and Burgundy. | 1505 | of his enemies, returns to Spain, No- | |
| | Sicily and Naples united. End of Hussite wars. | 1506 | Birth of John Knox; died 1572. Death of Columbus, May 20; he was treated with the basest ingratitude by | • |
| 1436 1437 | War of Turks with Venice. Invention of Printing by Guttenberg. James I., of Scotland, murdered. | | the Spanish Government. Buchanan born; died 1582. Rule of Charles V., of Spain, in Hol- | |
| | James II. becomes King. Albert V., Duke of Austria, obtains Bohemia and Hungary, and is made Em- | | land. Birth of Francis Xavier; died 1552. Yucatan discovered by Solis and Pinzon. | |
| 1438 | peror of Germany. University of Florence founded. The Pragmatic Sanction; Albert V., of | 1508 1509 | League of Cambray, between Louis XII. and Maximillian, against Venice. Henry VIII. King of England; he mar- | |
| 4400 | Austria, becomes Emperor of Germany. | | ries Catherine of Aragon. Venice stripped of its Italian possessions. | |
| 1439 | Council of Florence. Title of Emperor limited to the Austrian Hapsburgs. | 1510 | Russia again invaded by Tartars. Execution of Dudley and Empson. Ojedo founds San Sebastian. Pope Julius II. forms the Holy League | |
| 1442 1443 | Battle of Vasag; Turks routed by Hungarians. Battle of Nissa; Turks again defeated. | 1511 | Pope Julius II. forms the Holy League with Ferdinand and Venice. Velasquez subdues Cuba. | |
| 1445 | Birth of Leonardo da Vinci. The Arabian Knights issued (?). | 1512 | Selim I. made King of Turkey by Janissaries. | |
| 1447 1449 | Nicholas V. Pope. Duke of Gloucester murdered. The Cforzas at Milan. | | Ponce de Leon discovers the Florida coast. Birth of Vasari, painter; died 1571. | |
| 1450 | The Cforzas at Milan. Alphonso V. at Aragon. Peacock's "Repressor." Jack Cade's insurrection. | 1513 | Birth of Tintoretto, painter; died 1594. Navarre annexed to Spain. England invades France. | |
| 1451 | Early English Ballads. Birth of Dunoar; died 1530. University of Glasgow founded. | | Battle of Guinegate or Spurs; French defeat. Scotland invades England. | |
| 1452 | Earl Douglas murdered by James II. The Archduchy of Austria created, with | | Battle of Flodden Field; Scots defeated. Balboa crosses the Isthmus of Darien, | |
| 1453 | sovereign power, by Frederick III. Constantinople captured by Mohammed II.; end of the Eastern Empire. | | and discovers the Pacific ocean. Leo X., Pope, encourages literature and the arts. | - 1 |
| 1455 | End of the French and English wars. The Mazarin Bible issued. -'71 War of the Roses, between Henry VI. | 1514 1515 | Wolsey's power begins in England. Battle of Marignano. Francis I. defeats the Italians, Swiss and | |
| | and the Duke of York, afterwards Edward IV. Battle of St. Albans. | | Germans. Maximillian I. secures the Hungarian succession. | |
| 1456 | Battle of Belgrade; Turks repulsed by Hungarians. | | Francis I. becomes King of France. First English prose history. | |
| 1457 1458 | Frederick III. divides Austria with his relatives. Pius II. Pope at Rome. | 1516 | Birth of St. Theresa; died 1582. Death of Ferdinand, King of Spain. Rule of Cardinal Ximenes. | |
| 1460 1461 | Birth of Skelton; died 1528. The Turks conquer Greece. Edward IV. deposes Henry VI. of Eng- | | Charles I. King of Spain. Accession of the House of Austria. Turks gain Egypt. | |
| | land. Louis XI. King of France. | 1517 | Europeans first obtain a footing in China. Selim I. defeats Mamelukes and adds | |
| 1462 1463 | Ivan, the Great, of Russia, founds the modern Russian Empire. Turkish war with Venice. | , | Egypt to the Ottoman Empire. Luther begins the work of reformation in Germany. | |
| 1464 | Close of Austria's war with Frederick III. "League of the Public Good," formed by | | Fernando de Cordova discovers the Mexican coast. Luther translates and publishes the Bible | |
| 1467 | the nobles, against Louis. Birth of Erasmus; died 1536. | 4540 | and Liturgy in German. Birth of Surrey; died 1547. | |
| 1468 1470- 1471 | The Coventary mysteries. -'92 Lorenzo de Medici flourished. League of Italian cities against the | 1518 1519 | Grijalva penetrates into Yucatan, and names it New Spain. Cortez lands in Mexico. | |
| | Turks. William Caxton establishes first English printing-press. | 1520 | Charles I., of Spain, elected Emperor of Germany as Charles V. "Field of the Cloth of Gold" meeting of | |
| | Battle of Tewkesbury. Warwick, king-maker. | | Francis I. with Henry VIII. Balboa passes through Magellen's Straits. | |
| 1473 | Birth of Copernicus. Birth of Michael Angelo, architect and | 1521 | Battle of Razau; Russia defeats Poland. Martin Luther excommunicated at the | |
| 1474 | sculptor: died 1556 | | Diet of Worms. Conquest of Mexico by Cortez. Henry VIII., styled the "Defender of the | |
| 1475 | Birth of Ariosto; died 1533. Ferdinand II., of Aragon, marries Isabella, of Leon and Castile. Edward IV. invades France. Iyan introduces cannon and frearms | 1522 | Faith" by the Pope. France and Spain at war. Cortez made governor of Mexico by | |
| | Ivan introduces cannon and firearms into Russia. | 1322 | Charles V. | _ |

Birth of Sir John Fortescue.
Battle of Murten.
Russian war with Tartars.
Artons and Burgundy united to France by Maximillian's marriage.
Birth of Titian, painter; died 1576.
Duke of Clarence murdered.
Union of Aragon and Castile, under Ferdinand and Isabella.
Great invasion of Russia by Tartars. 1522 First Scotch invasion of England.
The Louvre, Paris, commenced.
1523 Italian League against Francis I.
Clement VII. Pope at Rome. Clement VII. Pope at Rome.
Berner's Froissart.
Honduras conquered by the Spaniards.
Verazzani's discoveries in North Amer-Verazzani's discoveries in Forth Lines ica.
Birth of Rousard; died 1586.
Settlement of New France (Canada).
Battle of Pavia.
Francis I. defeated and taken prisoner by Charles V.
Peasants' War in Germany.
Albert of Brandenburg embraces Lutheranism and becomes Duke of East Prussia and Fief of Poland.
Ferdinand I. unites Bohemia and Hungary to Austria. Ferdinand and Isabella.

Great invasion of Russia by Tartars.

80 Mongolian power in Russia destroyed.

Mohammed II. takes Otranto.

81 Frederick IV., of Nurenberg, purchases

Brandenburg from Sigismund.

82 Ivan assumes the title of the Czar of

Russia. Russia.

Birth of Raphael, painter; died 1520.

83 Birth of Stephen Hawes; died 1512.

Edward V. made King of England; April
8 murdered in the Tower.

Richard III. usurps the throne, June 25.

Charles VIII. King of France.

Birth of Luther; died 1546.

84 Spain invaded by Turks; first auto da
fe at Seville. Ferdinand I. unites Bohemia and Hungary to Austria.

Pizarro discovers the coast of Quito.

Selim I. defeats the Hungarians.

Mongol dynasty founded in India.

Tyndale's new Testament published.

Germans capture Rome.

Papal war.

Insurrection of Moriscoes suppressed, in Spain.

Death of Machiavelli.

Birth of Camoens; died 1579.

Sackville, earliest dramatist, born.

Narvaez's expedition to Florida coast.

Constable Bourbon at Rome.

James V., of Scotland, reigns.

Birth of P. Veronese, painter; died 1588.

Diet at Spiers, Germany.

Turks invade Austria.

France and Spain sign treaty of peace at 1527 fe at Seville.

Bosworth Field.
August 22, death of Richard I.
Henry VII. crowned.

Henry warries Elizabeth, daughter of Edward IV.
B. Diaz rounds Cape of Good Hope.

The Court of the Star Chamber instituted in England.
Province joined to France.

War between Russia and Sweden.
The Yeoman of the Guard organized in England. 1529 England.

90 Leonardo da Vinci, painter, flourished.
91 Charles VIII. marries Anne of Brittany.
Alexander VI. Pope.
Sevnigorod defeats and annihilates the
Tartars.

12 Columbus soils for a first control of the contro France and Spain sign treaty of peace at Cambria. Campria.

Sir Thomas More, Chancellor.

The Augsburg Confession published.

Persecution of Protestants begun in 1530 France Fall and death of Cardinal Wolsey.
Reformation makes great progress in Switzerland.
Italy conquered by Charles V.
Russia makes peace with the Tartars.
League of Smalkald formed by Protestant princes Tartars.

Columbus sails from Spain, August 3, and discovers America, October 12; discovers Cuba, October 28; Hayti, De-Ferdinand conquers Grenada and de-stroys the Moorish power in Spain. Cesar Borgia poisons Pope Alexander VII. tant princes. First European Colony in South Amer-First European Colony in South America.
San Vincente founded.
Royal printing press established in France.
Elliot's "Governor" issued.
Death of Zwingle; born 1484.

1532 France annexes Brittany.
Conquest of Peru begins.
Calvin at Geneva.
1533 Ivan I., Czar, noted for his cruelty.
Henry divorces Catherine, and marries
Anne Boleyn.
Birth of Montague; died 1592.
The Hotel de Ville, Paris, founded.

1534 The Anabaptist war; they capture Munster.

ster.

VIII is styled "Head of the VII.

Henry sells the sovereignty of France.
Warbeck's insurrection; quelled in 1498.

Spanish persecution of the Jews.

Treaty of Barcelona, between France Spanish persecution of the sews.

Treaty of Barcelona, between France and Spain.

League between Russia and Denmark.
Birth of Correggio, painter; died 1534.

Charles VII. invades Italy and conquers 10 Formula 1 France 1 France 2 ster.

Henry VIII. is styled "Head of the Church"; authority of the Pope of Rome abolished in the kingdom.

Carter's expedition to the Gulf of the Louis AII. Anny
The French unite with Venice and Milan.
Battle of Lepanto; victory of the Turks.
Mohammedans expelled from Spain.
Swiss Confederacy independent.
Donlin Warbeck executed.

Topulary 26. St. Lawrence. Rebellion of Fitzgerald in Ireland. Foundation of Jesuit order.
Comeggio died; born 1493.
1535 Execution of Sir Thomas More, in Eng-Perkin Warbeck executed.

Pinzon discovers Brazil, January 26.

Cabral, the Portuguese, lands in Brazil, Execution of Sir Thomas More, in England.
Cartier's second voyage, enters and names the St. Lawrence, alcends the river as far as present site of Montreal.
Mendoza founds Buenos Ayres, and conquers adjacent country.
California supposed to have been discovered by an expedition fitted out by Cortez under Grijalva.
Cromwell, vicar-general in England.
Suppression of monasteries in England.
Coverdale's Bible issued.
Mendoza erects the first Mexican mint. Suppression of the Anabaptists, and death of John of Leyden.
Anne Boleyn beheaded; Henry marries
Jane Seymour.
The Portuguese granted Macao, China.
The Boulevards, Paris, commenced.
English suppression of the monasteries.
Death of Jane Seymour.
Pilgrimage of Grace.
Adoption of the six articles, England.
First edition of Cromwell's Bible published.
Crammer's Anglican Liturgy. May 3. 1 Brasle and Schaffhausen join the Swiss Confederation.

Negro slaves imported into Hispaniola.

Spanish Moors compelled to adopt Christianity.
Columbus sails on his fourth voyage and Columbus sails on his fourth voyage and discovers various sisles on the coast of Honduras, and explores the coasts of the islands; discovers and names Porto Bello, November 2.

103 Reigm of Montezuma in Mexico. Louis XII., of France, invades Spain. Portuguese in India.

Birth of Wyatt; died 1542.

Birth of Mendoza, historian; died 1575.

104 Death of Queen Isabella of Spain.

Brazil explored by Americus Vespucius.

Columbus, worried by the machinations of his enemies, returns to Spain, November 7. 1536 or nis enemies, retains to wember 7.

Birth of John Knox; died 1572.

Death of Columbus, May 20; he was treated with the basest ingratitude by the Spanish Government.

Buchanan born; died 1582.

Rule of Charles V., of Spain, in Holland Cranmer's Anglican Liturgy. 1540 Execution of Cromwell.

Greece subjected to the Ottoman Em-Greece subjected to the Ottoman Empire.

Henry VIII. marries Annie of Cleves,
January 6; divorced July 9; marries
Catherine Howard, August 8.
James V., of Scotland, dies.
Mary proclaimed Queen of Scots; regency of Cardinal Beaton.
Birth of Gascoigne; died 1577.
Birth of Gilbert (magnetism); died 1603.
Orellana sails down the Amazon to the sea. Rule of Charles V., of Spain, in Holland.

Birth of Francis Xavier; died 1552.
Yucatan discovered by Solis and Pinzon.
League of Cambray, between Louis XII.
and Maximillian, against Venice.
Henry VIII. King of England; he marries Catherine of Aragon.
Venice stripped of its Italian possessions.
Russia again invaded by Tartars.
Execution of Dudley and Empson.
Ojedo founds San Sebastian.
Pope Julius II. forms the Holy League with Ferdinand and Venice.
Velasquez subdues Cuba.
Selim I. made King of Turkey by Janissaries. sea.
1541 Great Tartar invasion of Russia repelled.
De Soto discovers the Mississippi River.
1542 Catherine Howard executed.
Henry VIII. takes the title of King of Ireland. Selim I. made King of Turkey by saries.

Ponce de Leon discovers the Florida coast.

Birth of Vasari, painter; died 1571.

Birth of Tintoretto, painter; died 1594.

Navarre annexed to Spain.

England invades France.

Battle of Guinegate or Spurs; French defeat. Roberval's expedition to the St. Lawrence.
1543 Ivan IV., the Terrible, reigns, at the age of fourteen.

Henry VIII. marries Catherine Parr.

Death of Copernicus; born 1473.

Grison League joins Swiss Confederacy.

France at war with England and Spain.

English invasion of France under Henry

VIII.

Birth of Tasso: died 1595 Scotland invades England.
Battle of Flodden Field; Scots defeated. University of Konigsberg founded by
Duke Albert.
Ivan IV. crowned by the Patriarch.
Pope Paul III. erects Parma and Placentia into a Duchy.
Ascham "Toxophilus."
Council of Trent.
Death of Martin Luther.
France concludes peace with England.
Assassination of Beaton, regent of Scotland University of Konigsberg founded by and discovers the Pacine ocean.

Leo X., Pope, encourages literature and
the arts.

Wolsey's power begins in England.

Battle of Marignano.

Francis I. defeats the Italians, Swiss and
Corrected. 1545 Germans. Maximillian I. secures the Hungarian land.
1546—52 Charles V., of Germany, makes war on the Protestants, who are assisted later by Henry II.
1547 Earl of Surrey, England, executed.
Death of Henry VIII.
Edward VI. reigns under protectorship of the Duke of Somerset.
Henry II. King of France.
Battle of Pinkey.
Death of Victoria Colonna; born 14
The Smalcadic war. Chartes ... Accession of the House of Accession of Egypt.

Europeans first obtain a footing in China. Selim I, defeats Mamelukes and adds Egypt to the Ottoman Empire.

Luther begins the work of reformation of Cermany. nne Smalcadic war.
Birth of Cervantes; died 1616
Hall's Chronicle issued.
Execution of Lord Seymour, England;
arrest of his brother, the Duke of Somerset. in Germany. Fernando de Cordova discovers the Mexican coast.

other translates and publishes the Bible

1550 John Knox's Scotch reformation.

1553

John Knox's Scotch reformation.
Udal, earliest English comedy.
Birth of Coke; died 1634.
Wilson's Art of Rhetoric published.
The Book of Common Prayer published in England.
Duke of Somerset beheaded.
Metz successfully defended by the Duke

Metz successfully defended by the Duke of Guise. Close of religious war in Germany by the Peace of Passan. Massacre of Cazan, Russia. Birth of Sir Walter Raleigh; died 1618. Mary Tudor, daughter of Catherine of Aragon, succeeds Edward, July 6. Lady Jane Gray proclaimed Queen of England, July 10, but relinquishes the title.

Shakespeare's poems first issued.
Capture of Cadiz by Essex.
University of Barcellona founded.
Birth of Descartes; died 1650.
Bacon's essays published.
Death of Phillp II., of Spain.
Philip III. King; he banishes 300,000
Moors from Spain by A. D. 1610.
The Netherlands ceded to Austria.
Edict of Nantes in favor of Protestants, by Henry IV.
Irish rebellion of O'Niel, or Tyrone; defeat of the English at Blackwater.
Henry IV. commissions De la Roche to conquer Canada, in which he fails.
The race of Ruric, who had governed Russia for 700 years, becomes extinct.
Bodleian founded.
Appenzel joins the Swiss Cantons.
Birth of Vandyck, painter; died 1641.
Birth of Velasquez, painter; died 1660. Restores the Roman Catholic religion in England.
Trade between England and Russia begun by the "Russian Company."
Servetus burnt by Calvin.
Birth of Hooker; died 1600.
Birth of Spenser; died 1599.
1554 Lady Jane Gray and Lord Guilford Dudley beheaded.
Mary marries Philip of Spain.
Birth of Sir Philip Sydney; died 1586.
Persecution of Protestants in England.
Siberia discovered. Siberia discovered.

Wyatt's insurrection suppressed in Engwyatt's insurrection suppressed in England.

1555 The English martyrs, Latimer, Ridley,
Rogers, and Cranmer burned at the
stake.
Philip II. rules in Holland.
Religious peace of Augsburg. 1599 Religious peace of Augsburg.
Bale's "King John" issued.

1556 Charles, of Spain and Germany, retires to a monastery.

Philip II. King of Spain.

Ferdinand, his brother, succeeds in Germany. eign of Akbar, the greatest sovereign many.

Reign of Akbar, the greatest sovereign of Hindoostan.

1557 Spain at war with France.

Battle of St. Quentin; Philip gains a decisive victory.

Alva takes Rome.

1558 Calais retaken by the French.

Mary, of Guise, in Scotland, marries the Dauphine.

Elizabeth accedes to English throne, November 17. Modern History. 1600 Maurice, of Holland, invades Flanders. The Dutch East India Company chartered with a capital of \$360,000. Chauvin's trading voyages to Tadoussac, Elizabeth accedes to English throne, November 17.

Re-establishes the Church of England.
Francis II. King of France.
Treaty of Cateau-Cambreris signed.
William Cecil Secretary in England.
Charles IX. King of France; regency of Catherine de Medici.
The Geneva Bible issued.
Birth of Southwell; died 1596.
Persecution of Protestants begun in Spain. Birth of the painter, Rembrandt; died 1669.

Birth of Claude Lorraine, painter; died 1682.

Portuguese introduce tobacco into India. 1601 Execution of the Earl of Essex, February 25. Alleged discovery of Australia by Portu-Spain.
Birth of Bacon; died 1626.
Mary Stuart reigns in Scotland.
Religious wars in France.
Massacre of Protestants at Vassy.
Huguenots defeated at Dreux by Guise.
Russia and Sweden unite against Poland.
Ret Powel Carolines founded by Hu-Alleged discovery of Australia by Portuguese.

1602 Siege of Geneva, Switzerland; Charles of Savoy defeated.
Champlain's first expedition to the St.
Lawrence.

1603 Death of Queen Elizabeth; accession of James IV., of Scotland, to English Crown, as James I.
Union of England and Scotland, March 4.

1604 First settlements in Nova Scotia by Acadians. Port Royal, Carolinas, founded by Huguenots.

1563 Guise killed at the siege of Orleans.
Temporary peace with the Huguenots.
The Escurial Palace of Spain founded.
Tusser's Bucolics issued.
Birth of Drayton; died 1631.

1564 Maximillian II. King of Germany.
Florida colonized by Huguenots.
Birth of Shakespeare; died 1616.
Birth of Galileo; died 1640.
The Tuileries, Paris, begun.

1565 Philip establishes the Inquisition in Holland.
Mary Queen of Scots marries Lord Darn-Port Royal, Carolinas, founded by Hu-Acadians.

Port Royal, on Bay of Fundy, founded.

Hampton Court Conference.

1605 Discovery of the Gunpowder Plot to blow

up Parliament. up Parliament.

1606 Great fire in Constantinople. Great fire in Constantinople.

Matins at Moscow.

Demetrius, a pretended son of Ivan, and many Poles massacred.

Liberty of worship given to Protestants, in Austria, by peace of Vienna.

Australia observed by the Dutch.

Silk and other manufactures introduced into France. Mary Queen of Scots marries Lord Darn-Mary Queen of Scots marries Lord Darnley.

St. Augustine, Florida, founded by Melendez.

1566 Confederacy of "Guenx" (beggars) against Philip's cruelty.

Murder of Rizzio, by Darnley, March 9.

1567 Religious wars resumed in France;

Huguenots defeated at St. Denis.

Alva enters the Netherlands.

Assassination of Darnley, Feb. 10; Mary accused of connivance.

Mary marries Brothwell, May 15; abdicates in favor of her son.

James VI., Earl of Murray, regent.

1568 Mary escapes from prison, is defeated by Murray, at Langside, May 13, and seeks shelter in England.

Bishop's Bible issued.

1569 Huguenots defeated at Jarnac and Moucontour.

1570 Rebellion of Moriscoes, in Spain, put down. Silk and other manufactures introduced into France.

Mantua ceded to the Emperor of Austria. Birth of Corneille; died 1684.

1607 Settlement of Jamestown, Va., by Lord de la Warr.

1608 Quebec founded by Champlain.
John Sigismund created Elector of Brandenburg and Duke of Prussia.

Ulster settlements made by the English. Birth of John Militon; died 1674.

1609 Truce of Antwerp; independence of united provinces of Holland.

Moriscoes expelled from Spain by Philip III. The Douay Bible first issued. Peace between Spain and the Dutch.
Henry Hudson discovers Hudson River.
Champlain's discoveries in Canada. Champlain's discoveries in Canada.
Virginia obtains a new charter.
Hawkins at Mogul Court.
King James drives the Irish from Ulster and divides the land between England and Scotland.

1610 "King James' Version" of the Bible completed.
Henry IV. of France assassinated; Marie de Medici Regent.
Louis XIII. King of France.
The Palais-Royal, Paris, built.
1611 The title of Baronet created by James I. Champlain returns to America, founds Montreal, and is in supreme command in Canada. down. Ivan massacres 25,000 persons at Novgorod, Russia.

Hungary definitely annexed to Austria.

Murray murdered; Lennox becomes regent. regent.

1571 Birth of Kepler; died 1630.

Spain allied with Venice and the Pope against the Turks.

Battle of Lepanto; Turkish power crippled. Battle of Lepanto; Turkish power crippled.

Moscow, Russia, burned by the lartars.
Lennox murdered; Mar becomes regent.

1572 Rebellion of William of Orange against Philip's tyranny.

Massacre of St. Bartholomew, France,
August 24.
Henry of Navarre marries Marguerite,
of Valois.
Birth of Inigo Jones; died 1652.

1574 Accession of Henry III., of France, the
last of the Valois.
Birth of Ben Jonson; died 1637.

1575 Elizabeth, of England, declines the sovereignty of Holland.
Birth of Guido Reni, painter; died 1642.

1576 Ghent pacified.
Provinces in Holland unite against
Spain. of the English Bible, "King James" Version."
Carr, afterwards Somerset, favorite in England.

1612 Mathias becomes Emperor of Germany. English factories established in India. Virginia receives a third charter.
Death of Prince Henry.

1613 Accession of the Romanoff Dynasty in Russia Russia.
Michael Fedorvoitz Czar.
Champlain explores the Ottawa River, Champlain explores the Ottawa River,
Canada.
The Overbury murder, England.
Louis XIII. assumes the exercise of the
Government.
Princess Elizabeth, of England, marries
Frederic, Elector of Palatine.
English defeat Portuguese in Bombay.
New Amsterdam, now New York, built
by the Dutch.
Smith explores the New England coast.
Dutch settlements in New Jersey.
Napier's Logarithms. Spain.
Accession of Rudolph II., of Germany.
Frobisher enters San Francisco Bay.
The Holy Catholic League organized.

1576 Birth of Burton; died 1640.
Birth of Fletcher; died 1625.

1577 Birth of Rubens, painter; died 1626.

1579 League of Utrecht.
Northern provinces of Holland declar Spain. League of Utrecht.
Northern provinces of Holland declare
their independence.
Fitzgerald's Irish rebellion suppressed.
Sir Francis Drake lands in the Moluccas.
Alva, of Spain, conquers Portugal; the
united provinces renounce their allegrance. Napier's Logarithms.

1615 Villier's Duke of Buckingham, favorite.

1616 The present Teing Dynasty in China established by Mantchou Tartars.

Death of Cervantes and Shakespeare.

Harvey discovers circulation of blood.

1617 Ladislaus, of Poland, marches on Moscow. giance.
English take fortress of Smerwick, in Ireland, from Italians, and butcher 700 cow.
Finland ceded to Sweden.
The thirty years' war begins in Bohemia,
between the Protestants, under the
Elector Palatine, and the Catholic Baprisoners.
Birth of Alexander, of Sterling; died 1640.
Campian's Jesuit conspiracy suppressed.
Sante Fe, New Mexico, founded by Es-Elector Palatine, and the Catholic Bavarian League.

Sir Walter Raleigh executed.

Matthias II., of Hungary, abdicates; accession of Ferdinand II.

Australian coast surveyed by Zeachen and others.

Kepler's Laws published.

1619

Execution of Barneveldt, Holland.

The Dutch visit India and establish a united East India Company.

1620

Battle of Prague; defeat of Hungarian Protestants. pejo. Birth of Hugo Grotius; died 1645. William of Orange assassinated.

Henry III. killed by Jacques Clement; accession of Henry IV., of Navarre, first of Bourbon line.

Expedition of Amidas and Barlow to America. America.

Southern provinces of Holland subdued by the Duke of Parma.

Treaty of Peace between Holland and England.

Failure of Raleigh's Roanoke Island settlements Protestants. Puritans arrive at Plymouth.

"Great Patent" to Virginia company issued. sued.
Dutch vessels with first negro slaves enter James River.
Navarre annexed to France.
Spain and Holland at War.
Philip IV. King of Spain.
The Dutch West India Company formed.
Lord Bacon impeached and overthrown.
Seldom and Pym imprisoned.
Birth of Moliere; died 1673.
New Hampshire first settled. tlements.
Davis Strait discovered by Davis. Battle of Zutphen. Sir Philip Sydney killed. Birth of Beaumont; died 1616. Birth of Beaumont; died 1616.

1587 Prince Maurice becomes Stadtholder of Holland.
Execution of Mary Queen of Scots at Frotheringay Castle.

1588 Assasination of the Duke of Guise and his brother, by order of the King.
Destruction of the Spanish Armada off the English coast.

1590 Battle of Ivry.
Henry IV. defeats the League,
Barnevaldt, grand Pensionary of Holland. 1621 1623 New Hampshire first settled.
First edition of Shakespeare's works.
1624 Richelieu's reforms, begins with the finances finances.
England declares war with Spain.

1625 Prince Frederick Henry reigns in Holland.
Accession of Ferdinand III., of Hungary.
Accession of King Charles I., of England; he marries Princess Henrietta
Maria, of France.
Huggendt uprising land.
1591 Birth of Herrick; died 1674.
1592 Sigismund, of Poland, in Sweden.
Birth of Quarles; died 1644.
Birth of Gassendi; died 1655.
1593 Henry IV. adopts the Catholic faith.
1594 Birth of Shirley; died 1666.

Huguenot uprising. 1626 Death of Lord Bacon.

Shakespeare's poems first issued.

1553 Restores the Roman Catholic religion in

1627 War of the Mantuan succession, in Italy.
Delaware settled by Swedes and Finns.
Cardinal Richelieu's scheme for colonizing Canada.

The company of one hundred associates formed. tormed.

War between England and France.

Birth of Brossnet; died 1704.

The Duke of Buckingham assassinated.

Rochelle surrenders after a memoral

1628

- siege.
 Petition of Right, England.
 Massachusetts Bay settled.
 Elliot sent to the Tower of London.
 Birth of John Bunyan; died 1688.
 English seize French possessions in Can-
- 1629 Champlain made prisoner and sent to England. England.
 Charter granted to Massachusetts Bay
 Company.
 Edict of Restitution.
 The city of Boston founded.
 Gustavus Adolphus, King of Sweden, in-
- vades Germany.

 1631 Treaty of Cherasco, between Louis of France and Victor Amadeus I., of Sa-
- Birth of Dryden: died 1700. 1632 Charter of Maryland granted to Lord Baltimore, and settled by Irish Cath-Canada restored to the French by treaty
- of St. Germain.
 The Cavalier Poets.
 Birth of Lock; died 1704.
 Champlain returns to Canada with new 1633 settlers. Battle of Lutzen; victory and death of
- Gustavus Adolphus. 1634 French Academy established by Riche-Spain at war with France, which is invaded
- vaded.
 Assassination of Wallenstein.
 Ship money levied in England.
 Connecticut settlements at Hartford,
 Windsor and Weathersfield.
 Rogers Williams driven from Massachusetts, settles in Rhode Island.
 Death of Champlain.
 The "Tulip mania" prevails in Holland.
 University of Utrecht founded.
 Claius' play of Creation.
 Pequod Indian war in Connecticut.
 Gov. De Montmagny arrives in Canada. 1635
- 1636 1637 Gov. De Montmagny arrives in Canada. The Island of Montreal settled.
 - The Island of Montreal settled.

 Hampden's trial in England respecting "ship money."

 Prynne fined by Star Chamber.

 Harvard College founded.

 First settlement at Brooklyn, Long Island.
- 1638 New Haven colony founded.
 First peace between the Iroquois and
 Canada.
 Turks defeat Persians, and take Bagdad.
- Solenin League and Covenant between
 England and Scotland.

 Van Tromp, of Holland, captures two
 Spanish fleets.
 Pacification of Dunse.
 Withdrawal of English army from Scot-
- land. First printing press in America. Birth of Racine; died 1699. John of Braganza drives Spaniards from Portugal.

 Portugal wins its independence
- Fortugal wins its independence.
 Beginning of the Long Parliament.
 First American book issued.
 Earl of Stafford beheaded.
 Judgment against Hampden annulled.
 Ulster rebellion in Ireland; massacre of 1641
- Ulster rebellion in Ireland; massacre of English.
 Fort St. George built at Madras.

 1642 Death of Galileo and Richelieu.
 Charles I. attempts to seize members in the House.
 Civil war in England.
 Battle of Edgehill, Oct. 23.
 Tasman coasts, South Australia and Van Diemans Land explored.
 Hobb's Leviathan published.
 Birth of Newton; died 1727.
 First ferry between New York and Brooklyn established.
 1643 Accession of Louis XIV., the Great, in France.
 Regency of Anne of Austria, and ascend-
- France.
 Regency of Anne of Austria, and ascendency of Mazarin.
 Battle of Chalgrove, June 18, and Newbury, Sept. 20.
 Covenant approved by Parliament.
 Turrene on the Rhine.
 Torricelli's Barometer.

 1644 Battle of Marston Moor; victory of Cromwell.
- Cromwell.

 Second battle of Newbury, Oct. 27.

 Charter granted to Rhode Island.

 Indian massacre in Virginia.
- Indian massacre in Virginia.
 Self-denying ordinance, England.
 Birth of William Penn; died 1718.
 Archbishop Land beheaded, Jan. 10.
 Battle of Naseby, June 14; decisive defeat of royalists.
 Battle of Philiphaugh; Montrose defeated by Cromwell.
 Alexis, called the Father of his country, Czar of Russia.
 Royal Society of England founded.
 Charles I. seeks refuge in Scotland, and is surrendered to the Parliament.
 Birth of Leibnitz; died 1716.
 Conversion of Indians in Canada to Christianity. 1645
- tianity. 1648 Treaty of W Switzerland's independence acknowledged.
 Holland given up by Spain, becomes a
- republic.
 End of the thirty years' war between Catholics and Protestants.
 Pomerania, and other territory, annexed to Prussia to Prussia.
 Civil wars of the Froude.
 Canadians at war with the Indians.
 The House of Brandenburg acquire Halberstadt and Minden. 1648
- New Amsterdam contains about 1,000 inhabitants.
- habitants.

 1649 Trial and execution of Charles I.

 Massacre and capture of Drogheda, Ireland, by Cromwell.

 Confession of Faith.

 1650 Marquis of Montrose beheaded in Scotland.
- land.

 1651 Leopold I. made King of Hungary.
 Charles II. crowned at Scone, Scotland, Jan. 1. Battle of Worcester, Sept. 3, and defeat
- Battle of Worcester, Sept. 3, and defeat of Royalists.
 Charles II. flees to France.
 "Barebones" Parliament.
 Birth of Fenelon; died 1715.
 English Navigation Act.
 England at war with Holland.
 The Dutch, under Van Tromp, "sweep the Channel."
 De Ruyter defeated by Blake.
 Negro insurrection suppressed in Mexico.
 Peace between England and Holland.
- Peace between England and Holland. Death of Van Tromp.

 Long Parliament dissolved by Cromwell,
 April 20. He becomes Lord Protector,
- April 20. He becomes ford Protector,
 Dec. 16.

 1654 Jesuits establish themselves among the
 Onondaga Iroquois.
 Russian victories in Poland.

 1655 Spain and England at war, which lasts
- five years.
 Russian Truce of N.emetz, or Wilma, with Poland.
 Prussia declared independent of Poland.
 Frederic William, the Great Elector. 1656 Russian

- 1656 Jamaica conquered. Jamaica conquered.

 Convention gives Cromwell power to appoint his successor.

 Death of Admiral Blake. Death of Admiral Blake.

 Accession of Leopold I. in Germany.

 Death of Oliver Cromwell; Richard Cromwell, his son, succeeds him.

 Auto de fa, of the Inquisition, Mexico.

 Richard Cromwell resigns title of Lord 1658
- Protector.
 Peace of the Pyrenees. The restoration. Charles II. returns to England; the mon-
- archy re-established.
 Birth of Stahl; died 1734.
 Beath of Mazarin.
 Colbert, Minister of Finance, in France.
 Execution of the Marquis of Argyle, in
 Scotland. 1661 Scotland.

 Birth of De Foe; died 1731.

 The Royal Palace at Versailles commenced; court opened there in 1672.

 Terrible earthquake in Pekin; 300,000
- lives lost. Act of Uniformity, May 19. The Church of England restored. Charles marries Catherine of Braganza,
- May 20. Canada becomes a royal government under Louis XIV
- der Louis XIV.

 Earthquake in Canada.

 Birth of Cotton Mather; died 1728.

 France begins war with Holland.

 New Jersey sold to Lord Berkeley; settled at Elizabethtown.

 The English take New Amsterdam and name it New York.

 North Carolina settled.

 De Courcelles governor in Canada. 1665
- De Courcelles governor in Canada.

 War with the Mohawks.
 Second Dutch war with England.
 Death of Philip II.; regency of Anne.
 The Great Plague in London.
 Western Australia named New Holland,
 by Dutch. Western Aus by Dutch.
 Canada granted to French West India
- Company.
 e Ruyter defeated by Monk.
 cohawk villages destroyed by the 1666 Mohawk villages destroyed by the French. Great fire in London. The French Academy of Sciences found-
- ed.
 Perpetual edict abolishes office of stadtholder in Holland.
 First Russian vessel built.
 Birth of Swift; died 1745.
 New York City; 384 houses.
 Triple Alliance; England, Holland and
 Sweden united against France.
 Treaty of Lisbon.
 Spain recognizes Portugal's independence. 1668 ence. Russian ambassador sent to France and
- Spain. 1670 France and Sweden break the triple Alliance, and declare war against Holiand.
 irst settlements of English in South Carolina.
- Carolina.
 Champs Elysees, Paris, planted.
 Birth of Steele; died 1729.
 Coude and Turenne overrun Holland.
 Perpetual edict of 1667 revoked.
 William of Orange, stadtholder.
 The De Witts assassinated in Holland.
 The Holland dikes opened, and French driven out. driven out.
 The French acquire Pondicherry, India. Count de Frontenac, Governor ada.
- Paris Academy of Music founded. Birth of Addison; died 1719. Virginia granted to Arlington and Culpepper. Discoveries of Marquette and Joliet in
- the northwest.
 Death of the poet John Milton.
 Discovery of the Mississippi.
 King Philip's war in New England.
 Birth of Clarke; died 1729. 1677
- Birth of Clarke; died 1729.
 William of Orange marries Mary.
 "Paradise Lost" first published.
 Russia begins war with the Turks.
 Peace of Nimeguen, France.
 England alarmed by Titus Oates, stories
 of a false "Popish plot."
 Sir Edward Berry Godfrey found murdered. dered. Expedition of La Salle.
- Expedition of La Salle.
 Bunyan's "Pilgrim's Progress" published.
 Birth of Bolinbroke; died 1751.
 Habeas Corpus Act passes parliament.
 Archbishop Sharpe murdered by covenanters, who defeat Cloverhouse at London Hill, but are routed at Bothwell Pride.
- well Bridge.
 East India Company begins trading in China. China.

 Execution of Lord Stafford, Dec. 29.

 Mississippi river explored by Hennepin.
 Charleston, South Carolina, founded.
 The Exclusion Bill, England.
 Origin of the Whig and Tory.
 Mahratta power begins in India.
 La Salle sails down the Mississippi, and names Louisiana.
- 1681 La Salle sails down the Mississippi, and names Louisiana.

 De Frontenac recalled from Canada.

 Reign of Ivan and Peter I., the Great, in Russia.

 Murder of La Salle, in Louisiana.

 When Canadas and Andread by Pareign.
- The Cossacks subdued by Russia.
 William Penn settles in Pennsylvania.
 Delaware granted to Penn.
 Sobieski, of Poland, raises the siege of 1682 Vienna
- Vienna.

 Discovery of Rye House plot, to secure succession for Duke of Monmonth.

 Execution of Lord Russell, July 21, and Algernon Sydney, Dec. 7.

 Canada renews war with the Iroquois.

 Mahomet I. besieges Vienna, but fails.

 Greece invaded by the Venetians.

 Birth of Berkeley; died 1753.

 Revocation of Edict of Nantes; terrible persecutions of French and Protestants
- persecutions of French and Protestants follow. Accession of James II. of England.

 Argyle's rebellion suppressed, and his
- Argyle's rebellion suppressed, and his execution.

 Duke of Monmouth, natural son of Charles II., lands at Lyme, June 11; proclaimed king at Taunton, June 20.

 Battle of Segemoor, July 6; defeat and execution of Monmouth.

 Texas colonized by Spaniards.

 Birth of Handel; died 1759.

 Birth of Bach; died 1759.

 Birth of Bach; died 1750.

 William Dampier lands in Australia.
- Birth of Bach; died 1750.
 William Dampier lands in Australia.
 Louis marrics Madame de Maintenon.
 Alliance between Russia and Poland
 against the Turks.
 Birth of Allan Ramsay; died 1757.
 Birth of Young; died 1765.
 Athens captured by the Venetians.
 Hungarian crown declared to be in the
 Austrian male line.
 Accession of Joseph I.
 Madame Guyon, and the "Quietists," persecuted. 1687
- secuted.

 Trial and acquittal of the seven bishops, Abdication and flight of James II., Dec. Landing of the Prince of Orange on English soil. Bonsset's Variations issued.
- Bonsset's Variations issued.

 Birth of Pope; died 1744.

 William and Marv proclaimed King and Queen, Feb. 13.

 James II. lands in Ireland.

 Peter the Great, sole sovereign in Russia.

 Cloverhouse's rebellion in Scotland suppressed. 1689 pressed. King William's war.

- French and Indians ravage New England frontier.
 Canadian expedition fails.
 The Toleration Act passes Parliament.
 Iroquois lay waste the Island of Montreal.
 Frontenac again made Governor of Canada.
 France at war with England.
 Birth of Montesquieu: died 1755.
- rrance at war with England.
 Birth of Montesquieu; died 1755.
 French and Indians destroy Schenectady,
 New York.
 Massacre of Salmon Falls.
 Siege of Londonderry.
 British colonies in America resolve to
 invade Canada.
 Unsuccessful ethals made and a colonies. Unsuccessful attack made on Quebec by the British fleet. Spain joins the "Grand Alliance" against

- Spain joins the "Grand Alliance" against
 France.
 William III. lands in Ireland, June 10.
 Battle of the Boyne, July 1; James defeated.

 1691 French invasion of Spain.
 Aragon and Catalonia ravaged.
 Treaty of Limerick deprives James of
 power in Ireland, and grants amnesty
 to rebels.

 1692 Beginning of the English national debt.
 Insurrection in the City of Mexico.
 Massacre of Glencoe.
 Battles in Steinkirk and Landen.
 Birth of Bradley; died 1762.

 1693 Battle of Marsaglia; the Duke of Savoy
 defeated by the French under Catinat.

 1694 Bank of England established.
 Mary, Queen of England, dies.
 Dictionary of French Academy issued.
 University of Halle founded.
 Birth of Bishop Butler; died 1778.
 Birth of Chesterfield; died 1778.

 1695 Turks again invade Hungary.
 Bayle's Dictionary published.
- Turks again invade Hungary.

 Bayle's Dictionary published.

 Abolition of censorship of the English 1695
- Abolition of censorship of the English press.
 Namur falls.
 Trinity Church, New York, founded.
 Peace of Ryswick.
 Treaty between England, France, Spain and Holland.
 Peter, Czar of Russia, visits Holland and England, and learns useful trades.
 Peter suppresses the conspiracy of the Strelitz, and punishes its members with hardarous cruelty.
- Strelitz, and punishes its members with barbarous cruelty.
 End of King William's war.
 Birth of Hogarth, painter; died 1774.
 Death of Frontenac.
 First Partition treaty, regulates Spanish succession, and cedes territory to France.
 The Darien expedition sails.
 Second East India Company formed.
 Birth of Savage; died 1748.
 Birth of Warburton; died 1779.
 Peace of Carlowitz, between Turks and the Allies.
 The Morea ceded to Venice.
 Further explorations of the Mississippi. 1698
- Further explorations of the Mississippi. Fenelon's "Telemaque" issued. The French in Canada make peace with 1700 the Iroquois.

 econd Partition treaty in Spain, declares
 the Arch Duke Charles next in suc-
- cession.

 Charles II., of Spain, the last of the House of Austria, dies, and is succeeded by Philip V., of the House of Bourbon. War of the Spanish succession begins in Italy and continues until 1713. Death of James II., in exile, at St. Ger-
- Death of James II., in exile, at St. Germain, Sept. 16.
 Spain allied with France and Mantua.
 The French found Detroit.
 The Prussian monarchy established by Frederick, and recognized by Leopold, of Germany.
 Russia at war with Sweden.
 Total defeat of Peter at the battle of Narva, by Charles XII.
 Census of New York gave 6,000 inhabitants.
- ants.

 Death of William III. of England.

 Anne succeeds to the English throne,

 March 8. Marcn 8.

 Beginning of "Queen Anne's War."

 Prussia takes Guelders from the Dutch.

 Holland, Austria and England declare
 war with France and Spain.

 Treaty of French with the Five Nations.

 Massachusetts frontier ravaged by Indiana.
- dians.
 Peter founds St. Petersburgh, and makes it the capital of the empire.
 Portugal joins alliance against Spain and
- Fortugal joins alliance against Spain and France.

 Irish parliament petitions for union. Birth of Jonathan Edwards; died 1758. Birth of John Wesley; died 1794.

 Battle of Blenheim; English and their allies, under Marlborough, victorious over the French.

 The English capture Gibraltar.

 Peter abolishes the Strelitz, or royal body guard.
- Poter abolishes the Strelitz, or royal body guard.
 England passes the Irish "Popery Act."
 Battle of Donanwerth.
 Charles acknowledged King of Spain at Joseph I. becomes Emperor of Germany. Defeat of the French at Ramilles. Battle of Turin. The French raise the siege and surrender
- Naples and Lombardy.
 Birth of Ben Franklin; died 1790.
 Union of England and Scotland as the
 Kingdom of Great Britain. 1707 Nucnburg seized and Lecklenburg purchased by Frederick I.

 Holland, Germany and England at war
 against France.

 First expedition against Port Royal,

 Nova Scotia, fails.

 Defeat of the allies, at Almauze.

 Death of Aurungzebe.

 Birth of Fielding; died 1754.

 Birth of Buffon; died 1788.
- Mantina ceded to Joseph I., of Austria.

 The French squadron routed by the English, under Admiral Byng.

 Discovery of Herculaneum.

 England determines upon the conquest
- of Canada. Battle of Pultowa; Peter totally defeats Charles XII., of Sweden, who flies to Turkey.

 14,000 Swedish prisoners sent by Peter to
- colonize Siberia. Battle of Malplaquet; Marlborough again defeats the French.
- defcats the French.

 Birth of Samuel Johnson; died 1784.

 1710 Capture of Port Royal, Nova Scotia, by the English, and name changed to Annapolis.

 Ront of Spaniards, under Philip V., at battle of Almenava.

 Sacheverell's riots in Great Britain; dissenting meeting houses destroyed.

 The "Tattler" first published.

 1711 Attack and repulse of English fleet on Quebec.
- Attack and Control Quebec.
 Russia at war with Turkey.
 Accession of Charles VI., of Germany.
 A slave market opened in Wall Street,
- A slave market opened in Wall Street, New York. Birth of Hume; died 1776. The principality of Meurs acquired by Prussia. Peace of Aargan; end of the religious war 1712 in Switzerland.

 Accession of Charles as Emperor of
 Austria Birth of Rosseau: died 1779.

- Treaty of Utrecht between the great powers, and Queen Anne. and terminates the wars Newfoundland and Nova Scotia ceded to Newfoundland and Nova Scotia ceded to England.

 Italy divided; a part of the Duchy of Milan given to the Emperor of Austria.

 Barcelona, Spain, besieged.

 Frederick William I. becomes King of Peter takes the title of Emperor of Rus-
- sia. Birth of Sterne; died 1768. 1714 Death of Queen Anne.
 George I. becomes King of England,
 Aug. 1.
 Hanovarian succession begins. Treaty of Rastadt; Austria acquires the Netherlands.
- Netherlands.

 Birth of Whitefield; died 1770.

 Birth of Gluck; died 1787.

 Rebellion in Scotland under the Earl of Mar.

 Battles of Preston and Sheriffmuir and defeat of the robels. defeat of the rebels.
 Landing of the Chevilier at Peterhead,
 December 22.
 Louis XV., King of France, with the
 Duke of Orleans Regent.
 Austria acquires Naples, Milan, etc.
 Russia adds Esthonia, Levonia, and a
 large part of Finland to the Empire.
 Peter visits Germany, Holland and
 France.
 Occupation of the Morea by Turkey.
 Rule of Cardinal Alberoni in Spain.
 Prussia and Sweden at war.
 Death of Louis the Great; accession of
 Louis XV., his grandson.
 George Law's financial schemes.
 The village charter of Brooklyn first issued.
 The Septennial Bill passed in England.
 Birth of Garrick, actor; died 1779.
 New Orleans founded.
 Belgrade abandoned by Turkey.
 The Duke of Savoy becomes King of
 Sardinia.
 Peace of Passavowitz.
 Austria gains additional territory.
 Russia expels the Jesuits.
 Turkey re-establishes supremacy in
 Greece.
 Arch of St. Denis, Paris, completed. defeat of the rebels. Landing of the Chevilier at Peterhead,

- Turkcy rc-establishes supremacy Greece. Arch of St. Denis, Paris, completed.
- Arch of St. Deuts, Battle of Glenshiel. Ostend East India Company founded. India.
- 1720
- India.
 Robinson Crusoe published.
 Sardinia is made a kingdom.
 Law's Mississippi South Sca Bubble, and other schemes, collapse.
 Widespread financial distress.
 Birth of Smollet; died 1771.
 Birth of Foote, actor; died 1777.
 The Pragmatic Sanction settles the Imperial Crown of Germany on Maria Theresa.
 Death of the Duke of Marlborough.
- Death of the Duke of Marlborough. Death of the Duke of Marlborough.
 The Jesuits expelled from China.
 Birth of Reynolds, painter; died 1792.
 Birth of Adam Smith; died 1790.
 Birth of Blackstone, jurist; died 1780.
 Philip V., of Spain, abdicates, but resumes power upon the death of Louis, his son.
 "Wood's half-pence."
 Great excitement in Ireland.
- "Wood's half-pence."

 Great excitement in Ireland.

 Modern History at Oxford University.

 Guy's Hospital founded.

 Death of Peter the Great.

 Catherine I. becomes Empress of Russia.

 The New York Gazette founded.
- Academy of Sciences, St. Petersburg, established. 1726 Pr
- tablished.
 Prussia concludes a league with Germany.
 Birth of Hutton; died 1797.
 Death of George I., and accession of George II., in England, June 11.
 Death of Sir Isaac Newton.
 Birth of Goldsmith; died 1774.
 A city library founded in New York.
 Birth of Lessing; died 1781.
 Peter II., the last of the Romanoffs, deposed.
- Anne. Duchess of Courland and daughter of Ivan IV., becomes Empress of Rus
- of Ivan IV., becomes Empress of Russia.

 Birth of J. Watt; died 1819.
 Birth of Cavendish; died 1810.
 Birth of Cowper; died 1800.
 Birth of George Washington, Feby. 22.
 Georgia settled by Oglethorpe.
 Birth of Wieland; died 1813.

 "Lettres Philosophiques" burnt by the hangman.
- hangman. Birth of Priestly; died 1804. Charles, the son of Philip V., conquers Naples and crowned king of the two Sicilies.
- Sicilies.

 Birth of John Adams; died 1826.

 Marriage of Maria Theresa to Francis I.,

 Duke of Lorraine.

 War between Spain and Portugal.

 Birth of Mozart, musician; died 1792.

 Hungary again at war with the Turks.

 Birth of Gibbon, historian; died 1794.

 Birth of Benjamin West, painter; died
- 1820. Birth of Sir William Herschel; died 1822.
- England again declares war with Spain. Treaty of Belgrade between Russia, Austria and Turkey.

 Russia renounces her rights on the Black Soo
- Invasion of India by Persia. Delhi sacked by Nadir Shah. Methodism begins in England. Prohibition of the publication of De-bates in England.
- bates in England.

 Death of the Emperor Charles VI., of Germany, last of the male line of the House of Hapsburg.

 Maria Theresa, his daughter, becomes Queen of Hungary and Empress of Germany.
- Queen of rungary and Empres of Standard Prussia advanced to the rank of a first-class power.

 Ivan VI., an infant, emperor of Russia.

 New York Society Library founded.

 Swedenborg flourishes.

 Prussia, Bayaria, Saxony and France make war upon Maria Theresa, who receives support from Great Britain.

 Prussian victory at Molwitz.

 Breslan ceded to Prussia.
- Prussian victory at Molwitz.
 Breslau ceded to Prussia.
 Elizabeth, daughter of Peter the Great, imprisons Ivan VI. for life and reigns in his stead.
 Russia at war with Sweden.
 The Elector of Bavaria elected Emperor of Germany as Charles VII.
 The French defeated at Dettingn by the Enclish.
- English.

 Birth of Thomas Jefferson; died 1826.
 Hostilities renewed in America between France and England, known as King George's War.

 Friesland annexed to Prussia.
 Capture of Louisburg by Massachusetts militia, under Pepperell.

 Francis I., Duke of Lorraine, consort of Maria Theresa, elected Emperor of Germanv.

English.

- many.
 The young pretender lands at Moidart, Scotland. Scotland.

 Defeat of the Royalists at Preston Pans,
 Jan. 17, and invasion of England.

 Birth of Hannah More; died ——.

 Birth of John Jav; died 1829.

 Birth of Benjamin Rush; died 1813.

 Royalists again defeated at Falkirk, Jan.
- 1746

- 1746 Total defeat of the Pretender, at Culloden, April 16.
 Victories of Marshal Saxe.
 Invasion of Shirley, Nova Scotia.
 French and English struggle for pos-
- French and English struggle for possession of India.
 Capture of Madras by the French.
 The French invade Flanders.
 Statdholdership revived in Holland.
 Execution of Lord Lovat in England.
 Klopstock's Messiah issued.
 Birth of David, painter; died 1825.
 The Peace of Aix la Chapelle.
 The House of Austria confirmed in the possession of Milan.
 France takes a part of Flanders.
- possession of Milan.
 France takes a part of Flanders.
 De La Jouquille becomes governor of
 Canada.
 French encroach upon Nova Scotia.
 Pirth of Coather died 1822 Birth of Goethe; died 1832.
 Birth of Laplace; died 1827.
 Birth of Playfair; died ——.
 1750 Treaty of Madrid, between England and
- Spain.
 The first theater in New York opened. Discovery of Pompeii.
 Paoli's Corsican revolt, 1819.
 Lord Clive takes Arcot, India.
 Diderot and D'Alembert French Encyclo-
- Diderot and D'Alembert French Encyclopedie.

 Birth of Sheridan; died 1817.

 Birth of James Madison; died 1836.

 1752 The Marquis Duquesne Governor of Canada; he prepares for war with Great Britain and her colonies.

 The French dispute the claim of Virginia to the valley of the Ohio.

 New style of year introduced into England; Sept. 3 counted as Sept. 14.

 The Journals ordered to be printed by the British Parliament.

 Hostilities begin in the American colonies; French seize Hudson Bay Company's trading posts; George Washington sent to St. Pierre.

 Charles III. King of Spain.

 Kentucky settled by Daniel Boone.

 Peace between France and England in India.
- Peace between France and England India.
 Fort Necessity built at Great Meadows;
- Fort Necessity built at Great Meadows;
 Washington surrenders it to De Villiere with honors of war.
 Kings, now Columbia, College, New York, chartered.

 1755 Braddock and his army defeated by the French and Indians.
 Defeat of Dieskau at Lake George.
 French Acadians taken from their homes.
 Frontier settlements in New York and Pennsylvania harassed by the French and Indians.
 Niagara expedition fails.
 Lisbon destroyed by an earthquake. Niagara expedition falls.
 Lisbon destroyed by an earthquake.
 Birth of Dr. Hahnemann; died 1843.
 Birth of Mrs. Siddons, actress; died 1831.
 War declared between France and England
- 1756 land.
 Beginning of the Seven Years' War.
 Austria, Russia and France allied against
 Prussia.
 Frederick invades Saxony and captures Saxon army.

 Montcalm sent to Canada and seizes Oswego, New York.

 The conquest of India begun by Great Britain Admiral Byng executed, March 14.
- Admiral Byng executed, March 14.
 Dowlah, Viceroy of Bengal, captures Calcutta after a heroic defense by Holwell.
 The Black Hole tragedy, June 20.
 Fort William Henry, on Lake George, captured by Montcalm.
 Lord Clive's victories in India; takes Calcutta, January 2; Chanderuagore, March 23.
 Battle of Plassey, June 23, establishes English power in India.
 Battle of the Prague, May 6, victory of Frederick.
- Battle of the Prague, May 6, victory of Frederick. Frederick defeated in the battle of Kolin, May 18. Defeat of Prussians at Battle of Breslau. Austria concludes treaty with France for division of Prussia. Victory of Frederick in the battles of Rosbach, Nov. 5, and Lissa, Dec. 5. Attempted assassination of King Louis of France by Damiens. Birth of Jonathan Trumbull; died 1804. Birth of Alexander Hamilton; died 1804. Birth of J. P. Kemble, actor; died 1828. Birth of Canova, sculptor; died 1822. Louisburg captured by the English, under Wolfe. Cape Breton Island and Prince Edward's
- 1758 der Wolfe. Cape Breton Island and Prince Edward's Island captured. Abercrombie defeated by Montcalm, at Abercrompie deteated by Hohetenii, Let Ticonderoga.

 Fort Frontenac capitulates to Bradstreet;
 Fort George built.

 General Forbes captures from the French.

 Prussians defeated at the Battle of Hochberchau.
- kerchau. The French seize Forts St. David and Ascot, India.
 1759 Fort Niagara captured by the British,
 July 23.
 The French abandon Ticonderoga and
- July 23.

 The French abandon Ticonderoga and Crown Point.

 Battle of the Plains of Abraham.

 Death of the French and English commanders, Montcalm and Wolfe, Sept. 13.

 Quebec surrenders to the English.

 Charles III., King of the two Sicilies, becomes King of Spain.

 The Prussians defeated in the battles of Minders, Cunersdorf and Maxen.

 The French driven back in India.

 England obtains much territory from Subadhar, of Deccan.

 Birth of Robert Burns; died 1796.

Birth of Robert Burn

- Birth of Schiller; died 1805. Quebec attacked by the French under De Levi. 1760 De Levi.

 Montreal captured by the English.

 Surrender of Canada to Great Britain.

 Death of George II., of England, and succession of George III., Oct. 25.

 Berlin captured by the Austrians and
- Russians.
 Battle of Torgan; defeat of the Austrians.
 Thurot's invasion of Ireland.
 Coote retakes Arcot, India.
 George III. marries Charlotte Sophia, of
 Mecklenburg, Strelitz.
 The French surrender Pondicherry, in
- India. India.
 Revolution at St. Petersburg.
 Peter III. murdered, and Catherine II., called the Great, becomes Empress of Russia.
 Spain again declares war against England and Portugal and invades the latter country.

 Battles of Freiburg and Burkersdorf;

 Austrians defeated in Silesia, by Fred-
- erick.
 Jerick Jerick France.
 Lord Rute, Prime Minister, England.
 Peace of Paris.
 Canada ceded to Great Britain.
 Pondicherry restored to France.
 Governor Murray appointed governor of
 Canada, and first introduces English 1763

erick.

laws. Close of the Seven Years' War. Treaty of Hubertsburg; Silesia added to Prussia.
Treaty of Madrid restores peace between Spain, Portugal and England.
John Wilkes arrested for sedition.
Explorations of Willis and Carteret in Australia Austrana.

Great defeat of native princes, at battle of Buxar, India, Oct. 23.

1763 Pontiac's war; Indians capture English forts and massacre inhabitants.

The Sandy Hook lighthouse first lighted.
G. Granville, English Prime Minister.
Birth of J. Paul Richter; died 1825.

1764 Murder of Ivan VI., by order of the Em-

press.
Indians sue for peace.
End of Pontiac's war.
British parliament decrees heavy duties
on imports.
The Pantheon, St. Genevieve, Paris,
founded.

Modern History.

From A. D. 1765 to the present time, by

CHINA.

1793 Reception of the English Embassy at 1812 Edict against Christianity because of

Jesuits.

Jesuit

Emperor. Canton and coast blockaded.

Canton and coast blockaded.
War ends in a truce.

1841 War renewed owing to China's bad faith.
Victory of the British.
Treaty giving England Hong Kong and
\$6,000,000, repudiated by Emperor.

1842 Treaty of peace, at Nankin, with England, August 29.
Hong Kong ceded to England.
The Chinese cities of Canton, Amoy,
Foochoofoo, Ningpo and Shanghae opened to British.
China pays \$21,000,000.

1846 Treaty ratified by Queen Victoria and the Emperor Taou-Kwang.

China pays \$21,000,000.

Treaty ratified by Queen Victoria and the Emperor Taou-Kwang.
Hong Kong charter issued, April 5.

1850 Rehellion in Quang-Si successful.

1853 Nankin and Shanghae taken by rebels.

1856 Renewal of war owing to Chinese outrages on Europeans.
Commodore Elliott, U. S. N., destroys Chinese fleet.

1857 Blockade of Canton.

1858 Capture of Canton by English and French.
Treaty of Lord Elgin.
Chinese pirates destroyed.

1859 Commercial treaty with United States.
English Envoy attacked by Chinese.
1860 England and France at war with China.
European allies victorious.
Treaty of peace signed October 24.
Surrender of Pekin, Oct. 12.
Ratification of treaty with Russia.
China forced to pay indemnity, and to apologize.
Former treaty ratified.

apologize.
Former treaty ratified.
Allies restore Canton to the Chinese.
Rebels defeated by French and English 1861

Rebels defeated by French and English aid.

1864 Suicide of Tien-wang, the rebel emperor.
1865 Prince Kung becomes regent during minority of emperor.
1868 Burlingame Embassy visit United States and sign treaty.
1869 Burlingame, Chinese Embassy, received at Paris.
1870 French consul and many priests massacred at Tien-tsin.
1871 Chinese apologize and give indemnities.
1871 Marriage of Emperor.
1873 Ki-Tsiang of age; becomes Emperor as Tung-chi, Jan. 22.
1875 Death of the Emperor Tung-Chi, Jan. 22; accession of Tsai-Tien, born 1871, son of Prince Chan.
First Chinese railway from Shanghae to Woosung opened.
1877 Terrible famine throughout the Empire.
1880 Serious troubles with Russia.
1881 Treaty of peace concluded with Russia.
1882 Sacking of European quarter in Canton.
1884 Treaty of peace with France, May 11.
1885 Treaty of peace with France, May 11.
1886 Treaty of peace with France, May 11.
1887 The Imperial Government sanctions the introduction of railways, June 20.
1888 Trence, Sacking Government declares war against France, Aug. 15.
1888 French destroy Kinpai Forts at Foo-

The Chinese Government declares war against France, Aug. 15.
French destroy Kinpai Forts at Foochow, Aug. 28.
Repulse of the French at Tamsui.
French admiral declares all the Formorsan ports to be blockaded.
Insurrection in Korea.
Assassination of the King's son, Dec. 4.
Bhamo, Korea, captured by the Chinese, Dec. 8.
Langson, in Cochin China, captured by

Dec. 8.

Langson, in Cochin China, captured by the French, Feb. 12; evacuated March Peace concluded with France, April 6;

reace concluded with France, April 6;
signed at Tien-tsin, June 9.

1885 Admiralty Board created, Dec. 15.
1888 Marriage of the Emperor, Feb. 25.
1890 British Consulate at Ching-Kung-Foo
wrecked, Feb. 6.

1891 Floods and famine in Northern Districts,
April

April. 1894-5 War with Japan and continued defeats

1894-5 War with Japan and continued defeats of the Chinese armies and navies.

1895 Peace concluded with Japan, China paying a large indemnity and relinquishing her claims on Corea.

Massacre of missionaries in the interior.

1900 "Boxer" uprising in China.

1901 Chinese government agrees to terms demanded by the powers.

1908 Death of Kwang-Hsu, emperor, and Tsu-Hsi, dowager empress, Nov. 14-15.

Edict issued appointing Prince Chun to regency and his son, Pu-Yi, heir presumptive.

presumptive.

presumptive.

1909
International opium conference held at Shanghai, February.

1911
Revolution, and general uprising.
Republic of China proclaimed.

1912
Manchu dynasty abdicates.

INDIA.

1675 Nabob of Oudh becomes tributary to British.

East India Company made receiver of Bengal, Bahar and Orissa.

1766 Treaty with Nizam of the Deccan.

Alliance of Nizam and Hyder Ali, who attack the British and are defeated at Vellore.

1769 Hyder Ali, a Musselman adventurer, marches on Madras and compels English to form alliance.

1770 Terrible famine in Bengal.

1771 The Mahrattas enter Delhi.

1772 Warren Hastings becomes governor of

1772 Warren Hastings becomes governor of Bengal.

1774 Office of Governor General created. Rohilla army defeated.

1775 Benares ceded to the East Indian Company; charges of bribery against Warren Hastings.

1778 Pondicherry captured by the British.

1780 Arcot taken by Hyder Ali:
Hastings defeats Hyder Ali's invasion of Carnatic.

1781 Defeat of the triple alliance of the Nizam, the Mahrattas and Hyder Ali.
Battle of Novo Porto, July 1.
Treaty of Chunar, between Hastings and the Subadhar of Oudh.

1782 Tippoo Saib, son of Haydes Ali, secures the assistance of the French against the English.
Trincomlee lost by the British.
Hyder Ali succeeded by Tippoo Saib.

1783 French troops under Bussy arrive.
Tippoo Saib captures Bedmore.

1784 Treaty of peace concluded with Tippoo Saib.
Pitt's India bill passes Parliament.

Saib.
Pitt's India bill passes Parliament.
Return of Warren Hastings to England.
Succeeded by Sir John Macpherson.
Lord Cornwalis appointed Governor Gen-1785

Lord Cornwallis appointed Governor General of India.
Reform of the Company's Civil Service.
Declaratory Act passes Parliament.
Trial of Warren Hastings begins in Westminster Hall; Burke opens, Feb. 15-19;
Sheridan presents charges in relation to the Begums, June 3-13.
Tippoo Saib attacks Travancore, Dec. 24, and is defeated.
Travancore captured and plundered by Tippoo Saib.
Treaty with Mahrattas concluded.
Lord Cornwallis takes Bengalore.
Tippoo routed at the battle of Arikera, May 14; Hastings begins his admirable defense.

1789

defense.
Peace concluded with Tippoo Saib.
Renewal of charter of East India Company for twenty years.
Pondicherry taken by the British.
Warren Hastings acquitted.
Marquis of Wellesley appointed Governor

1795 Warren Hastings acquitted.
1798 Marquis of Wellesley appointed Governor General.
1799 British take Seringapatam.
1790 Saib killed, May 4.
1790 Restoration of the Mysore to the rightful Hindoo sovereign.
1791 Rajah of Tangore surrenders his power to the English.
1792 Rajah of Surat to the British.
1793 Surrender of Surat to the British.
1794 Pondicherry given to France at the treaty of Amiens.
1795 The British receive further concessions.
1796 Treaty of Bassein, between the East India Company and the Peishwa, breaks up the Mahratta confederacy.
1797 The third Mahratta war; the British, under General Lake, defeat French and Mahrattas at the battle of Delhi, Sept. 11.
1797 Battle of Assaye; Marquis of Wellesley, with 4,500 men, defeats 50,000 natives, Sept. 23.

with 4,500 men, defeats 50,000 natives, Sept. 23.
General Lake takes Agra, Oct. 17.
Treaty of Peace with Scindia, Dec. 30.
Holkar lays siege to Delhi.
Gen. Frazer defeats Holkar at battle of Deeg, No. 13.
Treaty of peace with Holkar, who cedes Bundelcund and other territory.
Mutiny among Sepoys.
Lord Minto, Governor General.
War with Travancore.
Travancore subdued; mutiny at Seringapatam. 1804

patam.

Ecclesiastical establishment formed.

India trade thrown open to any British

India trade thrown open to any Brissan subject.
Marquis of Hastings, Governor General.
Mahratta confederacy dissolved.
Ahmednuggur ceded to English.
Defeat of Holkar at Mehudpore.
Findarrie war.
End of Pindarrie war; peace with Hol-

the Peiswa surrenders and cedes the

The Peiswa surrenders and cedes the Deccan.

1818 Oudh becomes independent.

1823 Lord Amherst, Governor General.

1824 Burmese war begins; British take Rangoon, May 5.

1825 British capture Assam, Feb. 1.

Burmese defeated at the battle of Prome.

1826 Battle of Pagham Mew ends Burmese

Peace declared Feb. 24: Burmah pays \$1,000,000 and cedcs arge territory.
English take Bhurtpore.
1828 Lord Bentinck, Governor General.
1833 The northwest provinces made a separate administration.
1835 Steam communication introduced into India.
1808 Steam communication introduced into India.

India.

Slavery abolished in the East.

Afghan war declared; Cabul captured by the British, Aug. 7.

Lord Ellenborough Governor General.

Ameers of Scind defeated by Sir Charles Napier, Feb. 17.

Lord Hardinge Governor General.

Danish possessions in India purchased by England.

England at war with Sikhs: battle of 1844 England.
England at war with Sikhs; battle of
Moodkee, Sept. 6.
British victory over Sikhs at Sobraon,
Echnicary

February.
Treaty of Lasore.

1848 Lord Dalhousie Governor General.
Second Sikh war begun; Ramnuggur
taken by General Gough; again defeated at Vyseerabad.

1849 The Sikh war ended with battle of Goojerat, Feb. 21.
Sir Charles Napier becomes Commander-

Charles Napier becomes Commanderin-chief. Annexation of the Rajah to British do-

minions.

Mutiny of native infantry in Bengal.
Beginning of the Second Burmese war.
Pegu annexed to British Empire.
Close of the Second Burmese war.
Burmah deprived of its seaboard provinces

inces.
First Indian railway and telegraph opened, Bombay to Tannah.
Renewal, for the last time, of East India Company's charter.
Bengal put under a Lieutenant-Governor.
Indian Civil Service thrown open to companying the service of
petition.

1854 Ganges Canal opened.
1855 Calcutta Railway opened.
Annexation of Oudh.

1856 Lord Canning appointed Governor General

Annexation of Oudh.

1856 Lord Canning appointed Governor General.

1857 Mutiny among native regiments at Barrackpore, Burhampore and Lucknow, May 6. The great Sepoy rebellion commenced at Meerut, May 10; Delhi seized by 40,000 rebels and the King proclaimed Emperor; mutinies at Cawnpore and Allahabad.

Cawnpore surrenderd by the British to Nana Sahib, June 25.

Siege of Lucknow begins July 1; General Havelock enters Cawnpore, July 17: victory over Nana Sahib, at Bithor, July 19.

Capture of Delhi from the rebels, Sept. 20; Lucknow relieved by Havelock, Sept. 25.

Rebels routed at Battle of Cawnpore Dec. 6.

Dec. 6.

Battle of Futteghur, Jan 2. Sir Colin
Campbell captures Lucknow, March 21.
Rebels defeated at Kotara, July 14; at
other points subdues the rebels. 1858

1858 An Act for the better government of India received royal assent, Aug. 2. Government takes control of India from the East India Company, Sept. 1. Lord Canning made first Viceroy of In-dia

1859 Thanksgiving day in India for peace re-

Thanksgiving day in India for peace restored.

The Punjaub is made a presidency.
Pacification of Oude announced, Jan. 25.
Lord Elgin appointed Viceroy of India.
Death of Lord Elgin.
Sir John Lawrence made Viceroy.
Bengal visited by a severe famine.
Earl of Mayo becomes Viceroy of India.
Railway between Calcutta and Bombay opened.
Assassination of Lord Mayo. Feb. 8.

1872 Assassination of Lord Mayo, Feb. 8.

Assassination of Lord Mayo, reb. 5.
Lord Northbrook becomes Viceroy.
Terrible famine throughout Bengal.
Tour of the Prince of Wales through
India; arrives at Bombay, Nov. 8.
Prince of Wales sails for home, March 13.
Lord Lytton appointed Governor General eral. A terrible cyclone causes loss of 220,000

lives. Queen Victoria proclaimed, in London, Empress of India, May 1. Great famine in India, continuing nearly

Great famine in India, continuing nearly
a year.

1877 Queen Victoria proclaimed Empress of
India, at Delhi, and other great cities,
Jan. 1.

1879 Massacres at Cabul.
1880 Marquis of Ripon made Governor General
of India.

1882 Riot between Hindoos and Mohammedans in the presidency of Madras.

1883 International exhibition at Calcutta
opened, Dec. 4.
Death of Maj. Gen. Francis Mardall.

1884 Death of Keshut Chunder Sen, head of
the reformed theistic sect of Hindoos,
Jan. 8.

Jan. 8. 'ormal installation of Mir Mahbub Ali,

the reformed theistic sect of Hindoos, Jan. 8.

Formal installation of Mir Mahbub Ali, Nizam of Hyderabad, by Lord Ripon. The Calcutta exhibition closed, March 10. Terrible epidemic of small pox, at Madras, March 30.

The Ilbert bill passes the legislative council, Calcutta, Jan. 25.

Earl of Dufferin nominated to the Viceroyalty of India, Sept. 10.

Lord Reay appointed governor of Bombay, Dec. 13.

1885 Indian Parcel Post inaugurated, July 7.

Burmese expedition, from Calcutta, for Rangoon, Nov. 1.

Hostilities against Burmese begun by Lieut. Gen. Prendergast, Nov. 16.

King of Burmah unconditionally surrenders, Nov. 30.

India gives prompt aid to England during Afghan war.

India tenders assistance to England during Russian controversy.

Marcuis of Lansdowne appointed Governor General, Dec. 11.

1891 Massacre of native troops and English officers at Manifur, March 27.

Defeat of the Manifurans by the English, May 5.

1893 Mints closed as to free silver by order of the Indian Council.

Lord Curzon inaugurated Governor General, Jan. 9.

1905 Great earthquake, April 4.

King George visited India, and received royal ovation.

RUSSIA. RUSSIA.

1768 War declared against Russia by Turkey.
1769-'84 Conquest of the Crimea.
1772 Catherine I. commences the dismemberment of Poland.
1774 Rebellion of the Cossacks.
1775 Cossacks' rebellion suppressed.
1776 Prince Potemkin becomes prime minister.
1780 Army neutrality.
Russia, Sweden and Denmark declare that "free ships make free goods."
1784 Acquisition of the Crimea.
1787 War with Turkey renewed.
1788 War with Sweden.
1789 Second partition of Poland.
Alliance with England.
1795 Final partition of Poland between Russia, Prussia and Austria.
1796 Death of Catherine the Great.
1798 Russia joins the alliance of England and Austria against France.
1799 Suwarrow assists Austrians and checks the French in Italy.
Russia forms an alliance with France.
1800 Insanity of the Emperor Paul.
1801 He is assassinated.
Alexander I. becomes emperor; he makes

Alexander I. becomes emperor; he makes peace with England. Russia joins the coalition against France, 1805

April.

April.

Battle of Austerlitz; Napoleon defeats the allies, Dec. 2.

Treaty of Tilsit; peace with France.

The Turks defeat the Russians near Silis-

tria. War with France. 1812 War with France. Napoleon invades Russia. Battle of Smolensko, Aug. 17; Russians Battle of the Borodino, Sept. 7; Russians defeated. Burning of Moscow by the Russians, Sept. 14. Retreat of the French. 1813 Battle of Leipzig, and defeat of Na-

poleon.

1814 Downfall of Napoleon.

The Emperor Alexander enters Paris, with the allies, in triumph.

1815 The Emperor Alexander organizes the "Holy Alliance," between Russia, Austria and Prussia.

Alexander proclaimed King of Poland.

tria and Prussia.
Alexander proclaimed King of Poland.
1822 The Grand Duke Constantine renounces his right to the throne.
1825 Death of the Emperor Alexander.
1826 Insurrection of troops at Moscow.
1826 The Emperor Nicholas crowned at Moscow.

1826 The Emperor Nicholas crowned at Moscow.

War with Persia.

1827 The Emperor Nicholas visits England.

1828 Peace with Persia.

War with Turkey, Russians generally victorious, begins April 26.

1829 Peace of Adrianople with Turkey.

1830 Polish war of independence begins.

1831 Warsaw taken by the Russians, and the insurrection crushed, Sept., Oct.

1832 The emperor decrees that Poland shall henceforth form an intergral part of the Russian Empire.

1840 Failure of the Khivan Expedition.

Treaty of London signed by Russia.

1841 War with Circassians.

1848 Russia aids Austria in suppressing the Hungarian Revolution.

Russia demands that Polish and Hungarian exiles be expelled from Turkey.

1849 Russia demands that Polish and Hungarian exiles be expelled from Turkey.

1850 Conspiracy against the life of the emperor detected.

Harbor of Sebastopol completed.
Exiles sent to Kouish, Asia Minor.

1852 Visit of the emperor to Vienna.

Commencement of the quarrel with Turkey about the "Holy Places."

1853 Army sent to Turkish frontier.
Conference of the great powers.
War declared by Turkey, Oct. 5.
English and French fleets enter the Bosphorus, Nov. 2.
1854 Allies enter the Black Sea.
Battle of Citate, Jan. 6; Russians defeated.

Battle of Citate, Jan. 6; Russians defeated.
Ultimatum of France and England unanswered by Russia.
Treaty between England, France and Turkey, March 12.
Bombardment of Odessa, April 22.
Siege of Silistria, May 17.
Siege of Silistria raised, June 26.
Capture of Bomarsund, Aug. 16.
Russia evacuates the principalities.
Battle of the Alma, Sept. 20; victory of the allies.
Siege of Sebastopol begins, Oct. 17.
Battle of Balaklava, Oct. 25.
Battle of Inkermann, Nov. 5.
Death of the Emperor Nicholas, March 2.
Alexander II. Emperor.
Sortie of Malakoff tower, March 22.
Russians evacuate Anapa, June 5.

Russians evacuate Anapa, June 5. Kars invested, July 15. Capture of Malakoff tower by the French,

Capture of Malakoff tower by the French, Sept. 8. Death of Lord Raglan. The Russians evacuate Sebastopol and re-tire to their works on the north side of the harbor; destruction of the Rus-sian fleet Sept.

of the harbor; destruction of the Russian fleet, Sept. Russian assault on Kars fails. Battle of the Ingour; defeat of Russians by Turks, Nov. 6.
Kars surrendered to Russians, Nov. 26.
Council of war at Paris, Jan. 11.
Amnesty granted to Poles, May 27; to political offenders, Sept. 7.
Suspension of hostilities in the Crimea, Feb. 29.
Treaty of peace at Paris, March 30.

Feb. 29.
Treaty of peace at Paris, March 30.
Close of the war.
Crimea evacuated, July 9.
Alexander II. crowned at Moscow,
Sept. 2.
1858 Partial emancipation of the serfs on the

Sept. 2.

Partial emancipation of the serfs on the imperial domains.

1857 Meeting of the Emperors at Stuttgardt and Weimar.

1858 Russia censures the warlike movements of the Germanic Confederation during the Franco-Italian war.

Treaty with Great Britain.

1860 Commercial treaty with China.

1861 Insurrection in Poland begins.

The Emperor issues a decree providing for the total emancipation of the serfs throughout the empire in two years; 23,000,000 serfs freed.

Students' riots throughout the empire.

1862 The insurrection in Poland becomes general; it is quelled with great severity. Trial by jury granted.

Increased privileges granted to the Jews. Serfdom in the emoire ended.

War with Asiatic nations.

1864 The war in the Caucasus ended.

Death of the Czarowitch Nicholas, at Nice, April 24.

New province of Turkestan in Central Asia created.

Attempt by Karakosoff to assassinate the Czar, Sept. 15.

Diplomatic quarrel with Rome.

Marriage of Prince Alexander.

Russian America, Alaska, sold to the United States for \$7,000,000.

Attempted assassination of the Czar, in Paris, by a Pole.

1868 Amnesty granted for political offenses.

Poland disappears from map of empire.

1869 Socialistic conspiracies among Prussian students.

1870 Neutrality in Franco-Prussian war de-

students. 1870 Neutrality in Franco-Prussian war de-

Gortschakoff repudiates treaty of 1856, as regards the Black Sea.

1871 Conference of the powers, at London, abrogates the Black Sea clauses.

Many socialists imprisoned throughout the empire.

1873 Expedition against Khiva, which surrenders June 10.

Visit of the Emperor of Germany to Russia.

Visit of the Shah of Persia. Visit of the Shah of Persia.

New treaty with the Khan of Bokhara.

1874 Marriage of the Emperor's daughter to the Duke of Edinburgh.

Visit of the Emperor to Germany and England.

1875 The island of Saghalien ceded to Russia by Japan.

by Japan.

Japan cedes the Kurile Isles to Russia.

War with Kholand.

Baltic provinces incorporated into the empire.

1876 Russia encourages the insurgents in the Turkish provinces of Servia and Bulgaria.

garia.
Capture of Khokan.
Conquest of Khiva completed.
1877 Russia declares war against Turkey,
April 24.
Melikoff enters Armenia and seizes Bay azid, April 30. Russians defeated at Batoum, May 4.

Russians defeated at Batoum, May 4.
Melikoff storms Ardaban, May 17.
Investment of Kars, June 3.
Passage of the Danube by the Grand
Duke Nicholas, June 22-27.
Capture of Tirnova, July 8.
Plevna occupied, July 6; retaken by
Turks, July 30; great defeat of Russians by Mukhtar Pasha.
The capture of Nicopolis by the Russians,
July 15. July 15. ne Russians occupy the Shipka Pass, July 19.
Severe fighting in the Shipka Pass, July 19. Dec. 31.
Russian attack on Plevna partly successful Sept. 7-11.
Great Russian victory at Aladja Dagh.
Capture of Kars by the Russians, with great slaughter, Nov. 18.
Capture of Etropol by the Russians.
Capture of Plevna and Osman Pasha's army, by the Russians, Dec. 10.
Emperor returns to St. Petersburg, Dec. 22.

Erzeroum invested, Dec. 24. Gen. Gourko crosses the Balkans, Dec. Gen. Gourko crosses the Balkans, Dec. 31.
Russians occupy Sofia, Jan. 4.
Servians defeated, Jan. 7.
Capture of the Shipka Pass, by the Russians, Jan 8, 9.
Batoum attacked without success by the Russians occupy Philippolis, Jan. 16. Russian occupation of Adrianople, Jan. Russians. British fleet enters the Dardanelles, Jan. 25. Erzeroum evacuated by the Turks, Feb.

Treaty of peace signed at San Stefano.

Skobeleff and Radetzky capture Turkish army in Asia Minor.

Conference of powers at Berlin, June 13.

Treaty of Berlin signed, July 13.

Final treaty with Turkey, signed Feb. 8.

Solovieff attempts to assassinate the Czar, April 14.

Nihilists at Kieff and Odessa convicted.

Attempt on the Czar's life by mining railway, Dec. 1.

Discovery of plot to blow up the Winter Palace, Dec. 12.

Explosion under diningroom of Winter 1879

1880 Explosion under diningroom of Winter Palace.

1880 Several soldiers killed and wounded, Feb. 17. Arrest of Hartmann, at Paris, Feb. 20. Gen. Melikoff made virtual dictator, Feb. France refuses extradition of Hartmann.

Nihilists convicted at St. Petersburg and Keiff. and Keiff.

1881 Assassination of Alexander II., by bombs thrown at his carriage, March 13; one assassin killed by explosion, another seized.

Accession of Alexander III., who was not crowned until 1882, on account of fear of assassination.

crowned until 1882, on account of fear of assassination.

Trial of Nihilists, April 8.
Russakoff, Sophie Pieoffsky, Jelaboff and others, condemned to death.

Treaty of peace with China.
Resignation of Gen. Melikoff, May 13.
Manifesto of Gen. Ignatieff, May 23.
Counter manifesto of Nihilists.
New Nihilist plot discovered, November.
Retirement of Prince Gortschakoff.
Anti-Jewish riots.
Pan-Slavist speech of Gen. Skebeleff, at Paris. 1882

Paris.
Death of Gen. Skobeleff, July 6.
1883 Accident to the Czar while hunting, Dec.

1883 Accident to the Czar while hunting, Dec. 10.
Col. Souderkin, chief of Police, assassinated by Nihilists, Dec. 28.
Coronation of Alexander III., Czar of all the Russias, Aug. 27.
1884 Anti-Jewish riot, resulting in the death of many persons, June 19.
Great fire in Moscow, Oct. 29.
Marriage of Duke Sergius to Princess Elizabeth of Hesse, June 15.
Attack of the Russians, under Gen.
Komaroff, on Afghan positions near Murghat.

Komaroff, on Afghan positions near
Murghat.

1893 Jews expelled from the Asiatic provinces.
Prince Korsakoff, an eminent statesman,
died, April 28.

1894 Alexander III., Czar of all Russia, died
and was succeeded by Nicholas II.

1895 Russia assists China in procuring money
to pay war indemnity to Japan and secures considerable advantages on the
Pacific coast.

1905 Labor riots at St. Petersburg, 1,500 killed
Jan. 22.

Jan. 22. Gen. Stoessel surrendered Port Arthur to

Gen. Stoessel surrendered Port Arthur to
Gen. Nogi, Jan. 2.

1905 Russia-Japan war begun, Feb. 7, 1904;
ended Sept. 5, 1905.

1907—1909 Peace Conferences held at The
Hague.

1910 Epidemic of cholera rages over many
provinces; 83,613 deaths reported.

1911 Premier Stolypin was assassinated.

1912 Fire holocaust near Tambov; 59 lives
lost.

TURKEY.

1770 Rebellion of Ali Bey suppressed, in

Egypt. 1774 Abdul Hamid becomes Sultan.

Abdul Hamid becomes Sultan.
Crimea ceded to Russia.
War with Russia and Austria; defeat of
the Turks.
Selim III., Sultan of Turkey.
The French, under Napoleon, invade
Egypt.
Battle of Aboukir; French victorious.
The English aid the Turks; Napoleon
forced to retreat.

1801 The English aid the Turks; Napoleon forced to retreat.

1803 Insurrection of Mamelukes at Cairo.

1806 Mehemet Ali becomes Pasha in Egypt.

1807 War with England and Russia.

British fleet passes the Dardanelles.

Mustapha IV., Sultan.

1811 Massacre of Mamelukes; Mehemet becomes supreme.

1812 Treaty of Bucharest; Pruth made frontier of Turkey and Russia.

1815 Discoveries of Belzonia, in Egypt.

1821 Insurrection in Moldavia and Wallachia; independence of Greece secured.

independence of Greece secured.

1824 Turks defeated at Mitylene.

1827 Battle of Navarino; Turkish fleet de-

stroyed.

1828 War with Russia; surrender at Anapa,
June 23.

June 23.

Bajazet taken, Sept. 9.

Varna occupied by Russians, Oct. 11.

1829 Battle of Shumla.

Russians take Erzeroum and enter Adrianople; treaty of peace, Sept. 14.

1831 Revolt of Mehemet Ali.

Battle of Konieh; Egyptians defeat

Turks.

Event invades Syria.

Egypt invades Syria.

1832 Battle of Konieh; disastrous defeat of

1832 Battle of Konieh; disastrous defeat of Turks.

1833 Russians enter Constantinople; offensive and defensive treaty with Russia.

Treaty of Kutayah.
Rebellion in Egypt, suppressed.

1840 Abdul Medjid becomes Sultan.
A second revolt of Mehemet Ali.
Battle of Nezib; Ibrahim Mehemet, Ali's son, defeats the Turks.

1840 England, Russia, Austria, and Prussia aid Turkey.
Battle of Beyrout; Egyptians defeated.

1841 Treaty with Egypt.

1841 Treaty with Egypt.

Mehemet Ali made Viceroy, but deprived Mehemet Ali made Viceroy, but deprived of Syria.

1847 New system of education introduced.

1849 Turkey refuses to surrender Polish refugees' refusal sustained by England.

1851 Rebellion of Croatia.

1852 Treaty with France regarding the "Holy Places"

Places."

1853 A large Russian army crosses the Pruth.
Turkey declares war; approved by the urkey declares war; approved by the great powers, England, France, Aus-tria and Prussia. allied fleets enter the

1854 Crimean war; allied fleets enter the Black Sea, Jan. 4.
Russia refuses intervention, March 19.
Treaty with England and France.
The allied powers guarantee Turkish intervention.

tegrity.

Allied fleets bombard Odessa, and blockade the Danube.

Allies overcome Russians at Giurgero.

Turks defeated at Bayazid; see Russia.

Battle at Kars, Russians defeated; Turks, under Omar Pasha, win a great victory at the Ingour, Nov. 6; allies take Kars, 1856

Nov. 26.
Suspension of hostilities, awaiting negotiations for peace, Feb. 29.
Treaty of peace signed, at Paris, April

The Crimea evacuated, July 9. Independence of Turkey guaranteed. Conflict with Montenegrins. Christians massacred at Jedda. Montenegrin boundaries determined. Suez Canal begun by De Lesseps. Great fire at Constantinople. 1859

Great nre at Constantinople.
Conspiracy against the Sultan.
Druse and Maronite War.
Massacre of Christians at Damascus.
Convention of Great Powers.
Abdul-Aziz Sultan.
Insurrection in Herzegovina and Montenegro. 1860

tenegro.

1862 Omar Pasha invades Montenegro.
Servians demand their independence.

1863 Death of Said Pasha; Ismail Pasha becomes Viceroy of Egypt.

1864 Arabian rebellion suppressed by Egypt.

ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL AND MODERN

| 1865 | Suez Canal opened in part. | 1885 | Terrific fighting Death of Maho |
|--------------|---|----------------------|--|
| 1866 1867 | Revolt in Candia. Cretan Greeks revolt against the Turks. The Khedive of Egypt, Viceroy, visits | | June 29. Revolution in E |
| 1869 | France and England. Suez Canal inaugurated. | | Prince Alexande Sept. 18. |
| 187 • | Sir Samuel Baker sent to suppress slave trade. Baker returns, after considerable suc- | 1888 | Meeting of Amb ple, on the E First through t |
| 1873 | cess. By the Sultan's firman the Khedive of | 1889 | Egyptian Dervis |
| | Egypt becomes independent in most points. | 1890 | Turkish forces of |
| 1874 | Circular letter to the Powers, protesting against treaties with Turkish tributaries. | 1894 | at sea, 500 liv Insurrection in sacre of Chris |
| 1875 | Insurrection in Herzegovina and Bosnia. Bosnians victorious at the battle of | 1895 | Armenian Ch |
| | Gatschko. Unsuccessful Abyssinian expedition. | | Great powers forms from t |
| 0 78 | British government purchases Suez Canal stock. War with Abyssinia; the Egyptian debt | 1897 | for his Christ Change in the M Greco-Turkish wa |
| 876 | consolidated. Battle of Trebinge, indecisive. | 1 200 | May 17, 189 Sept. 18, 189 |
| | Germany, Austria and Russia demand reform in Turkish tributaries. | 1905 | The Porte refuse of Bibles, Jan |
| | Bulgaria revolts against Turkish rule. Suicide or murder of Sultan Abdul-Aziz. Montenegro and Servia declare war | 1908 1909 | Sultan proclaime Sultan Abdul F med V. procl War with Italy. |
| | against Turkey. | 1912 | War with Italy. |
| | Murad V., Sultan, May 30th; accession of Abdul-Hamid II. Defeat of the Servians at Alexinatz. Conference of Great Powers about Tur- | | |
| 055 | kish affairs | | |
| 877 | Treaty of peace with Abyssinia, made by Col. Gordon. Turkey rejects proposals of the Great | | GRE |
| | Powers. Midhat Pasha banished. | 1770 | Greek insurgents They are defeate |
| | War with Russia declared. Hostilities with Montenegro. Russians cross the Danube, June 23; | 1803 | Rebellion of Sul Turks put down |
| | Nicopolis surrendered to Russia; slight Turkish success in Armenia; Plevna | 1821 | which was inc Revolt of Ipsyla |
| | abandoned, July 6; recaptured, July | 1822 | by the Greeks. Independence of Terrible massacr |
| | August 21-28; Russians repulsed at Plevna, Sept. 7-11; immense losses on both sides; relief of Plevna, Sept. 22, by Chefket Pasha; retreat of Turks, Sept. 24; removal of Mehemet Ali as Commander-in-chief; Suleiman Pasha appointed; Mukhar Pasha gains, Turk- | 1823 | National Congres Death of Marco |
| | by Chefket Pasha; retreat of Turks, Sept. 24: removal of Mehemet Ali as | 1824 | Death of Lord I |
| | Commander-in-chief; Suleiman Pasha appointed; Mukhtar Pasha gains Turk- ish victories in Armenia; total defeat | 1826 | Siege of Missolo Turks. Turkish army ta |
| | of Mukhtar Pasha at battle of Aladja- | | Interference of by Turkey. |
| | storm, Nov. 18; surrender of Plevna, | | Battle of Navar French and I |
| 378 | Erzeroum evacuated, Sept. 17; complete defeat of Turkey; preliminary treaty of peace signed, March 3. Conference by the Powers at Berlin, to | 1828 | Turks and Eg Independence of The Turks evacu |
| | of peace signed, March 3. Conference by the Powers at Berlin, to settle Turkish question. | 1829 | Turkey surrende Treaty of Hadri President D'Istri |
| | settle Turkish question. Treaty of Berlin ratified, Aug. 3. Great Britain, July 3, secures Cyprus. Final treaty with Russia signed, Feb. 8. | 1831 1833 1843 | President D'Istri Accession of Oth Insurrection in |
| 879 | Final treaty with Russia signed, Feb. 8. Russians evacuate Turkey. England demands reforms in Turkey. | 1850 | sembly; new Pireus blocaded |
| | Nubar Pasha resigns. The Khedive deposed by the Sultan, | | England demand to British sub French intervent |
| 200 | June 26. His son Tewfik succeeds him. The Powers protest regarding delay in | 1854 | Greece forced to Revolt of Alban |
| 380 | executing provisions of Berlin treaty. Great payal demonstration. | | English and Fre Neutrality in clared. |
| 881 | Cession of Dulcigno, Nov. 26. Conference of the Powers at Constantino- | 1857 | Greece evacuated lish. |
| | Midhat Pasha, and others, tried for mur- der of Abdul-Aziz; and condemned to | 1862 | Serious insurrecti Otho I. forced t Prince Alfred, of |
| | death; their sentence commuted to exile. | 1863 | Austria declares National Assemb |
| 88 2 | Decree of abolition of slavery in Egypt. The Porte declines to enter conference of Powers regarding Egypt, but subse- | | ed King. England refuses Prince William |
| | Powers regarding Egypt, but subsequently yields. Remonstrates with England for intended | | King, March George I., Nov |
| | Remonstrates with England for intended bombardment of Alexandria. Dervish Pasha sent as envoy to Egypt. Turkey declines to send troops to Egypt. | 1867 | tion adopted. King George I. of Russia. |
| | Arabi Pasha sentenced to banishment to | 1870 | Trouble with the English prison |
| | Ceylon for life, Dec. 3. Prayers offered in Mosques of Cairo for the Oneen of England as the "Mirror | 1875 | Neutrality observed surrection. Declares for neutrality observed. |
| | Ceylon for the, bec. 3. Prayers offered in Mosques of Cairo for the Queen of England as the "Mirror of Justice," Dec. 18. Arabi Pasha, Egyptian Minister of War, | 1876 1878 | Thessalians aided |
| | heads opposition to the Khedive. Alleged conspiracy against Arabi Pasha, Minister of War, leads to international | 1880 | Berlin conference Greek and Tu |
| | English and French fleets appear at | 1881 | Convention with Thessaly ceded to Serious fire at |
| | Alexandria, May. On June 11, a riot breaks out in Alexandria, the natives killing 340 Eu- | 1889 | Aug. 5. Princess Sophie of Prince married |
| | ropeans. The powers called upon to aid the | 1890 189 1 | Greek Ministry |
| | Khedive. Arabi erects fortifications, and threatens to blow up the Suez Canal. | 1893 | the ruins of I Ministry resigne |
| | to blow up the Suez Canar. Admiral Seymour takes command of English forces, and orders Arabi to cease fortifying; he refuses. Bombardment of Alexandrian forts, July 12; they are destroyed by the English | 1897 | Tricoupis as p Greco-Turkish wa |
| | cease fortifying; he refuses. Bombardment of Alexandrian forts, July | 100. | May 17, 189 Sept. 18, 1897 |
| | Arabi Pasha retreats into the country | 1910 | King George co |
| | under cover of a flag of truce. | 1912 | Revival of integrates. |
| | Gen. Sir Garnet Wolsley arrives at Alexandria, Aug. 15, with English troops. | | |
| | Ramlen fortified. Skirmish between Egyptians and the English. | | _ |
| | The joint fleet sails to Aboukir under sealed orders; then proceeds to Port Said; reached Ismailia. | | ITA |
| | The English occupy the Suez Canal. | 1775 | Death of Pope tion of Pio V |
| | and are repulsed with heavy loss. Battle of Tel-el-Kebir in which the | 1796- 1797 | -'97 Bonaparte's Treaty of Campo France and Aus |
| | whole Egyptian army is routed, Sept. 13. Zagazig occupied. | | States. The Cis-Alpine |
| | TY A . I D dore | 1798 | Second invasion Pope Pius VI. of Defeat of the F |
| | Cairo opens its gates. Arabi Pasha and 10,000 troops surrender unconditionally. | 1799 1800 | Russians, under Death of Pio VI |
| 883 | End of the war, Sept. 15. Total destruction of Hicks Pasha and his army in the Soudan, Nov. 3. | | Bonaparte crosses Battle of Mareng of Austrians. |
| 884 | Resignation of Egyptian ministry of Sherif Pasha, Jan. 7. | 1802 | The Cis-Alpine r Italian republi |
| | Gen. C. G. Gordon leaves England for Egypt en route for Kartoum, Jan. 18. Defeat of Baker Pasha near Tokar, | 1805 | Napoleon crowned Eugene Beauhar |
| | Deleas of Land | 1806 | Italy. The Treaty of I of her Italian |
| | Feb. 4. Gen. Gordon arrives at Kartoum, Feb. 18. Surrender of Tokar to the rebels under. Osman Digna, Feb. 22. Defeat of the rebels at Tet, by Gen. Gra- | 1814 | Downfall of Nar Overthrow of the |
| | ham, Feb. 29. Tokar relieved by Gen. Graham, March 2. Osman Pasha defeated by Gen. Graham | 1815 | Establishment of tian Kingdom Genoa added to |
| | at Tamasi, March 13. | 1823 | comes Pope |
| | Egyptian troops meet with reverse at Kartoum, March 16. Third conference of the Great Powers | 1829 | Death of Leo 2 Pope. |
| | | 1831 | Death of Pope P Gregorio XVI. Death of Carlo 1 |
| 885 | upon Egyptian finances, Aug. 2. General Stewart's forces reach Gakdul, | | |
| 385 | General Stewart's forces reach Gardul, Egypt, Jan 12. Battle of Abu Klea, victory of British forces Jan. 17. | | of Savoy. |
| 385 | General Stewart's forces reach Gakuu, Egypt, Jan 12. Battle of Abu Klea, victory of British forces, Jan. 17. British victory near Metammeh. | | The crown falls The "Young St |
| 385 | General Stewart's forces reach Gardul, Egypt, Jan 12. Battle of Abu Klea, victory of British forces, Jan. 17. British victory near Metammeh. Gen. Stewart wounded, Jan. 19. Fall of Kartoum, Jan. 26. Doubt of Gen. Gordon, Jan. 26. produces | 1837 | of Savoy. The crown falls The "Young St Mazzini. Insurrection in C King Charles Al |
| 885 | General Stewart's forces reach Gardul, Egypt, Jan 12. Battle of Abu Klea, victory of British forces, Jan. 17. British victory near Metammeh. Gen. Stewart wounded, Jan. 19. Fall of Kartoum, Jan. 26. Death of Gen. Gordon, Jan. 26, produces intense excitement in London. The Italian flag hoisted with that of | 1837 1846 | of Savoy. The crown falls The "Young St Mazzini. Insurrection in (King Charles AI gates a new C Death of Pope (|
| 885 | General Stewart's forces reach Gardul, Egypt, Jan 12. Battle of Abu Klea, victory of British forces, Jan. 17. British victory near Metammeh. Gen. Stewart wounded, Jan. 19. Fall of Kartoum, Jan. 26. Death of Gen. Gordon, Jan. 26, produces intense excitement in London. | | of Savoy. The crown falls The "Young St Mazzini. Insurrection in C King Charles Al gates a new C |

| | ANCIENT | , MI | EDIEVAL AND MODERN |
|----------------------|--|--------------|---|
| 1885 | Terrific fighting near Suakim, March 22. | 1848 | Insurrection in Lombardy and Venice |
| | Death of Mahdi Mohammed Achmed, June 29. | | against Austrian power; revolt is sup- ported by the King of Sardinia. |
| | Revolution in Eastern Roumelia. Prince Alexander of Bulgaria, Governor, | | The Pope supports the movement for Italian independence, June. |
| | Sept. 18. Meeting of Ambassadors, at Constantino- | | War between Sardinia and Austria. Lombardy annexed to Sardinia, June 29. |
| 1888 | ple, on the Eastern crisis, Oct. 4. First through train from Paris to Constantinople, Aug. 3. | 1849 | Revolution at Rome; flight of the Pope to Gaeta. The Sardinians, after repeated reverses, |
| 1889 | Egyptian Dervish Army routed, Aug. 3. | 1013 | are totally defeated by the Austrians at Novara, March 23. |
| 1890 | Turkish forces occupy Crete, Aug. 30. Turkish man-of-war Ertogroul founders at sea, 500 lives lost, Sept. 19. | | Close of the war, and recovery of Lom- bardy by Austria. |
| 1894 | Insurrection in Armenia, and great mas- sacre of Christians at Sassoun. | | Carlo Alberto abdicates in favor of his son, Victor Emmanuel II., March 23; dies July 28. |
| 1895 | Riot in Constantinople and massacre of Armenian Christians in that city. | | The Roman republic formed. |
| | Great powers of Europe demand re- forms from the Sultan and protection for his Christian subjects. | | Rome captured by the French army, un- der Marshal Oudinot. The republic overthrown, and the Pope |
| 1897 | Change in the Ministry, Nov. 7. Greco-Turkish war began April 16; ended | 1850 | restored. Ecclesiastical jurisdictions abolished in |
| | May 17, 1897; peace treaty signed Sept. 18, 1897. | | Sardinia. Arrest of the Archbishop of Turin. |
| 1905 | The Porte refused to authorize street sales of Bibles. Jan. 2. | 1851 | fairs. |
| 1908 1909 | Sultan proclaimed constitution, July 15. Sultan Abdul Hamid deposed and Meh- med V. proclaimed Sultan, April 27. | 1853 1855 | Revolt in Milan subdued. Sardinia joins the alliance of France, England and Turkey against Russia, |
| 1912 | War with Italy. | 1856 | and takes part in the Crimean war. |
| | | 1857 | Austria. |
| | | 1859 | Quarrel between Sardinia and Austria, caused by former power refusing to dis- |
| | GREECE. | | arm. France espouses the cause of Sardinia, |
| 1770 | | | and sends an army to her assistance. The Austrians cross the Ticino, April 27. |
| | They are defeated by the Turks. Rebellion of Suliot suppressed. | - | The French army reaches Genoa, May 3. Battles of Montebello, May 20; Palestro, May 30, 31; Magenta, June 4; Maleg- |
| 1803 | Turks put down second Suliot rebellion, which was incited by the French. | | nano, June 8; Solferino, June 24. Total defeat of Austrians. |
| 1821 | Revolt of Ipsylanti; Peloponnesus gained by the Greeks. Independence of Greece. | | Revolution in Tuscany, Parma, Modena, Bologna, Ferrara, etc. |
| 1823 | Terrible massacre at Scio. National Congress at Argos. | | Western Lombardy annexed to Sardinia. |
| 1824 | Death of Marco Bozzaris. Death of Lord Byron at Missolonghi. | - | Protest of Tuscany, and declaration for a United Kingdom. The people incited to arms by Garibaldi. |
| 1826 | Ipsara destroyed by the Turks. Siege of Missolonghi; capitulates to the | | The Pope appeals to Europe against the King of Sardinia, July 12. |
| 1827 | Turks. Turkish army takes Athens. | | The Italian Duchies declare in favor of annexation to Sardinia. |
| | Interference of foreign powers rejected by Turkey. Battle of Navarino; the allied British, | | New constitution for Sardinia. Alliance between Tuscany, Modena, Par- |
| | French and Russian fleets defeat the Turks and Egyptians. | | ma and the Romagna formed, Oct. 10. Peace of Zurich, Nov. 10; part of the Papal States and the Duchies of Parma |
| 1828 | Independence of Greece established. The Turks evacuate the Morea. | | and Modena ceded to Sardinia. The Emperor Napoleon advises the Pope |
| 1829 | Turkey surrenders Missolonghi. Treaty of Hadrianople. | 1860 | to give up his revolted States, Dec. 31. The Pope refuses the Emperor's proposal |
| 1831 1833 1843 | President D'Istria assassinated. Accession of Otho I. Insurrection in Athens; National As- | | and denounces him, Jan. 8. A new ministry formed by Cavour, Jan. |
| 1850 | sembly; new constitution adopted. | | Tuscany, Parma, Modena and the Romagna vote for annexation to Sardinia, |
| | to British subjects. | | March 9. Savoy and Nice ceded to France by Sar- |
| 1054 | French intervention sought. Greece forced to yield. | | dinia. The French troops leave Italy in May. |
| 1854 | Revolt of Albanians. English and French occupy Greece. Neutrality in Russo-Turkish war de- | | Garibaldi lands in Sicily, May 11. Declares himself Dictator, and drives the |
| 1857 | clared. Greece evacuated by the French and Eng- | | Neapolitans from Sicily in the battles of Calatifinni and Melazzo, July 20. He invades Naples with his little army, |
| 1862 | lish. Serious insurrections in Greece. | | Sept. 7. Insurrection in the Papal States in Sep- |
| | Otho I. forced to leave Greece. Prince Alfred, of England, declared King. | | tember. Sardinian army enters them, and defeats the Papal troops, Sept. 18. |
| 1863 | Austria declares for Otho I. National Assembly declares Alfred elect- ed King. | | and takes Ancona, Sept. 29. The Sardinian army, under the King, |
| | England refuses to allow his accession. Prince William, of Denmark, elected King, March 18, and becomes King | | enters the Neapolitan territory; de- feats the Neapolitans, at Iseraia, Oct. 17. |
| | George 1., Nov. 2, 1863; new Constitu- | | Garibaldi defeats the Neapolitans, at the Volturna, Oct. 1. |
| 1867 | tion adopted. King George I. married to Princess Olga, of Russia. | | Meets Victor Emmanuel, Oct. 26, and salutes him as "King of Italy." |
| 1870 | Trouble with the brigands, who kill many English prisoners. | | Sicily and Naples vote for annexation to Sardinia, Oct. 21. |
| 1875 | Neutrality observed in Herzegovinian in- surrection. | | Victor Emmanuel enters Naples as King, Nov. 7. Garibaldi resigns the Dictatorship and re- |
| 1876 1878 | Declares for neutrality in Servian war. Thessalians aided by Greeks against the | 186 1 | tires to Caprera. |
| 1880 | Turks. Berlin conference considers question of Greek and Turkish frontiers. | | Feb. 18. Parliament decrees Victor Emmanuel |
| 1881 | Convention with Turkey, July 2. Thessaly ceded to Greece. | | "King of Italy," Feb. 26. The new kingdom recognized by Eng- |
| 1884 | Serious fire at royal palace, Athens, Aug. 5. | | land, March 31. The Pope protests against the new king- |
| 1889 | Princess Sophie of Russia and the Crown Prince married, October 27. | | dom, April 15. Death of Cavour, June 6. Unsuccessful revolt in Calabria, by Jose |
| 1890 189 1 | Greek Ministry resigns, October 28. Prof. Waldstein discovers rare jewels in | 1862 | Borges, in the interest of Francis II. |
| 1893 | the ruins of Eretria, March. Ministry resigned May 10, and succeeded by a new cabinet, with M. | | Naples declared in a state of siege. Ratazzi's ministry overthrown and a new |
| 1897 | Ministry resigned May 10, and succeeded by a new cabinet, with M. Tricoupis as premier, Nov. 11. Greco-Turkish war began April 16; ended | | one formed by Farina. Garibaldi endeavors to wrest Rome from |
| | May 17, 1897; peace treaty signed Sept. 18, 1897. | | the Pope. He is made prisoner at Aspromonte, by the Italian army. |
| 1910 | for purpose of introducing reforms. | 1863 | Commercial treaties with France and Great Britain. |
| 1912 | Revival of interest in old Olympian games. | 186 4 | Treaty with France for the evacuation of Rome by the French in February, |
| | | | 1867. Transfer of the Capital from Turin to |
| | | 1865 | Florence. Bank of Italy established. New Parliament meets at Florence. |
| | ITALY. | | The insurrections at Turin suppressed. Brigands cause much trouble. |
| 1775 | Death of Pope Clement XIV. and eleva- | 1866 | The Austro-Italian war begins. Alliance with Prussia. |
| l | tion of Pio VI. '97 Bonaparte's first victories in Italy. | | Italy declares war against Austria, June |

| ı | | |
|---|---|--------|
| ۱ | | 186 |
| | ITALY. | l |
| I | 1775 Death of Pope Clement XIV. and eleva- | 1866 |
| ۱ | 1796-97 Bonaparte's first victories in Italy. | . |
| | 1797 Treaty of Campo Formio. France and Austria divide the Venetian States. | |
| l | The Cis-Alpine republic founded. | |
| I | 1798 Second invasion of the French. Pone Pius VI. deposed by Bonaparte. | |
| ١ | Pope Pius VI. deposed by Bonaparte. 1799 Defeat of the French at Trebia, by the | : |
| ۱ | Russians, under Suwarrow. 1800 Death of Pio VI.; Pio VII. Pope. Bonaparte crosses the Alps. Battle of Marengo, June 24; total defeat | - [|
| ١ | Bonaparte crosses the Alps. | . |
| ۱ | l of Austrians. | - 1 |
| l | 1802 The Cis-Alpine republic remodeled as the Italian republic; Bonaparte President. | |
| ١ | 1805 Napoleon crowned King of Italy, May 26. | . 1 |
| ١ | Eugene Beauharnois made Viceroy of | 186 |
| ١ | 1806 The Treaty of Presburg deprives Austria | . |
| l | of her Italian possessions. 1814 Downfall of Napoleon. | 1868 |
| l | Overthrow of the Kingdom of Italy. | |
| l | 1815 Establishment of the Lombardo-Vene- | 1869 |
| l | tian Kingdom for Austria. Genoa added to the Sardinian crown. | . 1870 |
| l | 1823 Death of Pope Pio VII.; Leo XII. be- comes Pope. | - 1 |
| | 1829 Death of Leo XII.; Pio VIII. becomes | - 1 |
| | 1831 Death of Pope Pio VIII., and elevation of Gregorio XVI. | 1 |
| | Death of Carlo Felix, and extinguishment of the direct male line of the House of Savoy. | |
| ١ | The crown falls to Prince Carlo Alberto. | . |
| ١ | The "Young State Party" formed by Mazzini. | ' |
| ١ | Insurrection in Central Italy. | |
| ١ | 1837 King Charles Albert of Sardinia promul- gates a new Code. | . |
| 1 | 1846 Death of Pope Gregorio XVI.; Pius IX. | . |
| ١ | becomes Pope. 1848 The King of Sardinia grants a Constitu- | . |
| | tion and openly espouses the cause of | 187 |
| | Italian regeneration against Austria. | , |
| 1 | <u> </u> | |

| 1859 | caused by former power refusing to dis- |
|--------------|--|
| | arm. France espouses the cause of Sardinia, and sends an army to her assistance. The Austrians cross the Ticino, April 27. The French army reaches Genoa, May 3. Battles of Montebello, May 20; Palestro, May 30, 31; Magenta, June 4; Malegnano, June 8; Solferino, June 24. Total defeat of Austrians. Revolution in Tuscany. Parma. Modena. |
| | and sends an army to her assistance. The Austrians cross the Ticino, April 27. |
| | The French army reaches Genoa, May 3. Battles of Montebello, May 20; Palestro, |
| | May 30, 31; Magenta, June 4; Malegnano, June 8; Solferino, June 24. |
| | |
| | Revolution in Tuscany, Parma, Modena, Bologna, Ferrara, etc. Peace of Villefranca, July 11. Western Lombardy annexed to Sardinia. Protest of Tuscany, and declaration for a |
| | Western Lombardy annexed to Sardinia. |
| | United Kingdom. |
| | The Pope appeals to Europe against the |
| | United Kingdom. The people incited to arms by Garibaldi. The Pope appeals to Europe against the King of Sardinia, July 12. The Italian Duchies declare in favor of annexation to Sardinia. New constitution for Sardinia. |
| | New constitution for Sardinia. Alliance between Tuscany, Modena, Par- |
| | ma and the Romagna formed, Oct. 10. Peace of Zurich, Nov. 10; part of the Papal States and the Duchies of Parma |
| | Papal States and the Duchies of Parma |
| | and Modena ceded to Sardinia. The Emperor Napoleon advises the Pope to give up his revolted States, Dec. 31. The Pope refuses the Emperor's proposal and denounces him, Jan. 8. A new ministry formed by Cavour, Jan. |
| 1860 | The Pope refuses the Emperor's proposal |
| | A new ministry formed by Cavour, Jan. |
| | |
| | Tuscany, Parma, Modena and the Ro- magna vote for annexation to Sardinia, March 9. Savoy and Nice ceded to France by Sar- |
| | |
| | The French troops leave Italy in May. Garibaldi lands in Sicily, May 11. Declares himself Dictator, and drives the Neapolitans from Sicily in the battles of Calatifinni and Melazzo, July 20. He invades Naples with his little army, |
| | Declares himself Dictator, and drives the Neapolitans from Sicily in the battles |
| | of Calatifinni and Melazzo, July 20. |
| | Sept. 7. Insurrection in the Papal States in Sep- |
| | tomber Sardinian army enters them |
| | and defeats the Papal troops, Sept. 18, and takes Ancona, Sept. 29. The Sardinian army, under the King, enters the Neapolitan territory; de- |
| | enters the Neapolitan territory; de- |
| | feats the Neapolitans, at Iseraia, Oct. |
| | Garibaldi defeats the Neapolitans, at the Volturna, Oct. 1. |
| | Meets Victor Emmanuel, Oct. 26, and salutes him as "King of Italy." Sicily and Naples vote for annexation to Sardinia, Oct. 21. |
| , | Sicily and Naples vote for annexation to Sardinia, Oct. 21. |
| | Victor Emmanuel enters Naples as King, Nov. 7. Garibaldi resigns the Dictatorship and re- |
| | tires to Caprera. |
| 186 1 | The first Italian Parliament assembles Feb. 18. |
| | Parliament decrees Victor Emmanuel "King of Italy," Feb. 26. The new kingdom recognized by Eng- |
| | The new kingdom recognized by England, March 31. |
| | The Pope protests against the new kingdom, April 15. |
| | Death of Cavour, June 6. |
| 1862 | Borges, in the interest of Francis II. Ratazzi forms a new ministry. Naples declared in a state of siege. |
| 1802 | Naples declared in a state of siege. |
| | Ratazzi's ministry overthrown and a new one formed by Farina. Garibaldi endeavors to wrest Rome from |
| | the Pope. |
| 1863 | He is made prisoner at Aspromonte, by the Italian army. Commercial treaties with France and |
| | Great Britain. |
| 1864 | Treaty with France for the evacuation of Rome by the French in February, 1867. |
| | Transfer of the Capital from Turin to |
| 1865 | Florence. Bank of Italy established. New Parliament meets at Florence. |
| | The insurrections at Turin suppressed. |
| 1866 | Brigands cause much trouble. The Austro-Italian war begins. |
| | Alliance with Prussia. Italy declares war against Austria, June |
| | 20. Italians cross the Mincio, June 23. |
| | Italians cross the Mincio, June 23. Battle of Custoza, June 24, and defeat of the Italians by the Archduke Albrecht. |
| | Battle of Lissa. Defeat of the Italian fleet, July 20. Peace of Prague, Aug. 23; Eastern Lombardy and Venetia added to the King- |
| | Peace of Prague, Aug. 23; Eastern Lom- bardy and Venetia added to the King- |
| | dom. |
| | Treaty of Nicholsburg, Aug. 26; close of the war. Cession of Venetia to the Italian king- |
| | dom. King Victor Emmanuel enters Venice, Nov. 7. |
| 1867 | Nov. 7. Insurrection in the Papal States. |
| 1001 | Garibaldi placed under arrest. |
| 1868 | The French enter Rome. Garibaldi defeated at Mentana. |
| 1000 | Railway over Mont Cenis opened. Crown Prince Humbert marries Princess |
| 1869 | Margherita. Ecumenical Council held at Rome. |
| 1870 | Severe earthquake at Florence. Dogma of Infallibility proclaimed by the |
| | Council. Arrest of Mazzini at Palermo. The Papal States entered by the Italian army, and Rome occupied, Sept. 20. Papal States a part of the Kingdom of February Cort. 9. |
| | army, and Rome occupied, Sept. 20. |
| | Italy, Oct. 9. |
| | Pope Pius IX. issues bull of excommunication against the government, Nov. 1. |
| | cation against the government, Nov. 1. Rome evacuated by the French, Aug. 11. Revolution in Rome imminent. The Pope takes refuge in the castle of |
| | St. Angelo. |
| | Capital of the kingdom by royal decree, |
| | Oct. 9. The Italian Duke of Acosta elected King |
| 1871 | of Spain. The government transferred from Flor- |
| 1 | ence to Rome, July. |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | ·- |

| N | HIS' | rory. | | |
|----------------|------------------------------|---|--------------|--|
| ice | 1871 | Opening of the Mt. Cenis Tunnel. | 1833 | |
| ip- for | 1872 | Death of Mazzini. Great eruption of Mount Vesuvius. Serious inundations throughout the periods. | | sumes the government as Regent dur- ing the minority of her daughter, Isa- bella II. |
| 29. | 1873 | ninsula. Suppression of the convents at Rome. Expulsion of Jesuits from Italy. | 1834 | land, Spain and Portugal guarantees |
| to es, | 1874 | churches in Italy. Brigands cause great trouble. | | the right of Queen Isabella to the throne. Don Carlos enters Spain and claims the |
| ns n- | 187 5 | The government suppresses the Camorra's. Visit of the Emperors of Austria and | 1836 | crown. Beginning of the Carlist war. Defeat of Carlists at battle of Bilbao. |
| is ; | | Germany to the King of Italy. Garibaldi takes oath of allegiance to the government, and becomes a member | 1837 1839 | Dissolution of monasteries. Success of the government forces. Don Carlos takes refuge in England. |
| n- | | of the Chamber of Deputies. Ratification of a treaty of commerce with Great Britain. | 1840 | Espartero, commander of the royal forces, becomes the real ruler of Spain. The Queen Regent Christina abdicates |
| e e | 1876 | Six new cardinals appointed. Italy and anti-Turkish in the eastern question. | 1841 | and leaves Spain. Espartero expels the Papal Nuncio. Espartero declared, by the Cortes, Re- |
| n | 1877 | Attempted assassination of King Humbert, Nov. 7. The celebrated "Antonelli" case dis- | 1842 | gent during the young Queen's minority. Insurrection in favor of Christina quelled. Insurrection at Barcelona against Es- |
| f- | 1878 | missed. Death of Victor Emmanuel, Jan. 9. Attempted assassination of King Hum- | 1843 | partero; he bombards the city, Dec. 3, and receives its surrender, Dec. 4. Uprising against Espartero at Barcelona, |
| e, 1, r. | | bert I., Nov. 17. Death of Pope Pius IX., Feb. 7. Leo XIII. elected Pope, Feb. 20. | | Corunna, Seville and other points. Bombardment of Seville, July 21. Defeat of Espartero. |
| d | 1880 | Elections favorable to the ministry of Cairoli. The monster ironclad Italia successfully | 1845 | Don Carlos assigns his claims to his son. Isabella II., 13 years old, is declared, by the Cortes, to be of age. |
| a, s- | | launched. Resignation of Garibaldi as Deputy, and retirement to Genoa. | 1846 | Narvaez, a friend of Queen Christina, is made commander of the army. |
| a, e. 7. | 188 1 | Cairoli ministry overthrown and a new one founded by Depretio. Reform Bill passed by the Senate, Dec. | | Marriage of Queen Isabella to her cousin, Don Francisco d'Assiz, Duke of Cadiz. Marriage of the Infanta to the Duke de Montpensier, son of the King of France. |
| 3. | 1882 | 21. | 1847 | Protest of England against these marriages. Attempt by La Riva to assassinate the |
| ì, | 1883 1884 | Discovery of site of the celebrated Antrium, at Rome, Nov. 6. The cholera rages in Naples. | 1848 | Queen. Espartero restored to power. The British Envoy ordered to quit Mad- |
| | 1889 1890 | Statue of Bruno unveiled at Rome, June 9. Statue of Victor Emmanuel unveiled, | 1850 | rid within 48 hours. Birth of the Queen's first child; it dies immediately. |
| a i. | 1891 | Sept. 20. Crispi resigns the Premiership and Rudini appointed, Feb. 9. | 1851 | Attempt of Lopez to wrest Cuba from Spain. Opening of the Madrid-Aranjuez railway. |
| e f | 1893 | Baron Fava, Minister to the United States, recalled, March 30. Pope Leo XIII. celebrates his 83d birth- | 1852 | Merino, a Franciscan monk, attempts to kill the Queen, and slightly wounds her with a dagger. |
| | _500 | day. King Humbert and Queen Margaret celebrate their silver wedding. | 1853 1854 | Narvaez exiled to Vienna. Espartero organizes a military insurrection at Saragossa and succeeds in mak- |
| e | 1900 | King Humbert assassinated, July 20. Coronation of King Victor Emmanuel III. Aug. 11. | | ing himself prime minister. The queen-mother impeached, and com- |
| a e | 1902 1904 | Aug. 11. Emmanuel III., King of Italy, crowned, Aug. 11. Death of Pope Leo XIII. | 1855 1856 | pelled to quit Spain. Death of Don Carlos. Insurrection at Valencia. Espartero resions. |
| i | | Pius X. elected Pope. Hurricane near Mt. Vesuvius, Oct. 23; | | Espartero resigns. A new cabinet formed, headed by Marshal O'Donnell. Insurrection in Madrid quelled by the |
| - | 191 1 191 2 | nearly 200 lives lost. War with Turkey. Italian parliament votes annexation of Tripoli. | | Insurrection in Madrid quelled by the government. Disbandment of the national guard. |
| | | Attempt to assassinate Victor Emmanuel III. | | Insurrection at Barcelona and Saragossa quelled by O'Donnell, as Dictator. O'Donnell forced to resign. |
| | | | 1857 1859 | Narvaez made prime minister. Birth of the prince royal. War with Morocco. |
| e s | | | 1860 | O'Donnell commands the army in Africa. Moors defeated at Tetuan and Guadelras. Treaty of peace signed, March 26. Unsuccessful efforts of Ortega to over- |
| - | | SPAIN. | | de Montemolin king, as Charles VI. |
| 3, | 1767 1771 1775 | Jesuits expelled from the kingdom. Falkland Islands ceded to England. War with Portugal resumed | | Ortega shot, April 19. The Emperor Napoleon III. proposes to recognize Spain as a first-class power. |
| | 1777 | War with Portugal resumed. War with England renewed. France and Spain besiege Gibraltar. England codes Belsaric Isles to Spain at | 1861 | The project abandoned, owing to the re- fusal of England. The annexation of St. Domingo to Spain |
| e | 1783 1794 1796 | England cedes Balsaric Isles to Spain at peace of Versailles. French invade Spain. War again with England | | ratified. Spain joins England and France in the Mexican expedition. |
| d o | 1797 | War again with England. Battle of Cape St. Vincent; defeat of the Spanish fleet, Feb. 14. Spain cedes Parma to France. | 1863 | Don Juan de Bourbon renounces his right to the throne. O'Donnell resigns the premiership. |
| , | 1800 1801 1802 | Spain cedes Parma to France. Treaty with Portugal at Badajos. Treaty of Madrid with France. Treaty with England at Amiens | 1864 | Insurrection in St. Domingo. Spanish quarrels with Peru. General Prim exiled for conspiracy. |
| s | 1804 180 5 | Treaty with England at Amiens. Renewed war with England. Battle of Trafalgar, Oct. 21; total defeat of French and Spanish fleets by Eng- | 1864 | He advises the relinquishment of St. Domingo; Queen Isabella refuses. |
| 1 | 1807 | lish, under Nelson. Invasion of Spain by the French. Treaty of Fountainebleau. | 1865 | Christina returns to Spain. Peace with Peru, which is compelled to pay a heavy indemnity. Queen Isabella orders the sale of the |
| - | 1808 | Territory demanded by France. Spanish fortress seized. | | crown lands, and gives three-fourths to the nation. |
| e | | The French take Madrid. Charles IV. abdicates in favor of Napoleon, May 1. | | Spain relinquishes St. Domingo. Quarrel with Chili, followed by war. Kingdom of Italy recognized by Spain; |
| | | Massacre of 200 French in Madrid, May 2. Napoleon assembles the notables at Bayonne, May 25. Fordinand VII abdicates | 1866 | insurrection, headed by General Prim. General Prim lays down his arms, and insurgents enter Portugal. |
| 1 | | Ferdinand VII. abdicates. Napoleon I. gives crown to his brother Joseph Bonaparte, who enters Madrid, Luly 12 but is driven out Tuly 20 | | O'Donnell resigns, and Narvaez forms a new ministry. The Cortes dismissed by the Queen. |
| , | | July 12, but is driven out, July 29. The French defeated at Vimiera, Aug. 21, by the English. | | Spain formally recognizes and forms a treaty with the republics of Guatemala, Honduras, Salvador, Costa Rica and |
| 1 | | Battle of Logrono; defeat of the patriots. Battle of Durange; the French victorious. The French retake Madrid, and restore King Logoh Benganata Dec. 2 | 1867 | Nicaragua. Revolt in Catalonia and Aragon suppressed. |
| , | 1809 | King Joseph Bonaparte, Dec. 2. Napoleon enters Madrid, Dec. 4. Battle of Corunna and death of Moore, | 1868 | The Queen grants general amnesty. Death of Narvaez. Murrillo becomes prime minister. |
| | | Jan. 16. Surrender of Saragossa. Spain entered by Sir Arthur Wellesley, | | Revolution led by Prim and Serrano, Sept. 17; revolution successful, and ministry resigns. |
| | | who crosses the Douro. Defeat of the French at Tulavera, July 28. Shapith defeated at Comp. Nov. 18 | | Queen Isabella takes refuge in France, and is deposed. Provisional government organized at |
| | 1810 | Spanish defeated at Ocana, Nov. 12. Severe battle of Molinos del Ray, Dec. 21. Granada, Seville and Atsorga seized by | | Madrid, by Prim, Serrano and Olozaga, Oct. 8. Religious freedom, liberty of the press, |
| £ | | the French. Capture of Ciudad-Rodrigo by Marshal Ney, July 10. | | and universal suffrage granted by new government, Oct. 26. |
| | 1811 | Wellington defeats the French at Fuentes d'Onoro, May 6, and at Albuera, May 16. | 1000 | The United States government recognizes the provisional government. |
| | | Tarragora taken by Suchet. King Joseph returns to Madrid. Spanish defeated by Soult at Lorca. | 1869 | Efforts to find a king for Spain. Serrano elected Regent, June 15. Prim becomes prime minister. Outbrooks of the Carlists and republicans |
| f - | 1812 | Wellington victorious at Ciudad-Rodrigo, Jan. 19. Badajoz stormed and carried, April 6. | 1870 | Outbreaks of the Carlists and republicans suppressed. Espantero declines the Spanish crown. |
| I | 1813 | Defeat of the French at Salamanca, July 22. English, under Wellington, occupy | | Isabella abdicates in favor of her son Alfonso; it is offered to Prince Leopold, of Germany, who refuses it. |
| , | | Madrid. English successful at Castella, April 13; Vittoria, June 21, and Pyrenees, July | | Amadeus, son of the King of Italy, elected king by the Cortes, Nov. 16. Amadeus lands at Carthagena, Dec. 30. |
| , | | | 187 1 | Marshal Prim assassinated, Dec. 29. Amadeus enters Madrid, Jan. 2. Serrano forms a new ministry, Jan. 5. |
| | | 28. The French driven out of Spain, Wellington crossing the Bidasoa and fol- | | The Cortes dissolved, Nov. 25. |
| | 1814 1817 | The French driven out of Spain, Wellington crossing the Bidasoa and follows them into France. Ferdinand VII. restored. | 1872 | Insurrection in Cuba. Resignation of the ministry. |
| s | | The French driven out of Spain, Wellington crossing the Bidasoa and follows them into France. Ferdinand VII. restored. The slave trade abolished for a compensation. Revolution under Nunez del Riego begins | 1872 | Resignation of the ministry. Carlist war begins. Serrano enters Navarre; defeats the Carlists at Oroquita. |
| s e | 1817 1820 | The French driven out of Spain, Wellington crossing the Bidasoa and follows them into France. Ferdinand VII. restored. The slave trade abolished for a compensation. Revolution under Nunez del Riego begins in January. Ferdinand swears to the constitution of the Cortes. | 1872 | Resignation of the ministry. Carlist war begins. Serrano enters Navarre; defeats the Car- |
| s e | 1817 | The French driven out of Spain, Wellington crossing the Bidasoa and follows them into France. Ferdinand VII. restored. The slave trade abolished for a compensation. Revolution under Nunez del Riego begins in January. Ferdinand swears to the constitution of the Cortes. The Cortes remove the king to Seville, and thence to Cadiz, March. Intervention of France in behalf of the | 1872 1873 | Resignation of the ministry. Carlist war begins. Serrano enters Navarre; defeats the Carlists at Oroquita. Attempt to assassinate the King and Queen, July 19. Suppression of Carlist and republican uprisings. Abdication of King Amadeus. |
| s e | 1817 1820 | The French driven out of Spain, Wellington crossing the Bidasoa and follows them into France. Ferdinand VII. restored. The slave trade abolished for a compensation. Revolution under Nunez del Riego begins in January. Ferdinand swears to the constitution of the Cortes. The Cortes remove the king to Seville, and thence to Cadiz, March. Intervention of France in behalf of the king. French army enters Spain, April 7. | | Resignation of the ministry. Carlist war begins. Serrano enters Navarre; defeats the Carlists at Oroquita. Attempt to assassinate the King and Queen, July 19. Suppression of Carlist and republican uprisings. Abdication of King Amadeus. Republic proclaimed. Defeat of the Carlists at various points. Don Carlos enters Spain, July 13. |
| s e n f | 1817 1820 | The French driven out of Spain, Wellington crossing the Bidasoa and follows them into France. Ferdinand VII. restored. The slave trade abolished for a compensation. Revolution under Nunez del Riego begins in January. Ferdinand swears to the constitution of the Cortes. The Cortes remove the king to Seville, and thence to Cadiz, March. Intervention of France in behalf of the king. French army enters Spain, April 7. Cadiz invested, June 25. Battle of the Trocadero, Aug. 31. Rebels defeated and the revolution crushed. | 1873 | Resignation of the ministry. Carlist war begins. Serrano enters Navarre; defeats the Carlists at Oroquita. Attempt to assassinate the King and Queen, July 19. Suppression of Carlist and republican uprisings. Abdication of King Amadeus. Republic proclaimed. Defeat of the Carlists at various points. Don Carlos enters Spain, July 13. Cadiz surrenders to him, July 31. Castelar President of the Cortes. The "Virginius" affair. |
| e n f | 1817 1820 | The French driven out of Spain, Wellington crossing the Bidasoa and follows them into France. Ferdinand VII. restored. The slave trade abolished for a compensation. Revolution under Nunez del Riego begins in January. Ferdinand swears to the constitution of the Cortes. The Cortes remove the king to Seville, and thence to Cadiz, March. Intervention of France in behalf of the king. French army enters Spain, April 7. Cadiz invested, June 25. Battle of the Trocadero, Aug. 31. Rebels defeated and the revolution | | Resignation of the ministry. Carlist war begins. Serrano enters Navarre; defeats the Carlists at Oroquita. Attempt to assassinate the King and Queen, July 19. Suppression of Carlist and republican uprisings. Abdication of King Amadeus. Republic proclaimed. Defeat of the Carlists at various points. Don Carlos enters Spain, July 13. Cadiz surrenders to him, July 31. Castelar President of the Cortes. |

1875 King Alfonso lands at Barcelona, Jan. 9. Vittoria taken from Carlists, July 9. Surrender of Bilbao, Feb. 5. Defeat of Carlists at Durango, and surrender at Pamplona, Feb. 2c.
Don Carlos flees to France.
Triumphal entry of Alfonso into Madrid.

1877 Extradition treaty with the United States.

General amnesty to Carlists.
Queen Isabella visits Spain.

1878 Marriage of King Alfonso to Mercedes,
daughter of the Duc de Montpensier,
Jan. 23.

Death of Queen Mercedes, June 26.
Attempted assassination of Alfonso, Oct.
25. 1879 Inundations in Seville, Granada and elsewhere.
Alfonso marries the Archduchess Maria Christina, of Austria, Nov. 29.
Attempted assassination of king and

Attempted assassination of king and queen, Dec. 30.

1880 Law for gradual abolition of slavery in Cuba, Feb. 18.
Execution of the assassin Otero, April 14.

1881 Expulsion of Don. Carlos from France, July 17.

1882 Franco-Spanish commercial treaty approved by the Cortes, April 23.
Introduction of a bill to abolish slavery in Cuba, June 10.

Heavy snow storm at Madrid, Dec. 10.

in Cuba, June 10.

Heavy snow storm at Madrid, Dec. 10.

Marriage of Infanta della Paz to Prince
Louis, of Bavaria, April 2.

King Alfonso visits Frankfort to witness
German military maneuvers, Sept. 20.

King Alfonso appointed commander of
the Schleswig-Holstein Uhlan regiment
by German Emperor, Sept. 23.

Return of Alfonso to Madrid, Oct. 2.

Resignation of Spanish ministry, Oct. 11.

Hervera becomes Prime Minister.

1884

Severe earthquakes in Spain; over 1,000
lives lost, Dec. 25-28.

1885 Resignation of the ministry, in consequence of the determination of the king to visit cholera-stricken districts, June

Terrible ravages of cholera in Valencia and other points.

Spain greatly excited over the occupation of the Caroline Islands by Germany. Announcement that of 223,546 persons attacked by cholera 82,619 had died, Aug. 31 31. 1886 Alfonso XIII. King, with Maria Christina

1886 Alfonso XIII. King, with Maria Christina as Regent, May 17.

1891 Reciprocity between Cuba and the United States, May.

1893 Riotous demonstrations of Republicans suppressed by the police.

Cargo of dynamite explodes at Santander, killing and wounding several hundreds of people.

1895 Cuban patriots rise again in arms to free their native land. Marshal Campos sent with a large army to suppress the insurrection.

insurrection.
War with United States; Spanish fleet
destroyed in Manila Bay, May 1, by Commodore Dewey's fleet. Cevera's Spanish fleet destroyed off San-

Cevera's Spanish fleet destroyed off Santiago de Cuba, July 3.

Peace treaty with U. S. ratified, Feb. 6.
King Alphonso married.
Heir to throne born.
June 11 the government issued an imperial decree of ecclesiastical reform placing all religions on practically equal footing.

FRANCE.

1769 Beginning of the power of Madame du

1769 Beginning of the power of Madame du
Barry.

1770 The Dauphine marries Marie Antoinette,
of Austria.

1774 Death of Louis XV.; accession of Louis
XVI.

1776 Dismissal of Turgot from office.
1777 Necker becomes Minister of Finance.
1781 Necker resigns as Minister of Finance.
The torture abolished in legal proceedings.

ings.
Treaty of Versailles; peace with England and Spain.
"Diamond necklace affair" occasions in-1785

1785 "Diamond necklace affair" occasions intense excitement.
1787 Meeting of the Assembly of Notables; controversy over taxes.
1788 The Second Assembly of Notables. Reappointment of Necker.
1789 Meeting of the States General, May 5.
The Deputies of the Tiers Etat organize themselves as the National Assembly, June 17.
1789 Destruction of the Bastile. July 14 Destruction of the Bastile, July 14.

The beginning of the French revolution.
The king and queen compelled by a mob
at Versailles, to go to Paris, Oct. 6.
The National Assembly meets at Paris, Oct. 9.

The National Assembly change the royal title to "King of the French," Oct. 16.
Clerical property confiscated.
The division of France into 83 departments, Dec. 22.

1790 King Louis accepts the work of the revolution, Feb. 4.

Titles of honor and hereditary nobility abolished.

Confederation of the Champs de Mars; the king takes the oath to the constitution, July 14.

1791 Flight of the king and queen from Paris, June 20.

Imprisonment of the king and queen in the Tuileries; they are arrested at Varennes, June 21.

Louis sanctions the National constitution

Sept. 15. Dissolution of the National Assembly, Sept. 29.

1792 First coalition against France.
Commencement of the great wars.
War with Austria declared April 20.
Battle of Valmy; the Prussians defeated,
and France saved from invasion, Sept.

Attack and capture of the Tuileries by a mob; the royal family imprisoned in the Temple, Aug. 10. Massacre in the prisons of Paris, Sept. Opening of the National Convention, Sept. 17. Convention abolishes royalty, Sept. Meeting of the Legislative Assembly,

Meeting of the Legislative Assembly,
Oct. 1.
France declared a republic, Sept. 22.
Trial and condemnation of King Louis,
Nov. 12 to Dec. 13.
1793 Louis XVI. beheaded, Jan. 21.
War against England, Spain and Holland, declared Feb. 1.
Insurrection in La Vendee begins, March.
Proscription of the Girondists.
Robespierre becomes Dictator March 25.
Beginning of the Reign of Terror, May 31.
Charlotte Corday assassinates Marat,
July 15.
Execution of Marie Antoinette, Oct. 16.
Siege of Toulon; first victory of Bonaparte. parte.
The Duke of Orleans, Phillipe Egar
beheaded, Nov. 6.
Madame Roland executed, Nov. 8.
Vendee revolt suppressed, Dec. 12. Duke of Orleans, Phillipe Egalite,

Danton and others guillotined, April 5. Elizabeth, sister of Louis XVI., executed. Robespierre becomes president, June. Fall of Robespierre, July 27. Robespierre, St. Just and seventy others guillotined, July 28. Close of the Reign of Terror. The Dauphin (Louis XVII) dies in prison. Napoleon suppresses rebellion of royalists Oct. 5. 1795

Directory established Nov.

The Directory established Nov. 1.
Bonaparte wins the victories of Montenotte, April 12; Mondivi, April 22, and Lodi, May 10. Attehkirchen, June 1, Radstadt, July 5, in Italy.
The conspiracy of Baboeuf suppressed. Pichegru's conspiracy fails.
Return of Napoleon into Paris.
Bonaparte's Egyptian expedition embarks.

barks.

Battle of the Pyramid, July 13-21.

Destruction of the French fleet, near Alexandria, by Nelson, Aug. 1.

1799 England, Germany, Russia, Turkey, Portugal and Naples coalesce against Napoleon, June 22.

Bonaparte returns from Egypt; deposes the Council of Five Hundred, Nov. 10, and Napoleon is declared First Consul Dec. 13.

Dec. 13.
1800 Battle of Marengo, June 14.
Great victory by Bonaparte over the Austrians.

Attempt to kill the Council by means of an infernal machine, Dec. 24.

1801 Treaty with Germany.
The Rhine made the French boundary.
Peace with Russia, Oct. 8, and with Turkey, Oct. 9.

1802 Defeat of the French at Aboukin, March

Peace with England, Spain and Holland signed at Amiens, March 27.
Legion of Honor instituted.
Bonaparte made "Cossul for Life,"
Aug. 2.
1803 Bank of France established.
Wer with England declared. May 22.

War with England declared, May 22. Conspiracy of Moreau and Pichegru 1804 Conspiracy of Moreau and Pichegru against Bonaparte fails. Execution of the Duke d'Enghien, March

21.
The empire formed and Napoleon proclaimed Emperor, May 18.
Crowned by the Pope, Dec. 30.
Napoleon crowned King of Italy, May 26.
Destruction of the French fleet, Oct. 21,
by Nelson at the battle of Trafalgar.
Battle of Austril totally defeated Dec. 2

Battle of Austriltz.

Austria totally defeated, Dec. 2.

Treaty of Presburg, Dec. 26.

1806 Confederation of the Rhine ratified at
Paris, July 12.

Fourth coalition of the Great Powers
against France; Prussia declares war,
Oct. 8.

Oct. 8.
Defeat of the Prussians at Jena, Oct. 14.
Capture of Erfurt by the French, Oct. 15.
Russians defeated at battle of Eylau, Alexander and Napoleon meet at Tilsit,

June 26.
Treaty of peace signed, July 7.
The Milan decree published, Dec. 17.
New nobility of France created.
The beginning of the Peninsular war.
Abdication of Charles IV. of Spain.
Napoleon defeated at Aspern and Essling.
Victorious at Wagram.
Entry of Napoleon into Vienna, May.
Treaty of Vienna, Oct. 14.
Divorce of the Empress Josephine, Dec.
15. 1808 1809

15. 1810 Napoleon marries Marie Louise of Aus-

1810 Napoleon marries Marie Louise of Austria, April 1.

Union of Holland with France.

1811 Birth of the King of Rome, afterward Napoleon II.

1812 War declared with Russia.

Napoleon invades Russia.

Great victory of the French at Borodino, Sept. 7.

Disastrous retreat of the French from Moscow, October.

1813 The Concordat treaty with the Pope.

Alliance of Austria, Russia and Prussia against Napoleon, March 16.

Battle of Leipzig.

Napoleon defeated, Oct. 16-18.

The Allies invade France from the Rhine; the English from Spain, under Wellington, Oct. 7.

ton, Oct. 7. 1814 Surrender of Paris to the Allies, March 30.
Abdication of Napoleon I. in favor of his son, Napoleon II., April 5.
Napoleon goes to the Island of Elba, May

Louis XVIII. enters Paris. May 3.

Louis XVIII. enters Paris, May 3.

The Bourbon dynasty restored.

The Constitutional Charter established,
June 4-10.

Napoleon leaves Elba and lands at
Cannes, March 1, and proceeds to Paris,
where he is joined by all the army.

Louis XVIII. leaves Paris; restoration
of the empire. of the empire. The Allies form a league for his destruc-

tion, March 25.

1815 Napoleon abolishes the slave trade,
March 29. March 29.
Leaves Paris for the army, June 12.
He invades Belgium, June 15.
Final overthrow of Napoleon at battle of
Waterloo, June 18.
Napoleon reaches Paris, June 20.
Abdicates in favor of his son, June 22.
He reaches Rochefort, where he intends
to embark for America, July 3.
Entry of Louis XVIII. into Paris, July 3.
Nanoleon goes on board the "Bellero-Napoleon goes on board the "Bellero-phon" and claims the "hospitality" of England, July 15.

England, July 15.

Upon reaching England he is transferred to the "Northumberland" and sent a prisoner to St. Helena, Aug. 8, where he arrives Oct. 15.

Execution of Marshal Ney, Dec. 7.

1816 The family of Napoleon forever excluded from the throne of France.

1820 Assassination of the Duke de Berri, Feb.

1821 Death of Napoleon I. at St. Helena,
May 5.
1824 Death of Louis XVIII., Sept. 16.
Charles X. becomes king.
1827 National Guard disbanded.

National Guard disbanded.

War with Algiers.
Serious riots in Paris.
Seventy-six new peers created.
The Polignac administration organized.
Chamber of Deputies dissolved, May 16.
Capture of Algiers by the French, July 5.
Revolution and barricade of streets in
Paris, July 27.
Flight and abdication of Charles X., July
31.

Unpopular ordinances passed regarding the election of deputies and the press, July 26.

Duke of Orleans becomes King Louis Phillipe I.

Polignac and the ministers of Charles X.

sentenced to perpetual imprisonment.

sentenced to perpetual imprisonment.

1831 Great riots in Paris, Feb. 14 and 15.
The hereditary peerage abolished.

1832 Insurrection in Paris suppressed.
Death of Napoleon II., Duke of Reichstadt, July 22.

Attempted assassination of the King. 1834 Death of Lafayette, May 20.
1835 Fieschi attempts, with an infernal machine, to kill the King, July 28, and is executed, Feb. 6, 1836. 1836 Louis Alibaud fires at the King, June 25; is guillotined, July 11.

Death of Charles X., Nov. 6.
Prince Louis Napoleon attempts an insurrection at Strasbourg, Oct. 30; is banished to America, Nov. 13.

The ministers of Charles X. set at liberty and sent out of France.

Meunier attempts to kill the King.

1838 Death of Tallyrand, May 14.

War with Mexico.

1839 Insurrections in Paris.

1840 M. Thiers becomes Prime Minister.

Prince Louis Napoleon, General Montholon, and others, attempt an insurrection

on, and others, attempt an insurrection on, and others, attempt an insurrection at Boulogne, Aug. 6.

Prince Louis Napoleon sentenced to im-prisonment for life, and confined in the castle of Ham. Oct. 6.

Darmes attempts to shoot the king, Oct.

15.
Removal of the remains of the Emperor Napoleon I, from St. Helena to Paris, Dec. 15.

1842 The Duke of Orleans, the heir to the throne, dies from the effect of a fall, July 13.

1843 Queen Victoria, of England, visits the royal family at the Chateau d'Eu.

royal family at the Chateau d'Eu. Extradition treaty with England. Lecompte attempts to assassinate the king at Fontainebleau, April 16. Louis Napoleon escapes from Ham, May

Joseph Henri attempts to kill the king,
July 29.

Jerome Bonaparte returns to France after
an exile of thirty-two years.
Death of the ex-Empress Marie Louise.
Surrender of Abd-el-Kader to the French.
Reform banquet' prohibited.
Revolution of February 22, and barricade
of the streets of Paris.

"Reform banquet" prohibited.
Revolution of February 22, and barricade of the streets of Paris.
Flight and abdication of the King, Feb. 21.
The second republic proclaimed, Feb. 26.
The provisional government succeeded by an executive commission, named by the Assembly, May 7.
Louis Napoleon elected to the National Assembly from the Seine and three other departments, June 13.
Outbreak of the Red Republicans in Paris, June 23.
1849 Severe fighting in Paris, June 23 to 26; 16,000 persons killed, including the Archbishop of Paris.
Surrender of the insurgents, June 26.
Gen. Cavaignac at the head of the government, June 28.
Louis Napoleon takes his seat in the Assembly, Sept. 26.
The Constitution of the republic solemnly proclaimed, Nov. 12.
Louis Napoleon elected president of the French Republic, Dec. 11.
He takes the oath of office, Dec. 20.
1850 Death of Louis Philippe, at Claremont, in England, Aug. 26.
Freedom of the press curtailed.

England, Aug. 26.
Freedom of the press curtailed.
1851 Electric telegraph between England and France opened.

Trance opened.
The Coup d'Etat.
Napoleon dissolves the Assembly and proclaims universal suffrage.
Calls for an election of President for ten years.
Declares Paris in a state of siege.
Arrest of the prime minister, Thiers, and
180 members of the Assembly.
The President crushes the opposition,
with great loss of life, Dec. 3, 4.
The Coup d'Etat sustained by the people
at the polls, and Louis Napoleon reelected President for ten years, Dec. 21,
22; affirmative votes, 7,473,431; negative 644.351.

22; affirmative votes, 7,473,431; negative, 644,351.
President Louis Napoleon occupies the Tuileries, Jan. 1.
The new constitution published, Jan. 14.
Banishment of 83 members of the Assembly, and transportation of nearly 600 persons for resisting coup d'etat.
The property of the Orleans family confiscated. fiscated.

The birthday of Napoleon I., Aug. 15, declared the only national holiday.

Organization of the Legislative Chambers, the Senate and Corps Legislatif,

March 29.

The President visits Strasbourg.

M. Thiers and the exiles permitted to return to France, Aug. 8.

The Senate petitions the President for "the re-establishment of the hereditary sovereign power in the Bonaparte family," Sept. 13.

The President visits the Southern and Western Departments, September and October; at Bordeaux utters his famous expression, "The Empire is Peace."

The President releases Abd-el-Kader, Oct. 16.

Measures for the re-establishment of the empire inaugurated, October and November.

vember.

The empire re-established by the popular vote, Nov. 21; yeas, 7,839,552; nays, 254,501; the President declared Emperor, and assumes the title of Napoleon III., Dec. 2.

Napoleon marries Eugenie de Montigo, Countess of Teba, Jan. 29.

The Emperor releases 4,312 political offenders Feb. 2.

fenders, Feb. 2.

Bread riots in Paris, and other cities.

1853 Death of F. Arago, the astronomer, Oct.

2.
Attempt to assassinate the Emperor.
Beginning of the Crimean war.
Treaty of Constantinople, March 12.
War declared with Russia, March 27.
Emperor and Empress visit England, 1855 Industrial exhibition opened at Paris, Industrial exhibition opened at Paris,
May 15.
Pianori attempts to assassinate the Emperor, April 28.
Bellemarre attempts to assassinate the Emperor, Sept. 8.
Queen Victoria and Prince Albert visit France, August.

1856 Birth of the Prince Imperial, March 16.
Close of the Crimean wan, and the treaty of Paris, March 30.
Terrible inundations in the Southern Departments.

partments.

The Archbishop of Paris (Sibour) assassinated by a priest named Merger, June 3. Conference on Neuchatel difficulty,
March 15. Conspiracy to assassinate the Emperor detected, July 11.
Visit of the Emperor and Empress to England

England.

Death of Gen. Cavaignac, Oct. 28.

The Emperor Napoleon meets peror of Russia, at Stuttgart, Sept. 25.

Orsini and others attempt to kill the Emperor by the explosion of three shells; two persons killed and several wounded, Jan. 24.

Passage of the Public Safety Bill.

Trial of the Count de Montalembert. Trial of the Count de Montalembert.

The Empire divided into five military deoutbreak at Chalons crushed. Orsini and Pietri executed for attempting to assassinate the Emperor.
Visit of the Queen of England to Cher-

bourg.
Conference, at Paris, respecting the condition of the Danubian principalities.

1859 France declares war against Austria, and sends an army to the aid of Italy, May.

The Empress declared Regent.
The Emperor takes command of the army in Italy. Arrives at Genoa, May 12.
Battles of Montebello, May 20; Palestro, May 30, 31; Magenta, June 4; Malegnano, June 8, and Solferino, June 24; the allies victorious in each.
Armistice arranged, July 6.
Meeting of the Emperors of France and Austria, at Villa Franca, July 11.
Preliminary peace effected, July 12.
The Emperor Napoleon returns to France, July 17.
Peace conference meets at Zurich, for arrangement of treaty between France and Sardinia and Austria. Peace signed, Nov. 12.
France adopts a free trade policy.
Commercial treaty with England signed Jan. 23.
Appropriation of Sayoy and Nice to France. 1859

1860 Commercial treaty with England signed
Jan. 23.

Annexation of Savoy and Nice to France.
Meeting of the Emperor with the German sovereigns at Baden, June 15-17.
Visit of the Emperor and Empress to
Savoy, Corsica, and Algiers.
The public levying of Peter's pence forbidden, and restrictions placed upon
the issuing of pastoral letters.
Napoleon makes concessions to the Chambers in favor of freedom of speech.
The Pope advised by the Emperor to give
up his temporal possessions.
The principality of Monaco purchased for
4,000,000 francs by France.
Troubles with the church about the
Roman question.

Troubles with the church about the Roman question.
Sardinian Boundary treaty, March 7.
The government issues a circular forbidding priests to meddle in politics, April 11.

April 11. Commercial treaty with Belgium ratified. Neutrality declared in the American con-France recognizes the kingdom of Italy, France recognizes the kingdom of Italy, June 24.

Meeting of the Emperor and King of Prussia, at Compiegne, Oct. 6.

Convention between France, Great Britain and Spain concerning intervention in Mexico.

Embarrassment in the Government finances.

Embarrassment in the Government finances.

Achille Fould made minister of finance. The Mexican expedition begun.

The French conquer the province of Bienhoa, in Annam.

Six provinces in Cochin China conquered and ceded to France.

The British and Spanish forces withdraw from the Mexican expedition.

War declared against Mexico.

Peace effected with Annam.

New commercial treaty with Prussia, Aug. 2.

Great distress in the manufacturing dis-Aug. 2. reat distress in the manufacturing dis-

Aug. 2.

Great distress in the manufacturing districts in consequence of the civil war in the United States.

Commercial treaty with Italy.

Convention with Spain for the rectification of the frontier.

Growing power of the opposition in the Chambers and throughout the country.

The elections result in the choice of many opposition deputies, including Thiers, Favre, Ollivier and others.

Napoleon proposes a European Conference for the settlement of the questions of the day, Nov. 9.

England declines to join the proposed Conference, Nov. 25. The French army conquer Mexico and occupy the capital.

Treaty between France and Japan.

Commercial treaty with Switzerland.

Convention with Italy respecting the evacuation of Rome, Seot. 15.

Establishment of the Mexican empire, with Maximilian, of Austria, as Emperor.

Death of Marshal Pelissier, Duke of

1864

peror.

Death of Marshal Pelissier, Duke of Malakoff. Malakoff.

The clergy prohibited from reading the
Pope's Encyclical in the churches.

Treaty with Sweden signed.

The plan of Minister Duruy, for compuisory education, rejected by the Assem-

Death of the Duke de Morny. Visit of the Emperor to Algeria. The English fleet visits Cherbourg and Brest.
The French fleet visits Portsmouth.
The Queen of Spain visits the Emperor at Biarritz.
Students' riot in Paris.
Napoleon expresses his detestation of the treaties of 1815, May 6.
Proposed peace conference in conjunction with England and Russia for the settlement of the troubles between Prussia, Italy and Austria. Austria refuses to join in it. fuses to join in it. France declares a "Watchful Neutrality"

rance declares a "Watchful Neutrality" as to the German-Italian war.

Napoleon demands of Prussia a cession of a part of the Rhine provinces.

His demand is refused.

Austria cedes Venetia to France, who transfers it to Italy.

The French occupation of Rome terminated, Dec. 11.

Congress at Paris on Roumanian affairs.

Settlement of the Luxemburg question by the London Conference.

The great international exposition at Paris opened April 1. Visit of many crowned heads.

Attempted assassination of the Czar of

Attempted assassination of the Czar of Russia, June 6.

1868 Riots in Bordeaux and Paris, in March and June.

1868 Treaties with Italy, Prussia and Mecklen-

Treates with Italy, Frussia and Meckienburg signed.

Serious election riots in Paris.
Great radical successes in the elections.
The Emperor makes new concessions in favor of the constitutional government.
Celebration of the one hundredth birthday of Napoleon the Great.
Death of Lamartine, Feb. 28.
Resignation of ministry, Dec. 27.
Victor Noir shot by Prince Pierre Bonaparte. Jan. 10.

1870 parte, Jan. 10.
Great riots in Paris, Feb. 8, 9.
Discovery of plots against the Emperor's life.
Trial and acquittal of Prince Pierre Bonaparte.
The Plebiscitum on change of Constitu-tion; affirmative vote secured for Ple-

tion; amrinative vote second to biscite, May 8.

Nomination of Prince Leopold for Spanish throne creates warlike feeling.

Prince Leopold withdraws.

Refusal of Prussia to give guarantees to France.

War with Prussia declared, July 15.
English mediation refused, July 20.
Prussians blow up bridge of Kehl.
The Emperor takes command of the army.
Severe and undecisive engagement at Saarbuck Aug. 24.

buck, Aug. 2-4. Defeat of the French at Woerth and Forbach, Aug. 6.
Strasburg invested, Aug. 10.
Battle of Courcelles, Aug. 14.
Decisive victory at Gravelotte, Aug. 18.
Bazaine's army shut up in Metz, Aug. 24.
Repulse of Germans at Verdun, Aug. 25.

Repulse of Germans at Verdun, Aug. 25.
Great victory of Prussians at battle of
Sedan, Sept. 1.
The Emperor Napoleon and the French
army made prisoners of war, Sept. 2.
Revolution in Paris, and fall of the Empire. Flight of the Empress Eugenie,
Sept. 7.

1870 The Republic proclaimed in Paris, and the Provisional Government organized, Sept. 7.
Paris invested by the Prussians, Sept. 19.
Strasburg surrendered, Sept. 27.
Metz and French army, under Bazaine, surrender, Oct. 27.
Defeat of the French army of the North,

Defeat of the French army of the North,
Dec. 23.

1871 Rocroy capitulates, Jan. 6.
Alencon surrendered, Jan. 17.
Paris bombarded by the Prussians.
King William of Prussia proclaimed Emperor of Germany, at Versailles, Jan.
18.
The arministra The armistice and peace signed, Feb. 27.

The armistice and peace signed, Feb. 27.
France agrees to give up Alsace, a fifth
of Lorraine, with Metz and Thionville,
and to pay five millards of francs.
Meeting of the Assembly at Bordeaux.
Formation of a provisional government.
Prussians enter France, March 1.
Peace with Germany.
Revolt of the Commune, March 18.
The second siege and capture of Paris,
March 28.
Thiers elected President of the Third Republic.

1872 Reorganization of the government in
France.

France.
A large part of the war indemnity paid.
Death of the Duke de Persigny, Jan. 12.
Commercial treaty with Belgium and England abrogated, Feb. 2.
1873 Death of Napoleon III., at Chiselhurst, England, Jan. 9.
New treaty of evacuation signed with Germany, March 15.
M. Thiers resigns the presidency, May 24.
Marshal MacMahon chosen President of the Republic, May 25. Republic, May 25.

War indemnity paid in full, Sept. 5.
Germans evacuate Verdun, Sept. 15.

Presidential term fixed at seven years.

Bazaine sentenced to twenty years imprisonment for surrender of Metz, Dec. 12.

12.

1874 Execution of communists.
Escape of General Bazaine, Aug. 11.
Peyment of the German debt, September.
1875 The legislative body reorganized, and two Chambers created.
Passage of a bill for the construction of a tunnel under the English channel.
1876 Meeting of the new Chambers, March 7.
Amnesty for communists.

Meeting of the new Chambers, March 7.
 Amnesty for communists.
 New ministry formed by Jules Simon.
1870 Death of M. Thiers, Sept. 8.
 MacMahon dissolves Chamber of Deputies,
 June 25.
 Gambetta prosecuted, Aug. 25.
 International Exposition at Paris opened
 May 1.
 Resignation of President MacMahon,
 Jan. 2. Jan. 2.

M. Jules Grevy elected President by the Senate, Jan. 30.

Gambetta becomes President of the Gambetta becomes President of the Chamber.
Waddington forms a new ministry.
Communist amnesty bill passed, Feb. 21.
Bill to abolish Jesuit colleges introduced by M. Ferry.
Prince Louis Napoleon killed in Zululand Africa, June 1.
M. De Freycinet forms new ministry, to succeed Waddington's, Dec. 21.
1880 Rejection of educational bills of M. Ferry, March 9.
Jesuit, and other orders, dissolved by national decree.
General amnesty bill passed, July 3.
New ministry formed by Jules Ferry, Sept. 20.

New ministry formed by Jules Ferry,
Sept. 20.

1881 Elections favorable to the government.
\$200,000,000 loan taken up three times

over.
France invades Tunis, and treaty with Bey signed, May 12, by which the republic gains virtual suzerainty. Ratification by Senate, May 23. Great excitement produced in Italy. Gambetta enthusiastically received at Cathors May 25. hors, May 25.

Rejection of semtin de liste, May 9.

Gambetta premier on resignation of
Ferry's cabinet.

Resignation of Gambetta's ministry, Jan.
30.

Freycinet Prime Minister; resigns, July Rejection of vote of credit to protect Suez Canal.

Disastrous floods in France, Aug. 6.

Duclerc succeeds in forming a new min-Suez Canal.

istry, Aug. 7.
Death of Leon Gambetta, aged 42, Dec. 1883 Arrest of Prince Napoleon charged with sedition, Jan. 16; released, Feb. 9.
 Resignation of the Duclerc ministry.
 M. Faillieres Prime Minister, Jan. 29.

Death of Gustave Dore, aged 50, Jan. 23. Passage of the expulsion bill, Feb. 1. Jules Ferry forms a new ministry, Feb. 21.

Commencement of hostilities with Madagascar; bombardment of Majunga, May 16; bombardment of Tamatave, Madagascar, June 13.

Blockade of Tonquin by French fleet, September.

Apology offered by President Grevy to King Alfonso, Sept. 30.
Gen. Thibaudin resigns office of Minister of War, Oct. 5.

Treaty between France and China signed, May 11.

May 11. rance commences hostilities by bom-bardment and capture of Kelung, Aug.

Serious outbreak of cholera at Toulon.

1885 Langson, China, captured by the French,
Feb. 12.
Peace concluded with China, April 6, and

treaty signed of Tientsin, June 9.
Death of Victor Hugo, aged 83, March 22.
Burning of the Theatre Comique, 100

1885 Death of Victor Hugo, aged 83, March 22.
1887 Burning of the Theatre Comique, 100 lives lost, May 25.
Fall of President Grevy, Dec. 2.
M. Sadi Carnot elected President, Dec. 3.
1888 Remains of Napoleon III. and the Prince Imperial removed to Farmsborough.
1889 Centennial of French revolution celebrated, May 5.
Paris Exposition opened, May 6.
1890 Cabinet, with M. de Freycinet, March 16.
1891 Russia bestows decoration on President Carnot, March.
1893 Panama Canal frauds exposed, many prominent men imprisoned.
Court of Cassation quashed the sentence of the Panama Canal swindlers, and all released from jail, except Chas. de Lesseps.

released from jail, except Chas. de Lesseps.
France gives Siam an ultimatum, which was accepted, June 29.
Marshal MacMahon, ex-president, died, Oct. 17.
President Sadi Carnot assassinated at Lyons by an anarchist.
Casimir-Perier elected president, but resigned shortly after and was succeeded by Felix Faure.

1895 French army succeeds in capturing Mada-

1895 French army succeeds in capturing Madagascar.

1899 Dreyfus case creates great excitement.
Capt. Dreyfus pardoned, Sept. 19.
Emile Loubet elected President, Feb. 18.
1900 Theatre Francais, Paris, burned, March 3.
1901 Santos-Dumont wins prize for steerable balloon, November.

1906 C. A. Falliers elected President of France.

1910 French steamer "General Chanzy"
wrecked, 156 persons drowned.
The Seine river flood at Paris; damage
estimated at over \$200,000,000.

1912 French senate adopted military aviation
program to cost \$5,000,000 a year.

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

1772 Austria acquires Galicia, and other prov-

inces, from Poland.

1785 Vassalage abolished in Hungary.
1792 War with France begins.
1793 The Austrians victorious at the battles of Neerwinden and Quesnoy.
1795 The Austrians defeated at the battle of

1795 The Austrians defeated at the battle of Loano.

1796 Disastrous defeats sustained against Bonaparte at Montenotte, Lodi, Badstadt, Roseredo, and elsewhere.

1797 Treaty of Campo Formio.

The Emperor surrenders Lombardy to Nanchon and othering Ventice.

The Emperor surrenders Lombardy to Napoleon, and obtains Venice.

Additional defeats at Zurich and Bergen. befeat of Austrians by the French at the battles of Engen, May 3; Monte-bello, June 9; Marengo, June 14; Hoch stadt, June 19; Hohenlinden, Dec. 3;

and Mincio, —.

1801 Treaty of Luneville; loss of more Austrian territory.

1804 Francis II. of Germany becomes Francis

I. of Austria.

War with France declared by Francis.

General Ney defeats Austrians at Elchingen and Ulm.

Capture of Vienna by Napoleon.

Capture of Vienna by Napoleon.

Battle of Austerlitz.

Complete defeat of Austrians and Russians.

1805 Treaty of Presburg.

Austria surrenders the Tyrol and Venice.
The French evacuate Vienna.
The Germanic Confederation dissolved.
The Austrian King abdicates.

1809 Battle of Ahensberg; defeat of Austrians.
Second capture of Vienna, by the French;
the city restored Oct. 24.

1810 Marriage of the Archduchess Maria Louise,

the city restored Oct. 24.

1810

Marriage of the Archduchess Maria Louise, daughter of Francis II., to Napoleon I., April 1.

1814

Downfall of Napoleon.
Congress of sovereigns at Vienna.

Treaty of Vienna.

Austria regains her Italian provinces, with additions.

The Lombardo-Venetian kingdom established.

lished.
1825 Hungarian Diet assembles.
1835 Death of Francis I.; Ferdinand I. succeeds him.
1838 Treaty of commerce with England.
Ferdinand I. crowned Emperor at Milan.

1848

reguland 1. crowned Emperor at Milan. Insurrection at Vienna. Flight of Prince Metternich, March 13. Insurrections in Italy, which are crushed. Another insurrection at Vienna. The Emperor flees to Inspruck, May 15-17. The Archduke John appointed Vicar-General of the Empire, May 29.

A Constitutional Assembly meets at

Vienna, July 22. Third insurrection in Vienna. Count Latour murdered, Oct. 6. War with Sardinia.

War with Sardinia.

Revolution in Hungary.

Imperial troops capture Raab and defeat
Hungarians, at Szikiszo and Mohr.
The Emperor Ferdinand abdicates in favor of his nephew, Francis Joseph.

1849 Sardinia forced to make peace.
Constitution granted.
Hungary declares independence, April 14.
Kossuth proclaimed Governor.
Total defeat of Hungarians at Szegeden.
The revolution in Hungary suppressed, after a severe struggle. after a severe struggle

Count Bathyany executed.

1850 Convention of Olmutz.

1851 The Emperor revokes the Constitution of

1852 Trial by jury abolished in the Empire. 1853 Libenyi attempts to assassinate the Em-

peror.
Commercial treaty with Prussia.
The Austrians enter the Danubian prin-

1856 Amnesty granted to the Hungarian po-litical offenders of 1848, '49, by the Emperor. 1857 Quarrel with Sardinia, and diplomatic re-

lations suspended.

The Danubian provinces evacuated.
Visit of the Emperor and Empress to

Hungary.
War with France and Sardinia.
Austrians cross the Ticino and enter Pied-1859 Wai mont.
Austrians defeated at Montebello, May 20; Palestro, May 30, 31.
Napoleon III. declares war with Austria,

May 31.
Battles of Magenta, June 4; Melegnano,
June 8, and Solferino, June 24, in all
of which Austria suffers defeat. Death of Prince Metternich.

Armistice between the Austrians and the allies agreed upon, July 6.

Meeting of the Emperors of France and Austria July 1. Austria, July 11.

Peace of Villa Franca, July 12.

Austria surrenders Lombardy

to Sardinia.
Further troubles in Hungary; fears of a revolution.

The Emperor grants increased privileges

to the Protestants. Treaty of Zurich, Nov. 10; permanent peace with France and Sardinia.

1860 The Emperor removes the disabilities of

the Jews.

The meeting of the Reichsrath, the great imperial council or diet, May 31.

Austria protests against the annexation of the Italian duchies by the King of Sardinia.

The liberty of the press further retained; renewed troubles in Hungary.

The Reichsrath granted legislative powers, the control of the finances, etc.

1861

Annesty granted for political offenses in Hungary. Croatia, etc.

Hungary, Croatia, etc. Great disaffection throughout the Empire caused by the reactionary policy of the

The new Constitution for the Austrian

The new Constitution for the Austrian monarchy published.
Civil and political rights granted to Protestants throughout the Empire, except in Hungary and Venice.

No deputies present from Hungary, Croatia, Transylvania, Venice, or Istria, at meeting of the Reichsrath, April 29.
The Hungarians demand the restoration of the Constitution of 1848.
The new liberal Constitution for the empire fails to satisfy Hungary.

The new liberal Constitution for the empire fails to satisfy Hungary.
Military levy taxes in Hungary.
Entire independence refused Hungary by the Emperor, July 21.
The Diet of Hungary protests, Aug. 20, and is dissolved, Aug. 21.
The magistrates at Pesth resign.
Military government established in Hungary, in December.

Annesty granted to Hungarian revolutionists.

Cessation of prosecutions, Nov. 19. Ministry of Marine created.

1862 The principle ministerial responsibility adopted in the imperial government. Great reduction of the army.

A personal liberty (a kind of habeas cor-

pus) bill passed. Serious inudations throughout the empire. Unsuccessful insurrection in Poland.
Transylvania accepts the constitution and sends deputies to the Reichsrath. German sovereigns meet at Frankfort.
Federal Constitution reformed.
Galicia and Cracow declared in a state

Galicia and Uracow decimies
of siege.
War with Denmark, about SchleswigHolstein; meeting of the Emperor with
King of Prussia, June 22; peace with
Denmark, Oct. 30.
Austria supports the German Confederation in the dispute respecting the

Great financial difficulties in the empire; reforms resolved upon. oncessions made to Hungary, and a more liberal manner of governing the empire introduced.

more noeral manner of governing the empire introduced.

Convention of Gastein with Prussia for the disposal of the Danish duchies. Austria receives the temporary government of Holstein, and the promise of 2,500,000 Danish dollars from Prussia. Rescript of the Emperor suppressing the Constitution for the purpose of granting independence to Hungary.

The Emperor visits Pesth, Hungary.

Dissatisfaction in the rest of the empire. Quarrel with Prussia, Bavaria, Hesse-Cassel, Saxony, Hanover, Wurtemburg, and Hesse-Darmstadt on the Holstein question.

1866

Nassau and Frankfort allied with Aus-German-Italian war between Austria

The German-Italian war between Austria enters Silesia.

The Italians defeated by the Archduke Albrecht, June 24, at battle of Custova. The Prussians occupy Saxony and invade Bohemia.

Defeat of the Austrians at battle of Nachos, June 27.

Battle of Skalitz; decisive defeat of the Austrian army, under Benedek, at Sadowa, July 3.

dowa, July 3. Venetia ceded to France, July 4, and in-

Venetia ceded to France, July 4, and intervention requested.
Great victory by the Austrian fleet over the Italian fleet, at Lissa, July 20.
An armistice agreed upon between Austria and Prussia, July 22; peace of Nicholsburg, Aug. 30.
Hanover, Hesse-Cassel, Nassau and Frankfort gained by Prussia.
Austria retires from the German Confederation.
Baron Von Beust made prime minister.
The Emperor makes great concessions to The Emperor makes great concessions to

Galicia Galicia.

new and very liberal Constitution for the empire adopted.

[ungary constituted an independent] Andrassy elected President of Hungarian

Diet.

The Emperor and Empress of Austria crowned King and Queen of Hungary, at Pesth, June 8.

1868 The clergy of the Roman Catholic church made amenable to the civil law.

Civil marriage authorized.

The State assumes the control of secular

The State assumes the control of secular education.

1869 Serious outbreaks in Dalmatia against

conscription conscription. e Concordat repealed. utrality declared in the Franco-Prussian

war.
Bitter contest between national and federal parties.
1871 Further reforms in the government instituted.

Metalogical polying to the representations of the property of th stituted.

Measures adopted looking to the representation of all the nationalities embraced in the empire.

Austria recognizes new German Confederation

eration. Old Catholic movement at Vienna.

Old Catholic movement at Vienna.
Rivalry between Slavonian conservatives and German constitutionalists; overthrow of Beust.
Andrassy appointed Minister of Foreign Affairs.
Change in the Electoral Law.
Meeting of the Emperors at Berlin.
Visit of the Emperor of Germany and King of Italy to Vienna.
International Exhibition at Vienna, opened May 1.

International Exhibition at Vienna, opened May 1.

The federalists defeated in the elections.

1874 Reforms in the empire.

Visit of the Emperor to Russia.

Ecclesiastical laws of Austria condemned

Ecclesiastical laws of Austria condemned by the Pope.
Death of Ferdinand —, ex-Emperor.
Visit of the Emperor to Italy.
Great financial crisis.
Change in the bed of the Danube.
New marriage law proclaimed.
Austria takes a leading part in the eastern question.

ern question.

Neutrality declared in Servian war.

Austria remains neutral in the Turkish

war.

1878 Andrassy represents Austria in the Berlin Conference.
Occupation of Bosnia and Herzegovina, and war with the former.

1879 Resignation of Count Andrassy.

1881 The Archduke Rudolph marries the Princess Stephanie, Belgium.

1883 Raab, Hungary, inundated by the rising of the Danube; many lives lost, Jan. 9.

1884 Burning of the Stadt Theatre, Vienna, May 16.

May 16.

Meeting of the Emperor and the Czar of Russia at Kremsier, Aug. 25.

Meeting of the Emperor with the Emperor of Germany at Gastein, Aug. 6.

1889 Crown Prince suicides, Jan. 30.

Emperor Francis Joseph visits Berlin, Aug. 12.

Aug. 12.
1890 The Rothschilds protest against the persecution of the Jews, May 11.
1891 Austro-German new commercial treaty,

1891 Austro-German new commercial treaty,
April 2.

1904 Members Hungarian House wrecked
Chamber in riot, Dec. 13.

1898 Elizabeth, Empress of Austria, assassinated, Sept. 10.

1908 Annexation of Bosnia and Herzegovina by
Austria-Hungary, October.

1909 Threatened war with Servia, averted after
war preparations had been made.

SCANDINAVIA.

Most of Norway was united under Har-old Haarfager about the end of the ninth century.

1365 Albert of Mecklenburg became king of

Sweden.

1385 Margaret, the Semiramis of the North, become Queen of Denmark. This great princess died in 1412.

1387 Norway and Denmark became confederate kingdoms, under one ruler, and remained so until 1814.

1407 By the Treaty of Calmar, Sweden joined the confederacy or Scandinavian kingdom.

the confederacy or Scandinavian kingdom.

1448 Christian I. of Oldenburg became king
and added Schleswig and Holstein to

1520 Sweden revolted from the foreign yoke and under Gustavus Vasa, her future king, became independent in 1523. Gustavus Vasa died in 1560. 1523 Lutheran religion established in Den-

mark.
1537 Cathologism suppressed and church lands

1537 Catholocism suppressed and church lands annexed to the crown.

1611 Gustavus Adolphus, the Lion King of the North and Bulwark of Protestantism in Germany, became king of Sweden. He was an important factor in the Thirty Years' War and was killed at the battle of Lutzen in 1632.

1664 Charles XII. became king of Sweden. After engaging in successful war with Russia he was defeated by Peter the Great at Pultowa in 1709 and became a fugitive.

a fugitive.

Gustavus III. assassinated and succeeded
by Gustavus IV. The latter being in-

sane, was dethroned. 1809 Charles XIII. succeeded to the throne of 1810 For want of a legitimate heir, Berna-

1810 For want of a legitimate heir, Bernadotte, prince of Ponte Corvo, one of Napoleon's marshals, was elected crown prince of Sweden.

1814 Norway taken from Denmark and given to Sweden as indennity for her losses in Finland by the allies, and Laurenberg was given to Denmark in exchange.

1818 Bernadotte ascended the throne of Sweden and Norway, where his descendants are

and Norway, where his descendants are

still seated.

Insurrection in Schleswig-Holstein and Laurenberg, assisted by Prussia and Austria, resulted in the loss of these

Austria, resulted in the loss of these provinces to Denmark.
Christian IX. crowned king of Denmark.
1872 Oscar II. ascended the throne of Sweden and Norway.
1893 Viking ship built at Christiana, Sweden, and sailed for the World's Fair at Chicago, April 9. Dr. Nansen, the Arctic explorer, sailed from Christiana, June 24.

June 24. 1906 Frederick VIII succeeded to the throne of Denmark, Jan. 29.
1911 Discovery of South Pole by Capt. Roald

1911 Discovery of South Telegraph
1912 Frederick VIII. died; and Christian X. proclaimed king of Denmark, May 15, at Copenhagen.

GERMANY.

1765 Joseph II. becomes Emperor. 1766 Lorraine ceded to France. 1769 Convention between Prussia and Austria. 1772 Germany shares in the partition of Poland

1788 War with Turkey. 1790 Leopold II. becomes Emperor. 1791 Conference between the Emperor and Frederick of Prussia. receptics of Frussia.

Accession of Francis II. of Austria.

1793 Revolt in the Rhenish provinces.

Prussians seize Dantzic and acquire

Posen.

1795 Warsaw ceded to Prussia in the division

Posen.

1795 Warsaw ceded to Prussia in the division of Poland.
War with France.

1797 Accession of Frederick William III., of Prussia.

1801 Prussians seize Hanover.
Treaty of Luneville; Germany loses the Netherlands, the Italian states and territories west of the Rhine.

1804 Francis II. renounces the title of Emperor of Germany, and assumes that of Emperor of Austria.

1805 Treaty of Vienna.

Napoleon establishes the kingdoms of Wurtemburg and Bavaria.

1806 Dissolution of the German Empire.
Formation of the Confederation of the Rhine.

Prussians seize Hanover.
War declared against Napoleon, Sept. 24.
Battles of Auerstadt and Jena; French enter Berlin, Oct. 21.

1807 The kingdom of Westphalia established by Napoleon.
Treaty of Tilisit between France and

by Napoleon.

Treaty of Tilsit between France and Prussia.

Serfdom abolished in Prussia. North Germany annexed to France.
An alliance concluded with Austria and 1810 North
1812 An alliance concluded
Russia.
1813 The War of Liberation, against Napoleon,

1813 The War of Liberation, against Napoleon, begins.

The French evacuate Berlin, March 4.

War dealered against France, March 16. The French evacuate Berlin, March 4.
War declared against France, March 16.
Silesia invaded by Napoleon, May 31.
Ney defeated by Blucher at Katzbach,
Aug. 16.
Allnes completely defeat Napoleon at
Leipsic, Oct. 16.
1814 France invaded by the allies.
Battles of Brienne, Creon, and Laon.
1815 Congress of Vienna.

Datties of Brienne, Creon, and Laon.
Congress of Vienna.
Final overthrow of Napoleon.
Formation of the Germanic Confederation.

tion.

1817 Insurrection in Breslau put down.

1818 The Zollverein (commercial union)
formed.

1819 Anti-revolutionary Congress of Carlsbad.

1832 Death of Goethe, German poet.

1833 Other German states join the Zollverein.

1834 Thuringia and Saxony join the Zollverein. 1840 Accession of Frederick William IV., of

inted assassination of the Prussian 1844 Attempted assassination of the Prussian King.

1848 Insurrection in Berlin, and revolutionary movements throughout Germany.

German National Assembly meets in Frankfort.

1849 The German National Assembly elects the King of Prussia Emperor of Germany, March 28

March 28.

He declines the honor, and recalls the Prussian members of the Assembly.

Frankfort Assembly removes to Stuttgart.

Austria protests against alliance of Prussia and smaller German States, 1850.

sia and smaller German States, 1850.
Treaty between Bavaria, Saxony and Wurtemburg, Feb. 27.
Parliament meets at Erfurt.
The German Confederation meets at Frankfort, Sept. 2.
Hesse-Cassel invaded by the forces of Austria, Bavaria, and Prussia, Nov. 12.
Reassembly of Diet of German Confederation at Frankfort.
Insurrectionary, plot in Berlin discovered.

eration at Frankfort.

Insurrectionary plot in Berlin discovered.

Revision of the German Confederation.

Meeting of an assembly of the German Confederation at Frankfort, at the call of Austria.

Troubles in Hesse-Cassel Troubles in Hesse-Cassel.

The elector restored by the Confederation.

Bavaria, and other German states, manifest a willingness to assist Austria against the French in Italy.

Quarrel with Denmark about the Danish duchies begins.

Federal Diet maintains Hesse-Cassel Constitution against Prussia. 1859

stitution against Prussia.
Holstein-Schleswig dispute with Denmark.
1861 Death of Frederick William IV.; accession of William I.

sion of William I.
National Assembly meets at Heidelberg.
Attempted assassination of the King.
1862 The National Assembly, at Berlin, declares in favor of unification.
Bismarck becomes Prime Minister.

1863 The Lower House closed, for the second time, by William I.

German states, except Prussia, meet at Frankfort, and approve a plan of federal reform

1864 The quarrel with Denmark results in war with that kingdom.

The Danes are defeated and forced to surrender the duchies.
Peace restored, Oct. 30.

1865 The Gastein convention.

It gives great offence to the German Diet.

Prussia and Austria called upon to give

up Holstein, which they refuse.

1866 War between Prussia and Austria, and their respective allies.

Austria defeated.

Saxouy and Holstein invaded by Prus-

sia. Prussia makes peace with the several German states.
orth German Confederation formed,
Aug. 18. North Aug. 18.
Formation of the new Zollverein includes
Bavaria, Wurtemburg, Baden, Hesse,
Darmstadt, and Prussia.
South German military commission apnointed.

1868

South German military commission appointed.
France declares war against Germany.
Munich, Stuttgart, and other cities, declare for union with North Germany.
Bavaria, Wurtemburg, Hesse, Darmstadt and Baden support Prussia.
Invasion of France by the Germans. Unparalleled success of the German troops.
The Emperor Napoleon III. and two French armies made prisoners by the Germans. Germans.

North German Parliament opens at Ber-lin, Nov. 24.

lin, Nov. 24.

The German empire formed.
The Imperial Crown offered to the King of Prussia, Dec. 10.

1871 King William I., of Prussia, proclaimed Emperor of Germany at Versailles.
Prince Bismarck becomes Chancellor.
Successful close of the French war.
The Germans occupy Paris, and deprive France of Alsace and Lorraine.
Treaty of peace with France ratified,
May 16.

May 16.

Triumphal entry of the victorious German army into Berlin, June 16.

German Parliament opened by the Emperor, Oct. 16.
1872 The Jesuits expelled from the empire,

1872 The Jesuits expelled from the empire, July 5.

Meeting of the Emperors of Germany, Russia, and Austria, at Berlin, Sept. 6.
Bismarck resigns the premiership of Prussia.

1873 National Liberals succeed in the elections. Troubles with the Roman Catholic church.
Monetary reform law passed, June 23.

church.

Monetary reform law passed, June 23.

Germany receives the last payment of the

French indemnity, Sept. 5.

French indemnity, Sept. 5.

Civil marriage bill passed.

New military and press laws.

Attempt to assassinate Prince Von Bismarck, July 13.

Bismarck resigns chancellorship, Dec. 16.

Resignation withdrawn upon receiving a vote of confidence.

1875 The Imperial Bank bill adopted.

Visit of the Emperor to Italy, Aug. 17.

Government aid withdrawn from Catholic clergy.

clergy. 1876 Germany takes part in the Eastern question. Visit of Queen Victoria to Berlin. Trouble with Roman Catholic Church.

Trouble with Roman Cathoric Charles.

Inundations in Prussia.

The Czar of Russia visits Germany.

Code of laws enacted March 21.

Second resignation of Bismarck; resignation again withdrawn. 1877

tion again withdrawn.

Attempt to assassinate the Emperor William by Hodel, a socialist, May 11. A second attempt to assassinate the Emperor, who is wounded.

The Crown Prince takes charge of the empire. Death of King George of Hanover, June Berlin Conference of the Great Powers.
Suppression of many newspapers and clubs.

clubs.
Regency of the Crown Prince.
The Emperor resumes the government.
Protectionists' bill adopted, May 9.
Meeting of Bismarck and Andrassy, at
Vienna, September.
Code of laws passed in 1877 goes into

operation.
Small states outvote Prussia, Saxony and
Bayaria on stamp duties. Bismarck
resigns a third time, and the states New Liberal" party formed, August. 1881

German Reichstag opened, Feb. 16.
The Liberals successful in the October

elections.

Imperial rescript of Jan. 4 asserts extreme rights of the Emperor, and slight constitutional restraints; rescript modified by explanation.

Slasstrous floods in Germany, Dec. 6.

1883 Grand celebration in Berlin upon the twenty-fifth anniversary of the marriage of the Crown Prince and Princess.

The Emperor appoints the King of Spain

The Emperor appoints the King of Spain to the command of the Schleswig-Hol-The Emperor appoints the King of Spain to the command of the Schleswig-Holstein Uhlan regiment, Sept. 27.

Death of William R. Wagner, German composer, aged 69, Feb. 13.

1884 Conference of the Great Powers upon Egyptian finances, Aug. 2.
Germany occupies the Caroline Islands, Aug. 20.

Death of Prince Frederick Charles of Prussia, aged 57, June 15.

Convention between Prussia and Austria.

1887 Septennate army bill passed, March 11.
Ecclesiastical bill passed, April 27.

1888 Death of Emperor William, March 9.
Frederick III. becomes Emperor, March 11.

Wilhelm II., Emperor, June 18. wineim 11., Emperor, June 18.
1889 Samoan Agreement signed, June 14.
1890 Von Caprivi succeeds Bismarck as chancellor, March 19.
Heligoland transferred to Germany by England, Aug. 9.
1891 The Empress Friedrich visits Paris, Feb.

Rigid passport regulations enforced in Alsace Lorraine.

Death of Gen. Von Moltke, April 24.

1893 Princess Margaret, sister of the Emperor, weds Prince Charles Frederick of Hesse, Jan. 25.

Unveiling of the statue of William I. at

Bremen.
Caprivi resigns the chancellorship of the
Empire and is succeeded by Prince von

Hohenlohe.

1895 Grand celebration by German veterans of the twenty-fifth anniversaries of Gravelotte, Sedan, etc.

Celebration and naval demonstration at Kiel on account of the opening of the great canal connecting the Baltic with the North Sea.

1898 Prince Bismarck died, July 30.

Great coal strike January.

1905 Great coal strike, January. 1910 Great flood in Ahr valley, June 12; 200

1912 German fleet made friendly visit to United States. lives lost Greater Berlin's first mayor elected. Great coal strike.

PRUSSIA.

1780 Death of Frederick the Great, Aug. 17.
1792 War with France in consequence of the French revolution.
Battle of Valmy, Sept. 20.
Decisive defeat of the Prussian army of invasion.
1793 Prussia seizes Dantzie and acquires Posen.

sen. 1795 Warsaw ceded to Prussia in the partition

of Poland.

1797 Frederick William III., of Prussia, becomes Emperor of Germany.

1801 Prussians seize Hanover. Treaty of Vienna.

Downfall of the German Empire.

Downfall of the German Empire.

1806 Prussia seizes Hanover, Posen.
Prussia joins the alliance against France.
Battles of Jena and Auerstadt.
Prussia succumbs to Napoleon.
Napoleon issues the Berlin decree.

1807 Peace of Tilsit.
Napoleon restores one-half of his doninions to the King of Prussia.

1808 Convention of Berlin.
Serfdom abolished in Prussia.

1812 Prussia concludes an alliance with Russia and Austria.

1813 The French evacuate Berlin, March 4.

sia and Austria.

1813 The French evacuate Berlin, March 4.
The War of Liberation begun.
Uprising of the people.
The "Landwehr" formed.

The "Landwehr" formed.
Battle of Leipsic, Oct. 16.

1814 The allies invade France.
Complete defeat of Napoleon.
The Prussians occupy the French capital.
Treaty of Paris.

1815 Congress of Vienna; Germanic Confederation formed.

tion formed.
Prussia enters the Holy Alliance.
1817 Establishment of the Ministry of Education.

tion.

1818 Formation of the Prussian Zollverein.
1819 Congress of Carlsbad. Death of Marshal
Blucher, Sept. 12.
1840 Accession of Frederick William IV., of

1844 Attempt to assassinate the King of Prussia.
1848 Revolution of 1848.
Berlin declared in a stage of siege, Nov.

12.
The Constituent Assembly meets in Brandenburgh Castle, Nov. 29. The King dissolves the Assembly, and issues a new Constitution, Dec. 5.

1849 The German National Assembly offer the

Imperial Crown of Germany to the King of Prussia, March 28. He declines it, April 29 fartial law declared throughout the Martial law declared throughout the kingdom, May 10.

Occupation of Carlsruhe by the Prussians, June 23.

The revolution in Baden completely completely

crushed.

1850 The King takes the oath to the new Constitution, Feb. 6.
Attempt to assassinate the King, May 22:,
Treaty of peace with Denmark.
Prussia refuses to join the restricted Diet of Frankfort. of Frankfort.

Prussia warns Austria of her intention to uphold the Constitution in Hesse-Cassel, Sept. 21.

Prussian army occupies Hesse, Nov. The Prussian army occupies messe, Nov. 12.

The Prussian troops withdraw from Baden, Nov. 14.

The Convention of Olmutz removes the cause of the trouble, and restores peace to Germany, Nov. 29.

1851 Visit of the King to Russia.

1852 The King re-establishes the Council of the state as it existed prior to 1848.

1853 Plot against the government discovered in Berlin.

1854 Wavering policy of the government re-

in Berlin.

Wavering policy of the government respecting the Eastern question.

Prussia remains neutral in the Crimean

Prussia enters into treaty with Austria.

1855 Prussia not allowed to take part in the
Conference at Vienna.

1856 Takes part in the Conference at Paris.
Crown Prince becomes Regent in Prus-

sia. Quarrel with Switzerland about Neufchatel. Prussia relinquishes her claim for a pe-

Prussia relinquishes her claim for a pecuniary compensation.

1857 Serious illness of the King.
The Prince of Prussia, Emperor William
I., made Regent.

1858 Prince Frederick William, son of the Crown Prince, married to the Princess Royal of England.

1859 Franco-Italian war.
Prussia remains neutral, but threatening.
1860 Federal Diet maintains Hesse-Cassel Constitution against Prussia.

1861 William I. becomes King upon the death of his brother, Frederick William IV., Jan. 2.
National Association meets at Heidelberg. Becher, a Leipzig student, attempts of

Becher, a Leipzig student, attempts of assassinate the King.

The King and Queen crowned at Konigsberg. 1862 The National Asembly at Berlin declares The National Asembly at Berlin declares in favor of unification.

The government defeated in the elections. Count Bismarck Schonhausen made Premier. The Chamber informed by him that the Budget is deferred until 1863; protest of the deputies against this as unconstitutional, Sept. 30.

The Budget passed by the Chamber of Peers without the amendment of the Chamber

Chamber
The Chamber declares the act of the

The Chamber declares the act of the Peers unconstitutional, Oct. 11.
Close of the session of the Chambers by the King, Oct. 13.
1863 Continuation of the quarrel between the Government and the Chamber.
The King closes the session a second time, and resolves to govern without a Parliament, May 27.
1863 Severe restrictions imposed upon the press, June 1.
The Crown Prince disavows participation in the recent action of the ministry, June 5; decree recalled .

1864 War with Denmark about the Danish duchies.

1864 War with Denmark about the Danish duchies.
Holstein invaded by Prussia.
Denmark ports blockaded.
Denmark forced to give up the duchies,

and make peace.

Treaty signed, Oct. 30.

Quarrel between the government and the Chamber of Deputies over the army 1865 budget.
The budget being rejected the king prorogues the parliament, and declares he will rule without it.

The King arbitrarily seizes and disposes of the revenue, July 5.
Convention of Gastein.
Bismarck visits Napoleon III., at Paris.
The Diet demands the surrender of he Diet demands the surrender of Holstein by Prussia and Austria, which

Holstein by Prussia and Austria, which they refuse.

Prussian treaty with Belgium.

Attempt on Bismarck's life, May 7.

War with Austria and her allies.

Battle of Sadowa, total defeat of Austrians.

| | , | |
|----------------------|--|----------|
| 1866 | Treaty of peace with several German states and Austria. Formation of the North German Confed- eration, under the leadership of Prus- |] 1 |
| 1967 | sia. Hanover annexed to Prussia. Extraordinary session of the Prussian Diet. | |
| 1868 | First meeting of the new German Parlia- ment. Prussia passes the Rhine navigation | |
| 1870 | treaty. France declares war against Prussia. Prussia receives the support of German | |
| | States. France invaded by the German army under command of King William, of Prus- | 1 |
| | sta. (See Germany and France.) The King of Prussia elected Emperor of | |
| 1871 | Germany. King William proclaimed Emperor of Germany and crowned at Versailles, Jan. 18. | 1 1 1 |
| 1872 | Trouble with the Roman Catholic clergy. Creation of the new peers by the govern- ment to carry its measures in parlia- | |
| 1873 | Troubles with the Roman Catholic bishops. The stamp tax. | 1: |
| 1874 | Troubles with the Roman Catholic bish- ops. The Old Catholic bishops given salaries | 18 |
| 1875 | by the government. Attempt to assassinate Bismarck, July 13. Conference of the Roman Catholic bish- | |
| 1010 | ops at Fulda. Religious agitation in Prussia. Gevernment aid withdrawn from Cath- | 18 |
| | olic clergy. New Constitution adopted by the Protestant State Church. | 18 |
| 1876 | The German made the official language in Prussian Poland. Deposition of Catholic bishops in Munster and Cologne. Great inundations in Prussia. | 18 |
| | Great inundations in Prussia. (See Germany.) | 18 |
| | | 18 |
| GRE | AT BRITAIN and IRELAND | 18 |
| 1765 | American Stamp Act passed, March 22. | 18 |
| 1766 1768 | Death of the Pretender, at Rome. Percy's Reliques published. Birth of Isaac Disraeli; died 1848. Bruce's travels. | 18 |
| 1769 | Academy of arts founded. Letters of Junius. Watt's engine. | 18 |
| 1770 | Arkwright's Jenny. Birth of the painter, Lawrence; died 1830. Lord North's ministry. | |
| 1771 | Cook's voyages in the South Sea. English debates reported. Birth of Sir Walter Scott; died 1832. Warren Hastings in India. | 18 |
| 1772 1774 1775 | Warren Hastings in India. Suicide of Lord Clive. Commencement of the American Revolution (see United States). | 18 |
| 1776 1777 | Birth of Charles Lamb; died 1835. "Wealth of Nations" decline and fall. Royal Marriage Act. | 18 |
| 1 778 | Birth of T. Campbell; died 1844. Death of the Earl of Chatham. Relief bill for Irish Catholics passed. Birth of H. Hallam; died 1859. | 18 |
| 1779 | Birth of H. Hallam; died 1859. Rodney's victories. Eliot at Gibraltar. Lord George Gordon's "No Popery" riots, | 18 |
| 1780 1781 | in London. Birth of Channing; died 1842. Trial and acquittal of Gordon. | 18 |
| 1782 | England acknowledges the independence of the United States, Nov. 30. Lord Rockingham's second ministry. Grattan's Irish Constitution. | 18 |
| 1783 1784 | Coalition ministry. England wars with Tippoo-Saib. | 18 |
| 1785 1786 | Birth of Sheridan Knowles; died 1862. Birth of De Quincy; died 1860. Attempted assassination of the King by Margaret Nicholson (insane). | |
| 1788 | Trial of Warren Hastings. Birth of Lord Byron: died 1824. | 18 18 |
| 1790 | Birth of Sir H. Davy; died 1829. Boswell's Johnson published. | |
| 1791 1792 | Birmingham riots. Paine and "People's Friend." First coalition against France. | 18 |
| 1793 1794 | England begins war with France. Suspension of the Habeas Corpus Act. English expedition to Dunkirk; Lord Howe's victory over the French fleet. | 18 |
| 1795 | Birth of Carlisle; died 1881. Cape of Good Hope doubled. | |
| | Prince of Wales marries Caroline of | 18 |
| 1796 1797 | Orange clubs formed in London. England takes the Spice Islands. Birth of Princess Charlotte. Cash payments suspended, Feb. 27. Death of Edmund Burke, July 29. "The Anti-Jacobin." Pattle of the Nile great victory of | 10 |
| 1798 | "The Anti-Jacobin." Battle of the Nile; great victory of Lord Nelson over the French fleet. Habeas Corpus Act again suspended. | 18 |
| | Sidney Smith at Acre. Great Irish rebellion; defeat of the | |
| ##00 | Irish. Battle of Kilcullen, May 23. Battle of Antrim; victory of the English. Irish rebellion completely suppressed. Hatfield attempts to assassinate the | 18 |
| 1799 1800 | King. | 18 |
| 1801 | Malta taken. Birth of Lord Macaulay; died 1859. Union of Great Britain and Ireland. Nelson's victory at Copenhagen. Haboos Corrus accin suspended April 19. | 18 |
| 1802 | Habeas Corpus again suspended, April 19. Peace of Amiens, Oct. 1. Birth of Landseer, painter; died 1873. War declared against France. | 10 |
| 1803 | Mahratta India War. Emmet's insurrection in Ireland. | 18 |
| 1805 | Execution of Emmet, Sept. 20. Battle of Trafalgar, Oct. 21; victory and death of Nelson. Birth of Lord Beaconsfield. | |
| 1806 | Birth of Lord Beaconsfield. Birth of William E. Gladstone. Deaths of William Pitt and Charles James Fox. | 18 |
| 1807 | Orders in Council against the Berlin Decree, Jan. 7. The African slave trade abolished, | |
| 1809 | March 25. Death of Cardinal Henry Stuart, claimant of the English Crown. Wellesley passes the Duro. | 18 |
| | ant of the English Crown. Wellesley passes the Duro. Battle of Corunna, Jan. 16. "Quarterly Review" founded. Impeachment of the Duke of York. | |
| | Death of Sir John Moore. Investigation into conduct of Princess | 18 |
| 1810 | Caroline. Birth of C. Darwin; died 1882. Birth of Alfred Tennyson. The King declared insane, Nov. 3. | |
| 1811 | Great financial crisis. Irish agitation for repeal of the union. The Prince of Wales declared Regent, | 18 |
| entre or k | Feb. 5. Suddite riots, Nov. The Roman Catholic Board formed by | |

Feb. 5. Suddite riots, Nov. The Romen Catholic Board formed by Daniel O'Connell, Dec. 26.

The government of the East India Com-1811 Birth of William M. Thackeray; died pany ceases, Sept. 1.

1859 England declares her neutrality in the Austro-Italian war.

Derby ministry defeated on the reform bill. 1863. 1812 English storm Ciudad, Redirgo and Assassination of Mr. Pereival, the Prime Minister, by Bellingham, in the House. Beginning of the second war with the United States, June 18. Birth of Charles Dickens; died 1870. Birth of Robert Browning. Peace with France.
Peace with France.
Peace with the United States. Birth of Charles Reade.
Treaty of Ghent, Dec. 14.
France renews war with the allies. Battle of Waterloo, and final overthrow of Napoleon I., June 18.
Peace with France.
Insurrection in Tipperary, Ireland.
Princess Charlotte marries Prince Leo-Lord Liverpool Premier. Organization of volunteer forces.

Palmerston-Russell ministry formed June Lord Palmerston resigns and returns. Lord Palmerston resigns and returns.
Lord Stanley Secretary for India.

1860 Commercial treaty with France.
Peace effected with China, Oct. 24.
The Prince of Wales visits the United
States and Canada.

1861 Death of the Duchess of Kent, the Queen's
mother mother.

Complications with the United States over the seizure of Messrs. Mason and Slidell, from a British mail steamer, by the U. S. steamer "San Jacinto," Nov. 8. They are released by the U. S. government, Dec. 28.

Death of Albert, the Prince Consort, Dec. 14 Insurrection in Tipperary, Ireland.
Princess Charlotte marries Prince Leopold of Saxe-Coburg.
Agricultural and Weaver riots.
Specie payments resumed.
Habeas Corpus act again suspended.
Death of Princess Charlotte, Nov. 6.
Trial of Lord Howe and acquital.
Birth of J. Anthony Froude.
Queen Victoria born, May 24.
Peel's Currency Act.
Birth of Ruskim.
Death of George III., Jan. 29.
Cato Street conspiracy discovered, Fcb.
20. Queen proclaims neutrality in Amer-The The Queen proclaims neutrality in American war.

1862 Great distress in the cotton manufacturing districts in consequence of the civil war in America.

Confederate "Alabama" sails from England land.
Second international exhibition, May 1.
Marriage of Princess Alice to Louis of
Hesse, July 1.
Prince Alfred declines the throne of Cato Street conspiracy discovered,
20.
Trial of Queen Caroline.
Birth of Herbert Spencer.
Birth of George McDonald.
Death of Queen Caroline, Aug. 7.
Great outrages in Ireland.
George IV. crowned, July 19.
King George IV. visits Scotland.
"Whiteboy" outrages in Ireland.
Suicide of Castlereagh.
First Mechanics' Institute held.
Agitation about tests and corporacts. Prince Alfred declines the throne of Greece, Oct. 23.
Serious riots in Ireland.
Continued distress in cotton districts.
Marriage of the Prince of Wales to Princess Alexandra, of Denmark, March 10.
Birth of a son to the Prince of, Wales.
Visit of Garibaldi.
The Ionian Islands ceded to Greece.
Powers as to Confederate privateers discussed. acts.
English-Burmese war.
Death of Lord Byron in Greece.
The great commercial crisis.
First railroad in England. cussed.
European Conference, at London, on the Schleswig-Holstein question.
Cattle plague in England and Ireland.
Fenian troubles in Ireland; arrest of James Stephens, "Head Center," Nov. 11; escape of Stephens, Nov. 24.
Russell-Gladstone ministry.
Death of Richard Cobden, April 2.
Death of Lord Palmerston, Oct. 18.
Important commercial treaty with Aus-Thames tunnel commenced.
Birth of Wilkie Collins.
Lord Canning Prime Minister.
Lord Palmerston Foreign Secretary. Battle the of Navarino.

allies defeat the Turkish and Egyp-The allies defeat the Turkish and Lorenter tian fleets.

1829 Roman Catholic Relief Bill passed, April Death of Lord Palmerston, Oct. 18.
Important commercial treaty with Austria, Dec. 16.
1866 Defeat of Lord Russell's reform bill, June 18.
Resignation of Russell ministry, June 26.
Derby forms his third cabinet, July 6.
Cattle plague continues, causing great loss. 13.
Great riots in London.
Death of George IV.
William IV. mounts the throne, June 26.
Ministry of the Duke of Wellington.
Opening of the Liverpool and Manchester Princess Helena marries Prince Christian of Schleswig-Holstein, July 5.
Atlantic cable pronounced a success.
Habeas corpus suspended in Ireland.
Fenian invasion of Canada. railway.

1831 The new London bridge opened.

The reform bill rejected by the Lords, Oct. 7. Riots in Bristol, Oct. 29. Fenian invasion of Canada.

New reform act passed.

War with Abyssinia begins, caused by imprisonment of British subjects.

Sir Robert Napier commands expedition.

Fenian outbreaks in Ireland.

Disraeli's reform bill.

The Dominion of Canada formed.

Derby ministry resigns, Feb. 25.

Gladstone's bill for disestablishment of Irish Church passes the House, April 30. Earl Grey's ministry.

1832 Passage of the English Reform Bill,
June 1.

Death of Sir Walter Scott, Sept. 2.
Passage of the Irish Reform Bill, Aug. 7.

1834 Slavery ceases in the colonies.

Lord Melbourne's ministry.

1835 Corporation Reform Act passed, Sept. 9.
Sir Walter Peel Prime Minister.

1837 Death of William IV.

Victoria succeeds to the throne, June 20.
Hanover separated from Great Britain.

1838 Queen Victoria crowned, June 28.

Irish Poor Law bill passed, July 31.

Viscount Melbourne's ministry.

1839 England at war with China.

Assassination of Lord Northbury in Ireland. Earl Grey's ministry.

Passage of the English Reform Bill, Scotch and Irish reform acts passed, July 13.
Dissolution of Parliament, Dec. 10.
Resignation of Disraeli ministry.
Gladstone forms new ministry, Dec. 9.
Successful termination of the Abyssinian war.

The suicide of Theodore, King of Abyssinia, April 13.

Convention on "Alabama Claims" signed; it is rejected by the United States.

Earl Spencer appointed Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland.

Irish Church bill receives the royal assent July 26. Assassination of Lord Northbury in Ireland.

1840 Penny postage inaugurated.
The Queen marries Prince Albert of Saxe-Coburg, Feb. 10.
Oxford's assault on the Queen, June 10.

1841 Birth of Albert Edward, Prince of Wales, Oxford's assault on the Queen, June 10.

Birth of Albert Edward, Prince of Wales,
Nov. 10.

Ministry of Sir Robert Peel.
John Francis attempts to kill the Queen,
May 20; a second attempt by Bean,
June 3.
Income tax established, August.
Peace with China, December.

1843 Queen Victoria visits France.

1844 The Emperor of Russia and King of the
French visit England.
Trial of O'Donnell, at Dublin, for sedition; his conviction, fine and imprisonment, and subsequent release from
prison, September.

1845 Sir Robert Peel's new tariff.
Great famine in Ireland.
Puseyite or Tractarian controversy.
Anti-corn law agitation.
Great railroad speculations.

1846 Repeal of the corn laws, June 26.
Great commercial panic.
Food riots in Tipperary.
Russell forms new ministry.

1847 Death of O'Connell, May 15.
\$50,000,000 expended by the government
for relief of Irish sufferers.

1848 Chartist demonstrations in London.
Irish rebellion, headed by Smith, O'Brien,
Meagher, and others, suppressed, and
the leaders condemned to death, Oct. 9.
Cholera in Ireland.

1849 Sentence of Irish insurgents commuted Irish Church bill receives the royal assent, July 26.
Death of the Earl of Derby, Oct. 23.
Measures adopted for the spread of primary education.
Land bill of Ireland receives royal assent, July 8.
Education bill.
Neutrality in Franco-Prussian war proclaimed, July 19.
Neutrality of Belgium guaranteed, Aug. 11. 1870 11.
Resignation of John Bright, Dec. 20.
Death of the Earl of Clarendon, June 26.
Princess Louise marries the Marquis of
Lorne, March 20. Lorne, March 20.
Black Sea Conference, March 13.
Treaty with the United States regarding
Alabama claims, May 8.
The Irish Church Disestablishment bill The Irish Church Disestablishment bill goes into effect.

Meeting of the Alabama Claims Commission at Geneva.
University tests abolished; army purchase abolished.

The Ballot Act passed.
Serious illness of the Prince of Wales.
Scott centenary at Edinburgh.
Great riots in Dublin.
Supplemental treaty with the United States concerning Alabama claims, Feb. 3.
A national thanksgiving for recovery of the leaders condemned to death, Oct. 9.
Cholera in Ireland.
Septence of Irish insurgents commuted to transportation.
Irish Encumbered Estates Act passed.
Cholera reappears in England.
The Queen visits Ireland.
1850 Death of Sir Robert Peel, and the Duke of Cambridge. Feb. 3.
A national thanksgiving for recovery of the Prince of Wales, Feb. 27.
O'Connor threatens the Queen, Feb. 29.
Settlement of the Alabama claims, Sept. 14.
Scotch educational bill.
Commercial treaty will France, Nov. 5. Death of Sir Robert Feel, and use of Cambridge.
Pate assaults the Queen.
 The first "Great Exhibition" May 1.
First gold arrives from Australia.
 Death of Wellington, Sept. 14.
Great riots in Belfast.
Abardson becomes Prime Minister. Scotch educational bill.
Commercial treaty will France, Nov. 5.
Serious riots in Belfast.
Abolition of tests in the Irish Universities.
Payment of the Geneva award.
Death of Lord Lytton, Jan. 18.
Defeat of the Dublin University bill. Great riots in Belfast.
Aberdeen becomes Prime Minister.
1853 English and French fleets enter the Bosphorus, Oct. 22.
Protocol between England, Austria, France and Prussia signed, Dec. 5.
1854 Alliance between England, France, and Turkey, March 12.
War declared against Russia, March 28.
Crystal Palace opened by the Queen,
June 10. Resignation of the Gladstone ministry, March 13; ministry resumes office, March 13; ministry resumes office,
March 17.
The Shah of Persia visits England.
Passage of the Judicature bill, Aug. 5.
War with the Ashantees; Sir Garnet
Wolseley placed in command.
! Irish educational bill fails.
Marriage of the Duke of Edinburgh to
Marie Alexandrovna of Russia, Jan. 23.
Celebrated Tichborne trial, Feb. 28.
Defeat of Ashantees, Jan. 31, and treaty
of peace signed, Feb. 13.
Disraeli becomes Prime Minister.
Reopening of the Eastern question.
The Prince of Wales visits India.
France passes the English Channel Tunnel
bill.
Great revival under Moody and Sankoy June 10. Treaty with the United States, regarding fishery claims. 1855 Resignation of the Aberdeen ministry, Lord Palmerston appointed Prime Minister.
Visit of the Emperor and Empress of France to England.
The Queen and Prince Albert visit France.
Peace with Russia proclaimed, April 19.
War with China (q. v.)
England at war with Persia.
Herat taken by Persians, Oct. 25.
English take Bushire, Dec. 10.
Beginning of the Indian mutiny (see India).
Great commercial panic; it is relieved by bill.

1876 Great revival under Moody and Sankey.
England purchases the Suez canal.
O'Connell centenary in Ireland.
Queen of England proclaimed Empress of
India, March 1.
Bulgarian atrocities produce intense excitement in England. citement in England.
Deteat of "Home Rule" for Ireland.
Disraeli raised to the peerage as the Earl
of Beaconsfield.

Great commercial panic; it is relieved by the suspension of the Bank Charter Act of 1844.

Persian war closed by treaty of Teheran.

Herat restored.

Marriage of the Princess Royal to Prince
Frederick William of Prussia, Jan. 25.
Derby-Disraeli ministry formed, Feb. 26.
Jewish disabilities removed, July 23.
The Conspiracy and Volunteer bills

passed. The India Bill passed, Aug. 2.

war closed by treaty of Teheran.

England takes part in the Eastern ques-1877 Great Britain expresses her disapproval of Russo-Turkish war, but decides to remain neutral.

Duke of Marlborough made Lord-Lieu-

1895

Cabinet.
Beginning of the Boer War in So. Africa,
Oct. 11.

Duke of Marlborough made Lord-Lieu-tenant of Ireland.

Rejection of Gladstone's resolutions in re-gard to Turkey.

1878 Russian advance on Constantinople pro-duces great excitement in England.

Several changes in the ministry.
Earl of Leitrim shot in Ireland.
Beaconsfield and Salisbury represent England in the Berlin Conference.
Great commercial depression in England.
British Afghanistan war.
General Roberts' victory at Piewas Pass,
Dec. 2. Britain, Sept. 1.
Queen Victoria died, Jan. 22.
King Edward VII. ascends throne.
Boer War, in South Africa, ended in May.
Post Office began to receive messages for
wireless transmission to ships at sea, wireless transmission to snips at sea, Jan. 1.

1918 Old age pension act passed Aug. 1.

1910 Death of King Edward, May 6.

Accession of King George IV. to the throne, May 7.

1912 Great coal strike on; woman suffrage agitation.

Asquith introduces Home Rule bill.

White Star Line steamer "Titanic" sank after collision with iceberg; 1,635 people drowned; 705 were saved and carried to New York on Cunarder "Carpathia," April. Dec. 2. Jellalabad occupied by the British, Dec. 20. Jellalabad occupied by the British, Dec. 20.
Yakoob Khan recognized as Ameer of
Afghan, May 9; retirement of British
troops; treaty of peace signed, May 30;
British residents at Cabul massacred,
Sept. 3; Gen. Roberts reaches Cabul,
Sept. 28; abdication of Yakoob Ahan,
Oct. 19; British defeat Afghans at
Sherpur, Dec. 23.
Zulu, South Africa, war; British troops
enter Zululand, Jan. 12; massacre of
Isandula, Jan. 22.
Victory at Kambula, March 29; Prince
Louis Napoleon, son of Emperor Napoleon III., killed by Zulus, June 1; Sir
Garnet Wolseley takes command, June
23; battle of Ulundi, total defeat of the
Zulu king, Cetewayo, July 4; capture 23; battle of Ulundi, total defeat of the Zulu king, Cetewayo, July 4; capture of Cetewayo, Aug. 28.
Great distress and famine in Ireland.
Parnell visits the United States in behalf of the Land League.
Anti-rent agitation in Ireland.
Continued fighting in Afghan; Shere Ali made Governor of Candahar; Yakoob Khan attacks Candahar and repulses Gen. Burrows, July 27; sortie from Candahar fails, Aug. 16; Gen. Roberts relieves Candahar, Aug. 31; defeats Yakoob Khan, Sept. 1.
Resignation of the Beaconsfield Ministry, April 29; Gladstone forms a new ministry, April 29.
Compensation for Disturbance Bill rejected. AUSTRALIA. 1770 Captain Cook, Sir Joseph Banks and others land at Botany Bay and name the country New South Wales, April 28.
1773 Explorations of Furneaux.
1774 Capt. Cook explores Australia and New Zealand.
1777 Capt. Cook makes a third voyage of exploration.
1788 First landing of English convicts at Port Jackson. 1788 First anding of English convicts at Port Jackson.
Phillips, first Governor, founds Sydney, with 1,039 persons, Jan. 26
1789'92 Voyage of Bligh.
1790 Distress, owing to the loss of the storeship "Guardian."
1793 First house for public worship erected.
1795 First publication of Government Gazette.
1795 Bass' Straits discovered, by Bass and Flinders.
1800-'05 Explorations and surveys of the coast of Australia, by Grant and Flinders.
1802 First brick church built.
1803 Van Dieman's Land, now Tasmania, established; first settlement made at Port Philip.
1804 Insurrection of Irish convicts repressed. jected.
Lord Montmorris shot, Sept. 25.
"Boycotting" practiced.
Arrest of Parnell, Healy and others on charge of conspiracy to prevent payment of rent.
Duke of Argyle resigns from cabinet, April 8.
Death of Lord Beaconsfield.
Lord Salisbury the Conservative Leader.
Bradlaugh excluded from House of Commons. mons 1804 Insurrection of Irish convicts repressed.
1808 Gov. Bligh deposed for tyranny and sent home; succeeded by MacQuarrie.
1817-'23 Explorations into the interior of Aus-Coercion Act for Ireland passed, March Coercion Act for Ireland passed, March 21.

Irish Land Bill passed, Aug. 16.
Yakoob Khan routes the Ameer and enters Candahar.

Parnell arrested under Coercion Act. Oct. 13.

Land League declared illegal, Oct. 20.
Yakoob Khan defeated by the Ameer, Sept. 22.
Agrarian outrages in Ireland.

Attempt on the Queen's life by McLean, March 2.
State trial of McLean, who is adjudged insane. 1817-23 Explorations into the interior of Australia, by Wentworth, Lawson, Bloxand, Oxley and others.

1826 Settlement of King George's Sound formed.

1828 South Australia explored by Stuart.

1829 West Australia made a province; a Legislative Council established and Capt. Sterling appointed Lieutenant-Governor.

1830 Stuart further explores South Australia. Fifty ships, with 2,000 emigrants, arrive in Western Australia.

1831 East Australia explored by Sir T. Mitchell.

1834 Boundaries of the province of South Australia fixed. insane.
Prince Leopold married to Princess Helena of Waldeck, April 27.
Earl Spencer appointed Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland. tralia fixed.

1835 First Roman Catholic bishop arrives.
Port Philip, now Victoria, colonized.

1836 South Australia a province.
Arrival of first Church of England Bishop.
Adelaide founded.
Eyre's expedition overland from Adelaide
to King George's Sound.
Melbourne founded.

1838 Explorations of Capt. Gray in northwest
Australia. tralia fixed. Lord Frederick Cavendish appointed Chief Lord Frederick Cavendish appointed Chief Secretary of Ireland.
Lord Cavendish and Mr. Burke, Under Sec-retary, assassinated, in Dublin, May 6. Otto Trevelyan succeeds Lord Cavendish.
The Repression of Crime bill passed, July 11.
John Bright resigns, July 15, as a mem-ber of Gladstone's Cabinet, owing to Ecyntian policy. Melbourne founded.

Explorations of Capt. Gray in northwest Australia.

New South Wales and Tasmania explored by Count Stizelecki.

Alleged discovery of gold in Bathurst kept secret by Gov. Gipps.

Suspension of transportation.

Stizelecki explores the Australia.

Stizelecki explores the Australia Alps.

1841 Census, 87,200 males; 43,700 females.

1842 Incorporation of the City of Sydney.

Discovery of the Burra-Burra copper mines, in South Australia.

1844-'48 Explorations of Leichhardt, Stuart,

Mitchell, Gregory and Kennedy.

1846 Fitzroy made Governor-General.

Census, 114,700 males; 74,800 females.

1847 Bishopric of Adelaide founded.

1848 Leichhardt starts on second exploration;

party never heard of again.

Kennedy killed by natives.

Gregory explores the interior.

1849 Great agitation against transportation.

Port Philip erected into the province of Victoria.

1851 Gold discovered, near Bathurst, by Edward Hargreaves; intense excitement in the provinces; great rush to the gold regions.

1854 Sir William Dennison appointed Goverber of Gladstone's Cabinet, owing to Egyptian policy.

The "Cloture" bill passed, permitting closing of debate by majority vote.

Fiftieth anniversary of Gladstone's entry into public life, Dec. 13.

Prayers offered in the Mosques of Cairo for the Queen, Dec. 13.

Fire in Hampton Court Palace, Dec. 14.

Arrears of Rent bill passed.

Married woman's property assessed.

Anglo-Turkish Military Convention informally signed, Sept. 6.

War in Egypt (q. v.).

1883 The assassins of Mr. Burke and Lord Cayendish identified, Feb. 10.

Opening of the Royal College of Music, May 1.

The Marquis of Lansdowne appointed May 1.

The Marquis of Lansdowne appointed Governor-General of Canada.

New Parcel Post first in operation, Aug. New Parcel Post first in operation, Aug.

1.

Annexation of territory on African west coast proclaimed, Aug. 23.
Surrender of Cetewayo to the British residents, Oct. 6.
Sir J. H. Glover appointed Governor of Newfoundland, Dec. 19.

1884 New Patents Act goes into operation, Jan 1. regions.
1854 Sir William Dennison appointed Gover-1854 Sir William Dennison appointed Governor-General.

1855 Gregory's expedition into the interior.

1858-'62 J. McDonald Stuart's expeditions.

Death of Archdeacon Cowper, after nearly fifty years' residence, aged 80.

Province of Queensland established, Dec. 4.

Burke and Willis and two others cross
the continent, starting from Melbourne
Aug. 20; all perish on the return, next
year, except John King.

Sir John Young, Governor of New South
Wales.

1861 Stuart and M'Kinlay cross from sea to
sea. Departure of Gen. Gordon for Egypt, Jan. 18. Jan. 18.
The Queen visits Darmstadt, April 16.
Death of Prince Leopold, Duke of Albany,
March 28, aged 29.
Monster reform demonstration in London, July 21.
Jubilee of the abolition of Slavery celebrated in London, Aug. 1.
Serious anti-Salvation riots, at Worthing, Aug. 17. Earl of Dufferin appointed to the Vice-Royalty of India, Sept. 10. Greenwich adopted as the universal prime 1863 Recovery of the remains of Burke and Willis. meridian, Oct. 13.

Portuguese fire upon the British ship Tyburnia, at Madeira, Dec. 3.

Anti-Mormon riot in Sheffield, Dec. 7.

Attempt to blow up London Bridge, Dec. 13.

Lord Rea appointed Governor of Bombay, Dec. 13.

Attempt to blow up the House of Commons, Westminster Hall and Tower of London, Jan. 24.

The fall of Khartoum, and death of Gordon, Jan. 26. meridian, Oct. 13. 1864 General resistance throughout the prov-1864 General resistance throughout the provinces against transportation.
1865 Death of Morgan, a desperate bushranger and murderer.
Cessation of transportation to Australia in three years announced.
Settlement of boundary between New South Wales and Victoria, April 19.
1866 Population of Australia, natives excluded, 1,298,667.
1867 Capt. Cadell explores South Australia; discovers mouth of river Roper. don, Jan. 26. Opening of the Mersey tunnel, Feb. 13. discovers mouth of river Roper.

Meeting of Convention from Colonies at Melbourne, to arrange postal communication with Europe.

1871 Delegates from the Colonies meet to protest against imperial interference with their mutual fiscal arrangements, Sept. he reserve forces and militia forces called out, March 26. out, March 26.
The revised Bible published, May 18.
Princess Beatrice marries Prince Henry,
of Battenburg, July 23.
Death of Sir Moses Monteflore, aged 101,
July 28.
1885 Grant memorial services at Westminster,
Aug. 4. Telegraphic communication with England.

Synod of the Church of Australia and Tasmania held at Sydney, Oct. 25.

1876 Willshire explores Daly and Victoria riv-Aug. 4.
Parnell's land bill defeated, Sept. 21.
Queen's Jubilee inaugurated, June 21.
Irish Crime Bill passed, July 8.
Irish National League proclaimed, Aug. ers.
1879 International Exhibition at Sydney opened Sept. 17.
1880 Melbourne Exhibition opened Oct. 1. 1888 First White Chapel murder, April 2. 1880 Melbourne Exhibition opened Oct. 1.
Tahiti annexed to France.
The Queensland government authorizes the construction of the trans-continental railway, to bring the colonies within thirty days of England.

1881 Railroad completed from Sydney to Murray River, connecting with Melbourne. Inter-colonial conference at Sydney to consider federal action.

Majority vote in favor of a tariff commission and the establishment of an Australian Court of Appeal.

1882 Terrible mining accident at Creswick Talbot. Victoria. Dec. 14. 1888 First White Chapel murder, April 2.
U. S. Fishery Commission treaty signed.
1889 Marriage of Princess Louise of Wales,
July 27.
1890 Rejection of overtures from the Pope,
Aug. 11.
Split in the Irish Parliamentary Party,
Dec. 6.
1891 Newfoundland fishery dispute, March-May.
U. S. World's Fair invitation accepted,
May. May.

Battleship "Victoria" sunk by the "Camperdown," off the Syrian coast, 400 men Australian Court of Appeal.

Terrible mining accident at Creswick Talbot, Victoria, Dec. 14.

1883 Confederation of the colonies and annexation of Papua, New Guinea.

Opening of the New University of South Wales and Monmouthshire, Oct. 24.

New South Wales contingent leaves Sydney for the Soudan, March 3.

1890 Fire in Sydney causing a loss of \$7,500,000, Oct. 2. perished. The Duke of York married Princess Mary The Duke of York married Princess Mary of Teck, July 6.

Manchester Ship Canal opened, Dec. 7.

Defeat of the Liberal party and fall of the Rosebery Cabinet; is succeeded by the Earl of Salisbury and a new Radical

1900 Transvaal republic annexed to

- 1891 Federation Convention draft a Constitu-tion for the Commonwealth of Aus-1891 Federation Convention draft a Constitution for the Commonwealth of Australia, April 3.

 1893 Serious floods in Queensland, property and life lost.

 1895 Great panic in the money market; many banks and business houses fail.

 1901 New Commonwealth of Australia proclaimed at Sydney.

 1903 Bombala N. S. W. chosen as capital.

 1910 Bill passed providing for a Federal note issue of \$85,000,000.

 1911 Commonwealth of Australia celebrated its tenth anniversary by approval of site
- tenth anniversary by approval of site for federal capital in district of Yass-

CANADA.

- 1767 English Stamp Act accepted by Canadian
- provinces.

 1768 Sir Guy Carleton Governor.
 Great fire in Montreal.

 1774 Roman Catholic citizens of Canada confirmed in their political rights and property.

 1775 Legislative council of 23 members ap-
- mencement of the American War of Commencement of the American war of Independence.

 Invasion of Canada by the Americans, under Montgomery and B. Arnold.

 Fort St. John taken by Montgomery, Nov. 3.
- Montreal captured, Nov. 12.

 Arnold's attack on Quebec repulsed, Nov. 14. Arnold and Montgomery attack Quebec, December 31. Failure of attack and death of Mont-
- gomery. 1776 The Americans retreat from Canada,
- June 18.
 1784 Settlement of Upper Canada.
 1791 Canada is given a constitution, and is divided into upper and lower provinces.
 1792 First House of Assembly opened.
 1794 Toronto made the capital of Upper Canada.
- ada.
 Slavery abolished in Canada.
 Second war between the United States and Great Britain.
 Capture of Detroit by the British, Aug. Surrender of General Wordsworth, Oct.
- Van Rensselear capitulates, Nov. 27.

 1812 Americans carry Queenstown Heights.
 Death of General Brock.

 1813 Americans defeated at Frenchtown.
 Capture of Toronto, April 27, and Fort
 George, May 27, by the Americans.
 Defeat of the British at Sacketts Harbor,
 May 29. May 29. Victory of Americans at Stony Creek,
- June 6.
 Indecisive battle of Williamsburg, Nov. 7.
 Commodore Perry's victory on Lake Eric.
 Capture of English squadron.
 Defeat of Proctor at the Thames, and
 death of Tecumseh.

 1814 United States troops successful at battle
 of Longwood, March 4.
 Defeat of the British at Chippewa, July
 25.
- 25.
 Battle of Lundy's Lane.
 Naval battle on Lake Champlain.
 Treaty of Ghent closes the war.
 Sir George Sherbroke becomes Governor
 of Lower Canada,
 Political agitation in Upper Canada,
 Career of Robert Gourlay.
 Duke of Richmond appointed Governor
 of Lower Canada.
- 1818 of Lower Canada.
- of Lower Canada.

 1822 Antagonism between the French and
 English inhabitants of Lower Canada.

 1824 Welland Canal incorporated.
 First agitation against the Orangemen.

 1825 Agitation in Upper Canada on the alien
 bill
- 1826 Mackenzie's printing office destroyed by
- a mob.

 1828 Petition against misuse of revenues. First agitation for responsible government in Upper Canada. 1830 Lord Aylmer becomes Governor of Low-
- 1832 Imperial duties surrendered to the Canadian Assembly.
- dian Assembly.

 1835 The Pupinean party aim at a total separation from Great Britain.

 1836 First Canadian railway opened.

 House of Assembly refuse supplies.

 1837 Coercive measure of the British Parliament
- ment. House of Assembly of Lower Canada refuses to transact business.
 "Sons of Liberty" rise in Montreal.
 Commercial crisis in Canada and the
 United States.
 - United States.
 Troops withdrawn from Upper Canada.
 Rebellion in Upper Canada begins.
 Attempt the capture of Toronto, Dec. 4.
 Totally defeated by St. Eustace, Dec. 14.
 Rebels receive aid from sympathizers in
 the United States.
 Affair of the "Caroline."
 Sir John Colborne appointed Governor,
 Jan. 16.
- Affair of the "Caroline."
 Sir John Colborne appointed Governor,
 Jan. 16.
 Affair of the "Anne" and the "Sir Robert Peel."
 End of the rebellion in Upper Canada. Resignation of Sir Francis
- succeeded by Lord Durham.

 1839 Union of Upper and Lower Canada.
 Lord Sydenham appointed Governor.

 1840 Settlement of the clergy reserves ques-
- Responsible government established.
 Death of Lord Sydenham.
 Charles P. Thompson Governor.
 Sir Charles Metcalf appointed Governor.
 Government removed from Kingston to
- Montreal. 1845 Great fire in Quebec. 1847 Earl Cathcart Governor.
- Lord Elgin Governor-General, October. Agitation over the Rebellion Losses bill. Continued agitation over the Rebellion Losses bill.
- Losses bill.

 Annexation to the United States advocated by the opposition.

 Great riots in Montreal.

 Destruction of Parliament House, April
- 26.
 Attack on Lord Elgin.
 Subsidence of the agitation.
 Reciprocity with United States urged.
 Construction of new railways.
 Cheaper postage rates introduced.
 Great fire at Montreal.
- 1852
- 1852 Great fire at Montreal.
 Government removed to Quebec.
 1853 Clergy reserves abolished by English
 Parliament, May 9.
 1854 Close of Lord Elgin's administration.
 Prosperous condition of Canada.
 Treaty with the United States, June 7.
 1855 Sir Edmund W. Head Governor-General.
 1856 Sir John A. Macdonald, the AttorneyGeneral, becomes leader of the Conservatives.
- General, becomes servatives.

 Opening of railway from Quebec to Toronto, Nov. 12.

 The first railway accident in Canada.

 Quebec made the seat of government.

 Stringency in the money market caused by the mutiny in India. 1857

- 1858 Ottawa, formerly Bytown, made the seat of the provincial government by Queen Victoria; the opposition defeat this
- scheme. Visit of the Prince of Wales to Canada. Great fire in Quebec, June 7. Commencement of the civil war in the United States; fears of hostilities with that nation.

 Lord Monck made Governor-General,

 Nov. 28.
- Nov. 28.

 British troops sent to Canada on account of "Trent" affair.

 Resignation of ministry; Macdonald forms a new cabinet.

 Death of Sir Allan M'Nab.

 Delegates assemble at Quebec to discuss confederation of American colonies, Oct. 10.

 Confederate refugees make a raid from Canada on St. Albans, Vt., Oct. 19; Canadians arrest them upon their return, followed by their discharge, Dec. 14; General Dix proclaims reprisals; order rescinded by President Lincoln. Parliament agrees to a confederation.

 Great fire at Quebec.

 Canada Parliament vote £50,000 for defense of the Dominion, March 23.
- fense of the Dominion, March 23. Canada consents to union of the prov-
- Canada consents to union of the provinces, April 1.

 1866 First Parliament of the Dominion meets at Ottawa, June 7.
 Discovery of gold in Hastings County, November.
 - November.
 Termination of the Reciprocity Treaty
 with the United States.
 Fenian invasion threatened.
 Fenians, under O'Neill, cross into Canada; Canadian volunteers drive them
- ada; Canadian volunteers drive them back and disperse them.
 Habeas Corpus suspended.
 Mr. Galt's new tariff.

 1867 Formation of the Dominion of Canada by the confederation of Canada, New Brunswick and Nova Scotia, March 29.
 Lord Monck appointed Viceroy, July 2.
 Canadian Railway Loan act passed, April 12.
- Canadian Railway Loan act passed, April 12.

 1868 Sir John Young becomes Governor-General, Nov. 27.

 1869 Hudson Bay territories purchased for £300,000.

 1870 Second Fenian raid repelled by militia; the leader, O'Neill, captured by United States troops.
- States troops.

 Manitoba, formerly Rupert's Land, formed and becomes a part of the Dominion of Canada.
 Prince Alfred visits Canada.
 British Columbia joins the Dominion of
- Canada.
 Discussion of the Fisheries question.

 1872 Prince Edward's Island becomes a part of the Dominion of Canada.
 Earl of Dufferin becomes Governor-General.

 1873 Macdonald's ministry charged with corrections and forced to regime provided.
- ruption, and forced to resign; new ministry formed by Mackenzie.

 1875 Rejection of Reciprocity Treaty by United
- States. 1876 Destruction of St. Hyacinthe by fire, Sept. 3.
 1877 United States and Canada Fishery Commission, at Halifax, award Canada \$5,500,000.
- Marquis of Lorne, son-in-law of een Victoria, appointed Viceroy, Queen Victoria, appointed Viceroy, Oct. 14.
 Fortune Bay outrages.
 United States pay Fishery award, Nov.
- 21.
 Arrival of Marquis of Lorne and Princess Louise, Nov. 25.
 Industrial Exposition at Ottawa.
 Earl of Salisbury refuses compensation for Fortune Bay affair; Lord Granville
- for Fortune Bay affair; Lord Granville grants it.

 1881 \$75,000 award for Fortune Bay outrages.

 Bill to construct railroad from Halifax to Buzzard Inlet passed, June 31.

 Patents issued to Canadian Pacific Railway Company, Feb. 16.

 1883 The Marquis of Lansdowne appointed Governor-General, May 21.

 Sir John Hawley Glover appointed Governor of Newfoundland.

 1884 Meeting of the British Association, at Montreal, Aug. 27.

 Dynamite explosions at Quebec, Oct. 11.

 1885 Opening conflict at Fish Creek with the half-breed and Indian rebels, under Louis Riel, April 24.

 Capture, near Batoche, of Louis Riel.

 1886 Opening of the Canadian Pacific Railway.

 Pecchtical Research of Covering Pill

- Capture, near Batton, variables opening of the Canadian Pacific Railway.

 Resolution against the Coercion Bill passed April 26.

 1888 Newfoundland refuses to join Canada,
- April. Lord Stanley made Governor, June 11. Weldon Extradition Bill passed, April
- Toronto University burned, Feb. 14.
- 1890 Toronto University burned, Feb. 14.
 1891 Government party sustained at general election, March 6.
 General census taken April 5.
 1893 Earl of Aberdeen appointed Governor-General, May 11.
 1895 School war in Manitoba.
 1910 Silver agitation and mining development in Porcupine district.
 1911 Duke of Connaught appointed Governor-General.
- 1912 Great land boom and influx of settlers in Northwest provinces.

UNITED STATES.

- 1765 First Medical College established in Philadelphia.
 The Stamp Act passed, in England,
 March 22. March 22.
 Virginia resolutions against right of taxation, May 29.

 A congress of the colonies proposed by A congress of the colonies proposed by
 Massachusetts, June 26.
 Congress of 27 delegates meet at New
 York and publish a declaration of the
 rights and rules against the Stamp
 Act, Oct. 7.
 Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Delaware
 and Maryland unite in resisting Stamp
 Act, November.
 Dr. Franklin visits England, and is examined before the House of Commons,
 in February.
 Stamp Act repealed, March 18.
 Stage route between Providence and Boston established.
 Philip Embury and Captain Webb first
 introduce Methodism in America.
 An obnoxious tax imposed on paper,
- 1766 Dr.
- 1767 An
- An obnoxious tax imposed on paper, glass, tea and painters' colors imported by the colonies.

 Colonies adopt a non-importation agree-
- ment.

 Iason and Dixon, sent out by the heirs
 of Wm. Penn and Lord Baltimore, run
 a line to define the boundaries of their
 possessions. It afterwards became the
 acknowledged line between the free and slave states. and slave states.

 Meeting of a convention of delegates called by Massachusetts, at Fanuel Hall, Boston.
- military force stationed in Boston by the British government under General

- 1769 The Governor of Virginia dissolves the
 House of Burgess.
 The assembly of North Carolina dissolved by the Governor.
 Goods sent to Boston from Great Britain
 refused and sent back.
 First paper mill erected at Milton.
 1770 Boston massacre, March 5; British soldiers kill three and wound four citizens.
- Repeal of the duties on tea. 1771 Insurrection in North Carolina against
- nsurrection in North Carolina against the government officers by regulators; rebellion suppressed, May 16, by Governor Tryon and six regulators hanged. The British man-of-war Gaspee burned in Narragansett Bay by Americans from Providence.

 Tirst American Methodist Conference, consisting of ten ministers, all of foreign birth. 1772 The
- eign birth.

 Blind Asylum established at Williamsburg, Va., the first in America.

 The cargoes of the tea-ships in Boston thrown into the harbor by masked men,
- 1774 Boston Port Bill deprives Boston of its Boston Port Bill deprives Boston of its port rights, March 25.

 Meeting of the First Continental or Second Colonial Congress, at Philadelphia, Sept. 5.

 Congress issues a Declaration of Rights, Nov. 4.

 Commencement of the Revolutionary War.
- War. Battle of Lexington, April 19; British retreat.

 Perpetual Union of the Colonies formed,
 May 20.

 General Washington Commander-inChief of the Continental forces, June
 - Americans under Ethan Allen take Ti-
- Americans under Ethan Allen take Ticonderoga, May 10.

 Generals Howe, Clinton and Burgoyne arrive from England.

 Defeat of the Americans at Bunker Hill after stubborn resistance, June 17.

 Washington assumes command at Cambridge, July 3.

 Continental Fast Day, July 20.

 Falmouth burned by the British, Oct. 17.

 Generals Montgomery and Arnold invade Canada; capture of St. John, Nov. 3; of Montreal, Nov. 12. Repulse of Arnold at Quebec, Nov. 14; second and joint assault defeated and Montgomery killed, Dec. 31.

 1776 Destruction of Norfolk by the British, Jan. 1.
- estruction of Norions 2, 23n. 1.

 Jan. 1.
 oston evacuated by the British in consequence of the Americans having taken possession of Dorchester Heights, which commanded the harbor, March
- Washington arrives at New York, April Declaration of Independence, July 4.
- Declaration of Independence, July 4.
 Commissioners sent by Congress to solicit a treaty with the French.
 Battle of Flatbush, or Brooklyn, on Long Island; Howe (loss 400) defeats the American generals, Putnam and Sullivan (loss 2,000), Aug. 27.
 New York evacuated by the Americans and occupied by the British, Sept. 15.
 Battle of White Plains; Howe (loss 300 or 400) defeats Washington (loss 300 or 400), det. 28.
 Battle of Lake Champlain; capture of the American fleet, Oct. 11-13.
 Fort Washington capitulates, Nov. 16.
 English occupy Rhode Island.
 Washington retreats beyond the Dela-

- English occupy Rhode Island.
 Washington retreats beyond the Delaware, Nov. 28.
 Congress adjourns to Baltimore, Dec. 12.
 1776 Battle of Trenton; Washington (loss 9 defeats Rahl and his Hessians (loss 1,000), Dec. 26.
 1777 Battle of Princeton; Washington (loss 100) defeats Mawhood (loss 400).
 Battle of Bennington, Vt.; Stark (loss 100) defeats Baum and Bremen (loss 600). Battle of Brandywine; Howe (loss 500) defeats Washington (loss 1,000), Sept.
 - Arrival of Lafayette, who is made a
 Major-General in Continental Army.
 - Philadelphia occupied by the British, Sept. 27. Battle of Germantown; Howe (loss 600) defeats Washington (loss 1,200), Oct. defeats Washington (1088 1,200), Oct. 3-4.
 Second battle, near Stillwater; Gen. Gates (1088 350) defeats Burgoyne (1088 600), Oct. 7.
 Surrender of Burgoyne, at Saratoga, with
- 5,752 men, to Gates, Oct. 17.

 Articles of Confederation adopted by Congress, Nov. 15.

 American independence recognized by France, Dec. 16.

 1778 Treaty with France concluded, Feb. 6.
 Philadelphia evacuated by the British,
 June 18.
 - June 18.

 Battle of Monmouth; Washington (loss 230) defeats Clinton (loss 400), June 26.

 Massacre of Wyoming Valley, July 3.

 Count d'Estaing, with twelve ships of the line, six frigates, and French troops arrives
 - troops, arrives.
 Battle on Rhode Island; Sullivan (loss 211) defeats Pigot (loss 260), Aug. 29.
 Americans retreat from Rhode Island,
 Aug. 30. Aug. 30. Savannah seized by the British, Dec. 29. Repulse of Americans at Briar Creek,
- March 3. ew Haven plundered by the British, 1779 New ew Haven July 5. airfield and Green Farms, in Connecti-cut, taken by the British, July 7. stony Point taken by the Americans, Stony Point taken by July 16.
 Charleston, S. C., surrendered to British, May 12.

 Gates (loss 7
- British, May 12.
 Battle of Camden, S. C.; Cornwallis (loss 325) defeats General Gates (loss 730), Aug. 16.
 Benedict Arnold betrays and deserts his
- Benedict Arnold betrays and deserts his country.

 Major Andre captured, Sept. 23, and hung as a spy, Oct. 2.

 1781 Battle of Cowpens; American General Morgan (loss 72) defeats Tarleton (loss 800), Jan. 17.

 Assembling of Congress, March 2, Articles of Confederation having been ratified by all the States.

 Defeat of General Greene by Cornwallis, at Guilford. at Guilford.
 - at Guilford.
 Battle of Eutaw Springs; General Greene (loss 555) defeats Stewart (loss 1,100), traitor, Arnold, burns New London.
- The traitor, Arnold, burns New London, Sept. 6.

 Surrender of Lord Cornwallis, at Yorktown, with 7,073 men, to Washington, Oct. 19.

 1782 Independence of the United States acknowledged by Holland, April 19.

 1783 Independence acknowledged by Sweden, Denmark, Spain and Prussia.

 Armistice with Great Britain, Jan. 20.

 Peace with Great Britain, at Treaty of Paris, Sept. 23. Paris, Sept. 23.

 New York evacuated, Nov. 25.

 Resignation of General Washington, Dec.
- 1784 Treaty of peace ratified by Congress,
 Jan. 4.
- 1785 John Adams sent to England as first
 Ambassador from the United States.
 1786 Cotton introduced into Georgia.
 Shay's rebellion in Massachusetts.

- 1786 Delegates assemble at Annapolis, and recommend a Convention to revise articles of Confederation.
 1787 Meeting of Convention at Philadelphia, George Washington presiding.
 Constitution of the United States adopted Sept 17
- Sept. 17. Constitution ratified by all the States except Rhode Island and North Carolina.
- 1789
- lina.

 Emancipation of slaves by the Quakers of Philadelphia.

 First Congress meets at New York.
 George Washington elected first President of the United States.

 North Carolina ratifies the Constitution. Death of Benjamin Franklin, April 17.

 Rhode Island ratifies the Constitution.

 Hamilton's financial schemes proposed.

 Bank of the United States established, at Philadelphia.

 Vermont admitted as the fourteenth State. 1790
- State. Indians defeat St. Clair.

 1792 Kentucky admitted as the fifteenth State
- Columbia river discovered by Cap-
- The Columbia river discovered by Captain Grey.

 Washington City chosen as the capital of the republic.

 1793 Invention of the cotton gin by Whitney, resulting in the revolutionizing of the culture of cotton.

 Trouble with the French Ambassador, Genet
- Genet. 1794 Washington's second term as President
- begins.
 Whisky rebellion in Pennsylvania.
 France recalls Genet.
 Jay's treaty with Great Britain.
 Tops Congress ratifies Jay's treaty.
 Tennessee admitted as the sixteenth
- State.
 Resignation of George Washington.
 John Adams inaugurated as President.
 Treaty with France annulled.
 War with France threatened.
 Death of Washington, at Mt. Vernon,
 Dec. 14.
- 1800 The Government removed from Philadelphia to Washington.
 Treaty signed with France.
 General Bankruptcy Law passed.
 1801 Inauguration of Thomas Jefferson as
- President.

 New York Evening Post established.

 War with Tripoli commenced, June 10.

 Death of Benedict Arnold, June 14.
- Death of Benedict Arnold, June 14.

 1802 Ohio admitted as the seventeenth State.

 Port of New Orleans closed by Spain,
 and American vessels forbidden to
 pass down Mississippi river.

 1803 Louisiana purchased from the French;
 \$15,000,000 paid.
 Pianos first manufactured at Boston.

 1804 Aaron Burr kills Alexander Hamilton in
 a duel, July 11.
 Frigate "President" destroyed at Tripoli
 by Decatur, Feb. 4.
 Fort Dearborn, present site of Chicago,
 built.
- Lewis & Clark's expedition starts across
- the plains.

 Treaty of peace with Tripoli, Jan. 4.

 Ice first becomes an article of commerce.

 Seizure of armed American vessels by

 England.
- England.
 Lewis and Clark arrive at mouth of the Columbia river.

 1806 American commerce affected by blockade of French and English coasts.

 1807 British vessels ordered to leave United States waters. States waters.

 Trouble with England respecting the rights of neutrals.
- rights of neutrals.

 Attack on the American ship "Chesapeake," by the British ship, "Leopard," June 22.

 Embargo on American ships declared, Dec. 22.

 Acquittal of Aaron Burr on charge of conspiracy.
- conspiracy.

 1807 The first coast survey ordered by Congress.
 Importation of slaves forbidden by Congress.
 Eli Terry manufactures first wooden
- clocks.
 Fulton's first successful steamboat.
 Abolition of the slave trade, Jan. 1.
 France orders the seizure and confiscation of American vessels.
 First printing office west of the Mississippi, established at St. Louis.
 First Bible Society founded, in Philadelphia. 1808
- First Bible Society founded, in Philadelphia.

 1809 First woolen mills started, in New York. Embargo repealed, March 1.

 James Madison President.
 Intercourse between France and England forbidden.

 1810 132 confiscated American vessels sold by Nanoleon.
- Napoleon. First manufacture of steel pens begun. First agricultural fair, held at Georgetown.

 Porcelain clay discovered in Vermont.

 Hartford Fire Insurance Company incor-
- 1811 Engagement between U. S. frigate "President," and British sloop, "Little Belt." Depredations on American vessels by France and England. Stevens devises plan for plating vessels. First manufacture of screws by ma-chinery. chinery.

 Battle of Tippecanoe; Gen. Harrison defeats Tecumseh, Nov. 7.

 Reparation made by the British for the attack on the "Chesapeake."
- fur company establishes post of Astoria.
 Breech loading rifles invented.
 Breech loading rifles invented.
 Bread laid for ninety days.
 Louisiana admitted into the Union.
 Congress levies a tax of \$3,000,000.
 Additional force of 35,000 men authorized.
 Detachment of militia, not exceeding 100,000 men, authorized.
 War declared against Great Britain,
 June 12.
 British orders in council revoked, June 23. Astoria.

Great earthquake at New Madrid, Mo.

- Van Horne defeated, Aug. 5.
 Defeat of Miller, Aug. 8.
 Gen. Hull invades Canada, July 12; surrenders Mackinaw, July 17.
 Hull surrenders Detroit with 2,500 men, renders Mackmaw, July 17.
 Hull surrenders Detroit with 2,500 men,
 Aug. 16.
 The "Alert," a British ship of war,
 captured by the "Essex," Aug. 13.
 The "Guerriere," a British frigate,
 captured by the "Constitution" ("Old
 Ironsides"), Capt. Hull, Aug. 19.
 Gen. Harrison takes command of the
 Northwestern army.
 Queenstown attacked, unsuccessfully, by
 the Americans, Oct. 13.
 The "Frolic," a British ship, captured
 by the U. S. sloop of war "Wasp."
 Both vessels afterwards taken by the
 "Poictiers," a British 74.
 The "Macedonian," a British frigate,
 captured by the "United States," Commodore Decatur, Oct. 25.
 The "Java," a British frigate, captured
 by the "Constitution," Capt. Bainbridge, Dec. 29.
 At the River Raisin, the British and
 Indians surprise and defeat Winchester. Most of the Americans were massacred by the Indians, who were left
 unprotected by Gen. Proctor, July 13.

- 1813 The "Peacock," a British ship, captured by the "Hornet," Fcb. 23.

 The inauguration of James Madison as President, March 4.

 The Creek Indians subdued by Gen.

 Jackson. Jackson.
 The American coast blockaded by the British.
 Duel between Gen. Jackson and Col. Benton. York (now Toronto) in Upper Canada,
 - taken by the Americans, under Gen. Pike, who was killed, April 27. The "Chesapeake" frigate taken by the British frigate "Shannon," June 1. First rolling mill at Fittsburgh. Stereotyping first introduced into America.
- ica.
 Death of Capt. Lawrence, of the "Chesa-
- Death of Capt. Lawrence, of the "Chesapeake."
 Battle of Fort George, May 27.
 British attack on Sackett's Harbor repulsed, May 28.
 Forts Meigs and Stephenson attacked by the British and Indians.
 The U. S. brig "Argus" taken by the British sloop "Pelican," Aug. 14.
 The British brig "Boxer" captured by the U. S. brig "Enterprise," Sept. 4.
 The British fleet, 63 guns, on Lake Erie, captured by the American fleet, 56 guns, under Commodore Perry, Sept. 10.
 Massacre of Fort Mimms, Ala., by the
- 10.
 Massacre of Fort Mimms, Ala., by the Indians, Aug. 30.
 Battle of Williamsburg, Nov. 11.
 Burning of Newark, Canada, Nov. 12.
 Buffalo burned by the British, Dec. 13.
 The British, capture Fort Niagara, Dec.
- Niagara frontier ravaged by the British,
- Dec. 30.
 Gen. Harrison, after having crossed into Canada, defeats and disperses the British army under Gen. Proctor, near the River Thames; death of Tecumseh, Oct 5
- the River Thames; death of Tecumseh, Oct. 5.

 The frigate "Essex" captured, at Valparaiso, by two British vessels.

 Battle of Horse Shoe Bend, March 20. The "Epervier," a British vessel, captured by the "Peacock," April 29.

 Oswego bombarded and taken by the British, May 6.

 The "Reindeer," a British vessel, captured, by the "Wasp," June 25.

 Fort Erie captured by the Americans under Gen. Brown, July 3.

 Battle of Chippewa.

 Brown defeats Drummond, July 5.

 Battle of Bridgewater, Lundy's Lane.

 Brown and Scott defeat Drummond and Rial, July 25.

 The British bombard Stonington, Conn., Aug. 9.
- Aug. 9.
 Battle of Fort Erie, Aug. 15.
 Battle of Bladensburg.
 British General, Ross, defeats Winder,
- British General, Ross, defeats Winder, Aug. 24.
 British enter Washington, and burn the public buildings.
 Alexandria taken by the British, Aug. 29.
 The "Avon," a British vessel, captured by the "Wasp," Sept. 1.
 Attack on Fort Bower (now Morgan)
 Ala., Sept. 5.
 The British fleet on Lake Champlain, 95 guns, Commodore Downie, captured by the American fleet, of 86 guns, Commodore MacDonough, and their army defeated at Plattsburg, by Gen. Macomb, Sept. 11.
 British expelled from Pensacola, by Jackson, Nov. 7.

- son, Nov. 7.

 Battle on Lake Borgue, La., Dec. 14.
 Battle below New Orleans, Dec. 22.
 Jethro Wood patents his own plow.
 Perkins makes first steel plates for en-
- Perkins makes first steel plates for engraving.

 Massacre at Fort Dearborn, (Chicago) by Indians.

 Attack on Baltimore.

 Bombardment of Fort McHenry.

 British defeated, and Gen. Ross killed,

 Sont 14
- Sept. 14.
 Treaty of peace with Great Britain signed, at Ghent, Dec. 24.

 1815 Battle of New Orleans.
 Defeat of the British, with the loss of their leader, Gen. Packenham, by Gen. their leader, Gen. Packenham, by Gen.
 Jackson, Jan. 8.
 Capture of the frigate "President" by
 the British squadron, Jan. 15.
 Treaty of Ghent ratified by the Senate,
 Feb. 17.
 "Constitution" captures the "Cyane"
 and "Levant," Feb. 20.
 War declared with Algiers.
 The "Penguin" captured by the "Hornet,"
 March 23.
 Commodore Decatur sent against Algiers.
- Commodore Decatur sent against Algiers. Decatur captures Algerine frigate, June
- 17. Hunt first manufactures axes.
 Terrific gale and flood in New England,
 Sept. 23.

 1816 Indiana admitted as a State.
 Second United States bank chartered.
 Steam first applied to paper making.
 Election of James Monroe, President.
 Mrs. Emma Willard opens her girls'
 school at Troy.
 This was known as the year without a summer.
- summer.
 Illinois admitted into the Union.
 Pensions granted revolutionary soldiers.
 Jackson subdues Indians in Georgia and 1817
- Erie Canal commenced. Mississippi admitted into the Union.
 Harper Bros. publishing house founded.
 Clymer invents Columbian printing press.
 New England Deaf and Dumb Asylum founded.

 1818 Foundation of the new Capitol laid, at
- 1818 Foundation of the new Capitol land, at Washington, Aug. 24.
 Pensacola, Fla., captured from the Spanish, by Jackson.

 1819 The "Savannah," the first steam packet that crosses the Atlantic, makes a voyage to Liverpool.

 The first permanent Lodge of Odd Fellows founded, in Baltimore, April 26.
 Alabama admitted into the Union, Dec. 14.
- 14.
 1820 Passage of the Missouri Compromise.
 Florida ceded to the United States by
 Spain for \$5,000,000.
 Maine admitted into the Union, March 15.
 Heated discussion in Congress on the slavery question. Percussion caps for guns first intro-Re-election of James Monroe as Presi-
- Macadamized roads first introduced.
 Death of Daniel Boone. fissouri admitted into the Union, Aug. 10. ackson takes possession of Florida, July Burnett first introduces lithography.
 Straw hats first made from American

Petroleum first discovered in Ohio.

- straw.

 The United States acknowledge the independence of the South American Republics. First English firm in California opens
- house at Montrey.
 Death of Maj.-Gen. Stark.
 First cotton mill built in Lowell.
 Elliott makes first platform scales.
 War with the Cuban pirates.
 Gas first successfully introduced in Boston

1823 The Monroe doctrine, June 18.
First gas company in New York.
First teachers' seminary opened in Concord. Vt. 1824 The principles of Robert Owen preached.
Pins first made by machinery.
First reformatory school founded in New

York.
Act passed to protect and encourage cotton manufacturers.
Convention with Great Britain to suppress slave trade, March 13.
Convention with Russia in relation to northwest boundary, April 5.
Arrival of Lafayette on a visit to the II. S. Election of John Quincy Adams as Presi-

dent.

The Capitol at Washington completed.
First edge tool manufactory established.
Smith, a trapper, performs the first overland journey to California, and found Folsom.

Departure of Lafayette for France,
Sept. 7.

1826 Deaths of Thomas Jefferson and John

Convention with Great Britain concerning indemnities.
Fiftieth anniversary of American Independence, July 4.
Great anti-mason excitement.
Abduction of William Morgan.
Baron Von Humboldt visits the United States States.
Opening of the Eric Canal, Oct. 26.
Duel between Henry Clay and John

Duel between Henry Clay and John Randolph.
Delano's first fire-proof safes.
Treaty with Creek Indians concluded.
Treaty with the Kansas Indians, and the great and little Osages.
Treaty with the Republic of Colombia.
Continued intense excitement over the 1827

Continued intense excitement over "Morgan affair." "Morgan affair."

First railroad built at Quincy, Massachusetts, and operated by horse power.

Passage of the Protective Tariff Bill.

Sandpaper and emery first made.

First locomotive introduced from England, by the Delaware and Hudson

Canal Company. 1828

First locomotive introduced from England, by the Delaware and Hudson Canal Company.

Baltimore and Ohio railroad commenced. Congress makes provision for officers of the revolutionary war.

Democrat and Republican first chosen by their respective political parties.

General Jackson elected President.

Treaty of Peace with Brazil and Buenos Ayres.

Ayres.
Planing mill first patented.
Andrew Jackson, President, opposes the project to recharter the Bank of the United States.
Independence of Mexico recognized.
Webster's great speech in Congress, Jan. 1829 Virginia passes resolution against Tariff

bill.

First Asylum for the Blind established.

First Horticultural Society formed.

Removal of 700 officeholders by Jackson.

Commercial treaty with Turkey.

South Carolina asserts "States Rights."

The Mormon church founded by Joseph Smith, April 6.
Building of the South Carolina railroad.
American Institute of Learning founded.
Great debate between Webster and

Hayne.

ttense Tariff and Free Trade excitement.

arrison starts the "Liberator" anti-slav-1831 Int ery paper. Death of James Monroe, July 4.

Manning mowing machines patented. Guthrie discovers chloroform. Guthrie Howe invents first practical pin machine. Buttons first made by machinery.
Western College of Teachers established.
President Jackson vetoes the Bank Bill.
New-protective tariff measure passed.
South Carolina nullification movement.
U. S. frigate "Potomac," attacks Qualla
Batoo. Feb. 6.

South Carolina nullineation movement.
U. S. frigate "Potomac," attacks Qualla
Batoo, Feb. 6.
First case of Asiatic cholera in U. S.
June 21.
Black Hawk war, and his capture, Aug. University of New York organized, Sept. Re-election of Andrew Jackson as President.
Death of Charles Carroll, last surviving

Death of Charles Carroll, last surviving signer of Declaration of Independence.

1832 Morse invents electric magnet telegraph. Cholera in New York, 3,400 deaths. Fairbank's Scale first patented.

1833 The President removes the public deposits from the Bank of the United States.

President Jackson begins his second term. March 4.

term, March 4.
The Southern States hold a states-right Convention. ention. Compromise Tariff law passed. Clay's Compromise Tariff law passed.
Gayler invents first practical safe.
Death of John Randolph, May 24.
Removal of several Indian tribes west
of the Mississippi.
Hoe's double-cylinder printing-press constructed.
First successful reaper patented.
Ericsson invents the caloric engine.
Congress passes a vote of censure against
the President for removing bank deposits: subsequently expunged.

posits; subsequently expunged. cifer matches first made

Walter Hunt invents first sewing machine, but fails to perfect and patent.
Dr. Howe invents raised alphabet for use of the blind. 1835 Creat fire in New York.

Congress establishes branch mints in

Georgia, North Carolina, and Louisi-

ana. Government purchase Cherokee bonds for \$5,200,000. New York Herald established by Bennett.

Death of Chief Justice Marshall, July 6.

Roger Brooks Taney, appointed Chief Death of Chief Justice Marshall, July 6.
Roger Brooks Taney, appointed Chief Justice.
Seminole Indian war renewed.
Gas first introduced into Philadelphia.
Brown makes first gold pens with diamond points.
Guano becomes an article of commerce in the U. S.
Massacre of Maj. Dade and his command in Florida.
The national debt virtually paid.
Arkansas admitted into the Union.

Battle of San Jacinto, Texas; Santa Anna defeated and a prisoner, April 21. Bequest of James Smithson to the U. S. of \$515,169. Arkansas admitted into the Union. Battle of San Jacinto, Texas; Santa onian Institute at Washington founded.
Death of James Madison, June 28.
Governor Call, of Georgia, invades Seminole country.

Sam Houston elected President of Texas,

Martin Van Buren elected President. Burning of the Patent and General Postoffice at Washington. Texas declared independent. office at wasnington.

Texas declared independent.

Sam Colt invents the revolver.

First National Temperance Convention held at Saratoga.

Adams' great debate for the right of

Death of Aaron Burr. Scott subdues the Creek Indians. 1837 Great financial crash and panic throughout the country.

Harnden originates the express business.

Michigan admitted into the Union.

First zino produced in the country.

Wilkes' exploring expedition to the South

United States Bank suspends specie payment, Oct. 5.

Mormon war in Missouri.
Intense political excitement.
The Log Cabin campaign.
Election of William Henry Harrison as 1840

President. Goodyear invents vulcanized rubber. The first steam fire engine constructed by Ericsson. Sub-Treasury bill becomes a law, June First Washingtonian Society founded.

First Washingtonian Society founded.
Adams' Express Company organized.
Wilkes discovers Antarctic continent.
William H. Harrison inaugurated, March
4, dies April 4; John Tyler, Vice-President, inaugurated President, April 6.
McLeod difficulty.
Webster's (Noah) Dictionary first published 1841

Sub-Treasury bill repealed, Aug. 9.
Bankruptcy Act becomes a law, Aug. 18.
Imprisonment for debts due the government abolished.
Greeley establishes the New York Tribune. bune.

1842 Kingford produces the first sample of pure corn starch.

Mutiny on United States brig of war "Somers" instigated by Midshipman Spencer

Spencer.
The Fourier community excitement.
Fremont's expedition to the Rocky Moun-Fremont's expedition to the Rocky Mountains.

Ashburton or first Washington Treaty signed, with England, Aug. 9.

Bunker Hill monument completed.
Termination of war with Seminoles.
Lucifer matches first made by machinery.
President vetoes bill for National Bank.
Dorr rebellion in Rhode Island.
Bankrupt Act repealed, March 3.
Death of Dr. Channing, Oct. 2.
William Miller and the "Millerites."
\$30,000 voted by Congress to aid Morse to establish telegraph lines.
Fremont explores Columbia River, Willamet Valley, and Klamath Lake.
Great comet visible during the day.
Death of Noah Webster.
Wilder's patent for fire-proof safe.
Explosion of the gun, the "peace-max-

1843

winder's patent for interproof safe.

Explosion of the gun, the "peace-maker," killing the Secretaries of Navy and State.

Commercial treaty with China.

First telegraph line from Washington to Baltimore. to Baltimore.
First anti-slavery candidate nominated for the presidency.
The "Midas," first American steamboat, rounds Cape of Good Hope.
James K. Polk elected President.
Mormon war in Illinois, murder of Joseph Smith; Brigham Young selected as his successor.
Copper discovered in Michigan.
Texas asks for annexation. Texas asks for annexation

First telegraph line.
Texas annexed by Act of Congress, Mexico takes offense.
Florida and Iowa admitted into the ico takes offense.
Florida and Iowa admitted into the
Union.
Union.

Naval school at Annapolis opened.
Elias Howe produces his first sewing machine. Great fire in Pittsburg. Serious fire in New York, 300 buildings Death of Justice Joseph Story.

Death of Justice Joseph Story.
First manufacture of files.
Zachary Taylor, with 4,000 troops, advanced to Corpus Christi, Texas.
Negotiations toward purchase of San Domingo.
Death of Andrew Jackson, June 8.
Free Soil party originated.
Northwestern boundary fixed at 498.
Hostilities begin in Mexico.
Battles of Palo Alto, May 8, and Resaca de la Palma, May 9; victory of Gen.
Taylor.
Matamoras taken, May 18.

Taylor.

Matamoras taken, May 18.

New Tariff bill passed, July 28.

President vetoes River Harbor bill,

Aug. 3.

"Wilson Proviso" against extension of
slavery passes the House.

Gun-cotton invented.

Great fire in Louisville.

Ether first used as an anesthetic by Dr.
Jackson.

Jackson.

Jackson.

Gen. Kearney takes possession of Mexico, Aug. 18.

Commodore Stockton blockades Mexican ports on Pacific coast.

Monterey taken by Gen. Taylor, Sept. 24.

Eight days' armistice granted.

California expedition, under Stephenson, sails from New York, Sept. 26.

Tobasco, Mexico, bombarded by Perry,

sails from New XORA, SEP. 20.
Tobasco, Mexico, bombarded by Perry,
Oct. 25.
Tampico taken by Gen. Connor, Nov. 14.
Kearney defeats Mexicans at San Pasqual, Dec. 6.
Col. Doniphan defeats Mexicans at Branith Dec. 25. zito, Dec. 25.
Gen. Taylor relieved by Gen. Scott.
The Mormons driven from Nauvoo, Ill.
Iowa admitted as a State.
Kearney victorious at San Gabriel and
Mesa, Cal., Jan. 8, 9.
Mexican Congress resolves to raise loan

1847 Mexican Congress resolves to raise loan of \$15,000,000 on property of the clergy, Jan. 9.

Revolt of Mexicans in New Mexico against United States, Jan. 14.

Defeat of insurgents at Canada, New Mexico, Jan. 24.

Battle of Buena Vista, Feb. 23; Taylor defeats Santa Anna.

Battle of Sacramento; defeat of Mexicans, Feb. 28.

Gen. Kearney declares California a part of the United States, March 1.

Vera Cruz taken by army and navy, March 28.

Alvarado capitulates, April 2.

March 26.

Alvarado capitulates, April 2.

Battle of Cerro Gordo, April 8; Scott defeats Mexicans; also at Contreras,

defeats mentane,
Aug. 20.

Molino del Rey taken, Sept. 8.
Gen. Scott enters the city of Mexico,
Sept. 15.
Death of John Quincy Adams, Feb. 21.
Gold discovered in California, March.
New York, estab-1848 Oneida Community, New York, established Wisconsin admitted into the Union, May Wisconsin admitted into the Union, May 29.

Missouri Compromise repealed.
Election of Zachary Taylor as President.
Corner stone of Washington Monument laid.

Oregon Territorial bill passed, Aug. 13. First receipt of California gold at United First receipt of California gold at United States mint, Dec. 8.

Treaty signed with Mexico, Feb. 2.
Upper California ceded to United States, Mexicans unsuccessfully besiege Pueblo, held by Americans, Sept. 13 to Oct. 12.
Huamantia taken by Americans, Oct. 9.
Guyannes captured, Oct. 20.
Great excitement at Rochester, N. Y., caused by "Spirit rappings."
Food sent to starving Ireland.
Los Angeles, Cal., taken by Kearney, and a system of government organized.

Great fire in St. Louis. Prof. Webster murders Dr. Parkman, Nov. 23. United States gold dollar first coined. California adopts a constitution prohibiting slavery.
Death of James K. Polk, June 15.

Filibustering expeditions against Cuba forbidden by the President.

Visit of Father Mathew, the temperance 1849 advocate.

Capt. Minie invents the Minie conical bullet.

Mason and Dixon's line surveyed.

Cholera visits the United States, severe at Cincinnati and St. Louis.

California Constitution formed at Montres terey. reat riot at Astor Place Opera House, New York. 1850 Treaty with England for a transit way

across Panama. French Ambassador dismissed from Washington.

Death of John C. Calhoun, March 31.

Congress passes the Oregon Dona Uncle Tom's Cabin first published.
Watches first made by machinery.
Fugitive Slave Law passed.
Death of Zachary Taylor, July 9.
Grinnell Arctic Expedition sails.
California admitted as a Free State,
Sept. 9.

Sept. 9.

New Mexico and Utah organized as territories, Sept. 9.

Visit of Jenny Lind to America, Sept. 12.

Dahlgren invents the cast-iron gun.

Appearance of the great sea serpent.

Completion of Erie railroad.

Corner-stone of Capitol extension laid,
July 4. July 4. First Asylum for Idiots established in New York.

California Vigilance Committee formed.

American yacht victorious at regatta in London, Eng.

Frightful catastrophe at public school building, New York.

Congressional Library destroyed by fire, Dec. 24.

Dispute with England about the fisheries.

1852 Dispute eries.

Expedition to Japan, under Com. Perry.
First street-railway in New York.
Deaths of Henry Clay, June 26, and
Daniel Webster, Oct. 24.
Treaty of Commerce with Chili.
Branch mint established in San Francesco. Franklin Pierce elected President.

Frankin Flerce elected President.

Crystal Palace, New York, opened.

Treaty with Mexico, for purchase of Arizona.

Treaty with Russia.

Explorations for a transcontinental rail-1853 Yellow fever in New York. Children's Aid Society, New York,

Yellow fever in New York.
Children's Aid Society, New York,
founded.
Walker's filibustering expedition to Sonora, Mexico.
Commercial Treaty with Japan signed,
March 31.
American, or Know-Nothing Society
formed.
Loss of the steamship Arctic.

American, or Know-Nothing Society formed.

Loss of the steamship Arctic.

Cubans seize American mail-steamer Black Warrior, Feb. 28.

First railway from Lake Michigan to the Mississippi, the Rock Island.

American ship "Cayne" bombards Greytown, Central America, on refusal to pay for property destroyed, June 12.

Invention of the Iron Tower for ironclad vessels, by Ericsson.

Reciprocity Treaty with England; settlement of the Fishery question, Aug. 2.

Bill passed organizing Kansas and Nebraska as Territories, repealing the Compromise of 1820, which excluded slavery from the entire Louisiana purchase, May 24.

Massachusetts Aid Society send out settlers to Kansas.

Massachusetts Aid Society send out settlers to Kansas.
A. H. Reader, of Pennsylvania, appointed Governor of Kansas.

Territorial Legislature of Kansas meets at Shawnee, July; great emigration to Kansas.

Free State men meet in convention at Topeka and form a Free State constitution Oct. 23.

tion. Oct. 23. Hostilities between the Free and Slave State settlers begin.

Sioux Indians defeated by Gen. Harney.

Paraguayans attack United States

steamer, "Water-Witch."

Completion of Niagara Suspension

Bridge. Bridge.
Court claims established.
William Walker unsuccessfully invades

Nicaragua.

Dispute with Great Britain concerning recruiting for the Crimea army.

British discovery ship "Resolute" abandoned in Arctic sea; brought to New

London Hoosac Tunnel begun. Victory of John Brown at Ossawatomie, Kan.
Republican party formed.
Alden invents type-setting machine.
Rock Island bridge, across the Mississippi,
opened, April 11.
Affray at Panama between passengers and
natives, April 15.
Page makes first wood type by machinery.
President declares creation of free state

government in Kansas an act of rebellion.
Brooks' assault upon Charles Sumner.
Dismissal of British envoy at Washington, May 28.
Introduction of sorghum, or Chinese sugar-

Dudley observatory, Albany, inaugurated, Aug. 28.
The government purchases the "Resolute;" refitted and presented to British Govern-

Loom for weaving Axminster carpets first patented. Election of James Buchanan as President. Organization of the Fenian Brotherhood. 1857 ttlement of the Central American ques-

tion.

Death of Elisha Kent Kane, Arctic explorer, Feb. 16.

Robert J. Walker appointed Territorial Governor of Kansas.

Taney renders Dred Scott decision, March 6.

First attempt to lay Atlantic cable.

Alden secures patent for condensed milk. Great financial crash.

New York, Boston and Philadelphia banks suspended, Oct. 14, 15.

Banks resume specie payments, Dec. 12, Banks resume specie payments, Dec. 12.

Murder of Dr. Burdell; arrest and trial of Mrs. Cunningham, his mistress. Foundering of the "Central America" off Cape Hatteras; over 400 lives and \$2,-000,000 lost. Great religious revival throughout the

country.

Troubles with the Mormons in Utah; Col. rouples with the Mormons in Cuai; Col. Johnson, with a military force, sent out; Brigham Young forbids any armed force entering Salt Lake City; Mormon troops ordered to hold themselves in readiness; martial law declared, Sept. 15. 1858 Dispute with England respecting the right

Dispute with England respecting the right of search.
Completion of the first Atlantic telegraph, August.
Death of Thomas H. Benton, April 15.
Congress passes bill admitting Kansas under pro-slavery constitution, Aug. 30.
Exciting campaign of Lincoln and Douglas in Illinois.
Minnesota admitted as a state, May 18.
Seward announces his "irrepressible conflict" doctrine.
Kansas rejects the pro-slavery constitution

flict" doctrine.

Kansas rejects the pro-slavery constitution
by overwhelming majority, Aug. 3.

First message across the Atlantic cable,
from Victoria to the President, Aug. 16.
Peruvians capture two American vessels.

Burning of steamship "Austria," Hamburg to New York; nearly 500 lives
lost.

lost.
The Island of San Juan, near Vancouver's Island. occupied by United States

troops.
The Fenian organization perfected.
Treaty with Paraguay signed, Feb. 10.
Oregon admitted as a State, Feb. 14.

Treaty with Paraguay signed, Feb. 10.
Oregon admitted as a State, Feb. 14.
Drake bores first oil well at Titusville,
Pa.
Great storm in the Northern and Southern States.
Daniel E. Sickles shoots Philip Barton
Key, Feb. 27.
Kansas Free State party frames a State
constitution at Wyandotte.
Vicksburg Convention declares in favor of
reopening slave trade, May 11.
Publication of Worcester's Unabridged
Dictionary.

Dictionary.

San Juan Island occupied by General Harney, July 9.

Appearance of the potato bug.

Election of Republican officers in Kansas,

Dec. 6.
Comstock Great Bonanza Mine purchased for an Indian pony and a quantity of whisky.
Treaty with Mexico signed.
Grand Embassy from Japan, with treaty of peace, etc. Tour of the Prince of Wales.

Hall's expedition to the Polar Sea. Arrival at New York of the Great Eastern, June 28. Election of Mr. Pennington as Speaker of

House. ham Lincoln elected President, Nov. the House.

Abraham Lincoln elected President, Nov.
6. South Carolina passes the "Ordinance of Secession," being the first State of the Union to secede, Dec. 20. Meeting of Senatorial Committee of Thirteen, Dec. 21.

Major Anderson transfers his command from Fort Moultrie to Fort Sumter.

The Parrott gun invented by Robert R. Parrott.

Parrott.
Mississippi secedes, Jan. 9.
Florida secedes, Jan. 10.
Alabama secedes, Jan. 11.
South Carolina troops fire upon the "Star of the West."
Georgia secedes, Jan. 18.
Louisiana secedes, Jan. 26.
Texas secedes, Feb. 1.
Peace Convention assembled at Washington, Feb. 4. 1861

ton, Feb. 4.
Provisional Government of Confederate States meets at Montgomery, Ala., Feb Jefferson Davis, of Mississippi, President,

Jefferson Davis, of Mississippi, President, Feb. 8.
Abraham Lincoln inaugurated President of the United States, March 4.
Fort Sumter, Charleston Harbor, bombarded—being commencement of hostilities in the Civil War, April 12.
Lincoln calls for 75,000 volunteers, April 15.

Proclamation announcing blockade of Southern ports, April 17.
Federal troops attacked in Baltimore, April 19.

April 19.

Destruction of stores at Norfolk Navy
Yard by Union commander, April 20.

Maryland refuses to secede, April 27.

Ellsworth shot at Alexandria by Jackson, May.
Missouri turns over to Confederates entire control of financial and military resources of the State, May 2.
Government call for 42,000 three years' volunteers, May 3.

volunteers, May 3.

Arkansas secedes from the Union, May 6.

Type receives surrender of Fort Capt. Lyon receives surrender of Fort Jackson, May 10. Baltimore occupied by General Butler,

Baltimore occupied by General Butler,
May 13.

North Carolina secedes from the Union,
May 20.

Butler in command at Fortress Monroe,
May 22.

Advance of Union forces into Virginia,
May 24.

May 24.
Death of Stephen A. Douglas, June 3.
Transpasse secedes from the Union, June 8, Tennessee secedes from the Union, Ju East Tennessee opposing it. Battle of Big Bethel, Va., June 10.

Battle of Big Bethel, Va., June 10.
Congress meets in extraordinary session,
July 4.
Battle near Carthage, Mo., July 5.
Privateer "Sumter" escapes to sea, from
New Orleans, July 7.
Battle of Carrick's Ford, W. Va.; Confederate General Garnett killed.
Battle of Romney, Va., June 11.
West Virginia admitted as a State, June
11.

Battle at Rich Mountain; Confederates, under Pegram, defeated by Rosecrans, under Pegram, defeated by Rosecr July 11. Battle near Centreville, Va., July 18. by frigate "St. Lawrence."

Maryland invaded by Stonewall Jackson,

Maryland invaded by Stonewall Jackson,
July.

Battle of Bull Run; Union forces, under
McDowell, defeated; Union killed and
wounded, 1,490; Confederates, 1,593
killed and wounded, July 21.

Gen. McClellan assumes command of army
in Virginia and on the Potomac.
Battle of Laurel Hill, July 22.
Battle of Drug Spring, Mo., under General Lyon; Southern forces defeated.
Battle of Athens, Mo., under Gen.
Confederates defeated, Aug. 5.
Battle of Wilson's Creek, Mo.; 5,200
men, under Gens. Lyon and Sigel, attack 24,000, under Gens. McCulloch,
Price, etc.; Lyon killed; defeat of Sigel,
Aug. 10.

Aug. 10.
President Lincoln's non-intercourse proc-President Lincoln Lamation, Aug. 16.
Gen. Butler and Commodore Stringham Clark on

Gen. Butler and Commodore Stringham take Forts Hatteras and Clark on North Carolina coast, Aug. 28.

Fort Morgan abandoned by Confederates, Aug. 30.

Fremont issues proclamation freeing slaves in Missouri, Aug. 31.

Battle of Carnifex Ferry, Gens. Rosecrans and Floyd, Sept. 10.

Destruction of privateer "Judah," Sept. 13.

Destruction of privateer "Judah," Sept. 13.

Repulse of Confederates at Cheat Mountain, W. Va.

Battle of Lexington, Mo.; Col. Mulligan defends for four days against 26,000 Confederates, but is forced to surrender; loss, 2,500 prisoners, and a large amount of gold.

Battle at Greenbrier, Va.; success of Union forces, Oct. 3.

Confederate "Savannah" captured by U. S. brig "Perry."

Wilson Zonaves repulsed at Santa Rosa Island. Oct. 9.

1861 Confederate privateer "Nashville" escapes from Charleston, S. C., Oct. 11.
Repulse of Confederate ram and five ships at South West Pass., Oct. 12.
Escape of Mason and Slidell from Charles-

ton.

Battle of Fredericktown, Mo.; flight of
Jeff Thompson, Oct. 21.

Recapture of Lexington, Mo., by Union troops. en. Sherman appointed to the command

troops.

Gen. Sherman appointed to the command of Kentucky forces.

Battle of Ball's Bluff; Col. Baker killed, Oct. 21.

Zagonyi defeats Confederates at Springfield, Mo., Oct. 29.

Gen. Scott resigns command of the army.

Gen. McClellan succeeds him.

Soldiers' Aid Society formed at Detroit, Nov. 1.

Nov. 1. Commodore Wilkes, of "San Jacinto," Commodore Wilkes, of "San Jacinto,"
takes Southern Commissioners, Mason
and Slidell, from British steamer
"Trent," in West Indian waters.
Port Royal bombarded, Nov. 7.
Battle of Belmont; Grant's first fight.
Capture of Tybee Island, commanding
Savannah, taken Dec. 20.
Charleston Harbor shut by sinking stone
fleet. Dec. 21

Savannah, taken Dec. 20.
Charleston Harbor shut by sinking stone fleet, Dec. 21.
Gatling gun invented by J. Gatling.
Death of Sam Houston, Oct. 8.
Kentucky admitted into Confederate States, Dec. 9.
Battle of Martinsburg, Va.; Gen. Pope, Union, captures 1,300 prisoners, Dec. 18.

Indian massacre in Minnesota.
Battle of Blue Gap, Va., Jan. 8.
Death of John Tyler, Jan. 8.
"Ericsson" Monitor launched at Greenpoint, Jan. 30.
Edwin M. Stanton, of Pennsylvania, bedwin M. Stanton, of Pennsylva

Edwin M. Stanton, of Pennsylvania, becomes Secretary of War, Simon Cameron, of Pennsylvania, retiring Jan. 13.

Battle of Mill Springs, Ky.; Zollicoffer defeated by Union troops, under Gen. George H. Thomas, Jan. 19.

Fort Henry, on Tennessee River, captured by naval forces, under Commodore A. H. Foote, Feb. 6.

Roanoke Island, N. C., captured by Gen. Burnside and Commodore Goldsborough, Feb. 8.

Feb. 8. Fort Donelson, Tenn., surrendered to Gen. Grant, Feb. 16. Confederate Congress meets at Richmond, Va., Feb. 18.

Jefferson Davis inaugurated President of Jefferson Davis inaugurated President of Southern Confederacy, for six years, Feb. 22.

Battle of Pea Ridge, Ark.; Gen. Mc-Culloch killed, March 8.
Confederate ram "Merrimac" sinks "Cumberland" and "Congress," U. S. navalvessels, in Hampton Roads, Va., March 8.
'Monitor," U. S. iron-clad, attacks and drives "Merrimac" back, March 9.
Manassas Junction evacuated and occupied by Union forces, March 10.
Battle of Winchester, Va.; Union loss, 115 killed, 450 wounded; Confederate loss, 869 killed, wounded and missing, March 13.
Battle of Newbern, N. C., March 14.

loss, 869 killed, wounded and missing, March 13.

Battle of Newbern, N. C., March 14.

Battle of Pittsburg Landing; Grant, Union commander; Gen. A. Sidney Johnston killed; Union loss, April 6 and 7, 13,573; Confederate loss, 10,699.

Capture of Island No. 10, by Union forces, April 8.

Raid of Gen. Mitchell; capture of Huntsville, Ala., and Russellville, Tenn. Fort Pulaski, Ga., surrendered after three days' bombardment, to Union forces, under Gen. Gilmore, April 11.

Slavery abolished in District of Columbia, April 16.

Bombardment of Fort Pillow, by Com-

Bombardment of Fort Pillow, by Com-

modore Foote, April 17.
Union fleet, under Farragut, passes up the
Mississippi river and takes New Orleans,
passing Forts Jackson and Philip, April 24. en. Butler in command at New Orleans,

April 24.

Gen. Butler in command at New Orleans,
May 1.

Yorktown evacuated, May 4.

Surrender of New Orleans to Commodore
Farragut.

Battle of Williamsburg, Va., May 5.

Battle of West Point, May 7.

Norfolk surrendered to Gen. Wool, May 10.

Destruction of the "Merrimac," by the
Confederates, May 11.

Natchez, Miss., surrenders to Commodore
Farragut, May 13.

Gen. Banks defeated at Winchester, May
25.

Battle of Seven Pines, Va., May 29.

Battle of Seven Pines, Va., May 29.

Battle of Seven Pines, Va., May 29.
Corinth evacuated, May 30.
Little Rock captured, May 31.
Battle of Fair Oaks; Union loss, heavy;
renewal of battle of Fair Oaks; success
of Unionists.
Unionists lose Brashear City, June 13.
Slavery abolished by all the Territories,
June 19.
Forts Pillow and Randolph evacuated,
June 4.

Forts Pillow and Randolph evacuated,
June 4.

Surrender of Memphis, June 6.
Repulse of Confederates, at Springfield,
Mo., June 8.

Seven days' fight before Richmond, under McClellan, June 26; Mechanicsville,
June 26; Gaines' Mills, June 27; Savage Station and Peach Orchard, June 28; White Oak Swamp, June 30; Malvern Hill, July 1; change of base to
James river.

President Lincoln calls for 300,000 volunteers, July 1.

Murfreesborouga captured by Forrest,
July 5.

Murfreesborouga captured by Forrest,
July 5.
Raid of Morgan in Kentucky, July 7.
Surrender of Port Hudson, July 8.
Death of Martin Van Buren, July 24.
Battle of Cedar Mountain, Va., Aug. 9;
Union forces under Banks, lose 1,500
killed, wounded, and missing; Confederates, under "Stonewall" Jackson.
Raid of Phillips into Mississippi, Aug. 16.
Battle of Sulphur Springs, Va., Aug. 24.
Fighting on Rappahannock under Pope;
Confederates under Ewell and Jackson,
Aug. 27.

Aug. 27. en. Bragg invades Tennessee and Ken-

tucky.

Battle of Kettle Run, Va., Aug. 27.

Battle of Groveton, Va., Aug. 29.

Defeat of Union forces at Richmond, K7.,

Aug. 29.

Surrender of Memphis, Aug. 29.
Second battle of Bull Run; defeat of Federals, Aug. 30.

Battle of Chantilly, Va.; Union Generals Kearney and Stevens killed, Sept. 1.
Confederates cross Potomac into Maryland, at Poolsville, Md., Sept. 1.

Battle of South Mountain, Md.; Union victory; Gen. Jesse L. Reno killed. Harper's Ferry surrendered, after three days' fighting, by General Miles, Sept. 15.

Battle of Antietam. between Gen. Mc-

Battle of Antietam, between Gen. McClellan and Gen. Lee. Retreat of the Confederates, Sept. 17.

Battle of Iuka, Miss., between Gen. Rosecrans and Gen. Price, Sept. 19.

Reoccupation of Harper's Ferry by Federals, Sept. 22.

President Lincoln issues preliminary Proclamation of Emancipation, Sept. 22.

Battle of Corinth, Miss., between Gens. Rosecrans and Price; defeat of the latter, Oct. 3, 4.

Battle of Perryville, Ky., between Gens.
Buell and Bragg; charge of Phil. Sheridan wins the day, Oct. 8.
Raid of Confederates under Stuart into Pennsylvania; Chambersburg seized and looted, Oct. 10-12.
Union Gen. O. M. Mitchel, astronomer, died at Beaufort, S. C., Oct. 30.
La Grange, Tenn., occupied by Gen. Grant with Union forces.
Battle of Fredericksburg, Va. Union forces under Gen. Burnside defeated. Union losses, 13,771.
Battle of Kingston, N. C. Confederates defeated, Dec. 14.
Murphy surrenders Holly Springs to Gen. Van Dorn, Dec. 20.
Jefferson Davis issues a proclamation outlawing Ben. Butler, Dec. 23.
Porter's fleet open fire upon Vicksburg, Dec. 26.
Sherman's unsuccessful attack upon Vicksburg, Dec. 27, 28.
Iron-clad 'Monitor' founders at sea. off 1864 Assaults on Petersburg; Union forces los-ing 10,000 men in four days, June 16-Confederate privateer "Alabama" sunk by the United States steamer "Kearsarge," off Cherbourg, France, June 19. Hood attacks Hooker at Kenesaw, and fails. June 22. fails, June 22.
Emancipation Amendment submitted to
the States by Congress, June 22.
Butler occupies Deep Bottom, ten miles
below Richmond, June 22.
Maryland abolishes slavery, June 24.
Repulse of Thomas and McPherson at
Kenessw, June 27.
Fugitive Slave Law of 1850 repealed by
Congress, June 28. Congress, June 28.

arly begins his raid into Maryland,
July 2. July 2.

Wallace defeated by Early at Frederick, Md., July 9.

Rosseau's raid into Alabama, July 10.

Early's entire army within six miles of Washington, July 12.

Gold reaches highest premium, viz., 284 per cent, July 16.

Greeley's negotiations with Confederates, at Niagara, July 18.

Battle around Atlanta between forces under Hood, Confederate, and under Sherman, Union, July 22.

Chambersburg, Pa., burned by General Stuart, July 30.

Explosion of a mine under Confederate works, Petersburg, July 30.

Farragut captures Mobile, Aug. 3.

Great naval victory, under Farragut, at Mobile, Ala., Aug. 5.

Atlanta evacuated and occupied by Sherman, Aug. 31. Wallace defeated by Early at Frederick, Vicksburg, Dec. 27, 28. on-clad "Monitor" founders at sea. off Cape Hatteras. West Virginia admitted as a State of the Union, Dec. 31.
Battle of Murfreesboro; Rosecrans de-1863 Battle of Murfreesboro; Rosecrans defeats Bragg, Jan. 1.
Emancipation Proclamation of President
Lincoln goes into effect, liberating all
slaves in Southern States.
Death of Lyman Beecher, D. D., aged 87,
Jan. 10.
U. S. steamer "Hatteras" sunk by Southern privateer "Alabama," off Texas,
Jan. 11.
Capture of Arkansas Post by Gen. McClernand, Jan. 11. Capture of Arkansas Post by Gen. Mc-Clernand, Jan. 11. Confederate ram "Atlanta" captured off Savannah, Ga., by Union monitor "Wee-hawken," Jan. 17. First U. S. colored regiment enrolled in South Carolina, Jan. 25. Act to provide a national currency be-comes a law, Feb. 25. Farragut runs batteries at Grand Gulf, April 1. Atlanta evacuated and occupied by Sherman, Aug. 31.

Battle of Winchester, Va.; Sheridan captures 5,000 prisoners, 5 guns, and all the wounded, Sept. 19.

Defeats of Early, by Sheridan, in Shenandah, Sept. 19-22.

Thirteenth Amendment passed, forever abolishing slavery.

Pilot Knob evacuated by Unionists, Sept. 27. Farragut runs batteries at Grand Gulf, April 1.

Com. Porter successfully runs the batteries at Vicksburg, April 16.

Port Gibson and Grand Gulf, on Mississippi river, taken by U. S. Grant, May 1.

Col. Grierson's raid through Mississippi arrives at Baton Rouge, May 2.

Arrest of C. L. Valandigham.

Severe fighting between Union forces, under Hooker, and Confederates, under Lee, about Chancellorsville, Va.; Confederate Gen. "Stonewall" Jackson killed; Hooker defeated, May 2, 3, 4.

Battle of Jackson, Miss.; captured by Gen. Grant, May 14.

Battle of Black River Bridge; retreat of Pemberton to Vicksburg, May 17. Sept. 27.
Death of Chief-Justice Roger Brooks Taney, Oct. 12.

Overwhelming defeat of Early at Cedar Creek, Oct. 19.

Raid of Confederates on St. Albans, Vt., Raid of Confederates on St. Albans, Vt., Oct. 19.
Destruction of ram "Albemarle" by a torpedo affixed to her by Lieut. Cushing, Oct. 27.
President Lincoln re-elected; Andrew Johnson Vice-President, Nov. 8.
Sherman commences his "March to the Sea," from Atlanta, Nov. 16.
Incendiarism by Confederates in New York, Nov. 25.
Battle of Franklin, Tenn., between Hood Nocadiarism by Confederates in New York, Nov. 25.

Battle of Franklin, Tenn., between Hood and Thomas, Nov. 30.

Battle of Nashville, under Gen. Thomas. Great victory. Confederates under Hood retreat; Dec. 15, 16.

Savannah, Ga., occupied by Gen. Sherman, completing the "March to the Sea," Dec. 21.

President orders a draft for 300,000 more men, Dec. 19.

Butler and Porter attack Fort Fisher, N. C., and fail, Dec. 24, 25.

Establishment of the Freedmen's Bureau. Fort Fisher, N. C., captured by Gen. Terry and Commodore Porter, Jan. 15.

Sherman leaves Savannah, and starts Pemberton to Vicksburg, May 17.
Vicksburg besieged by Grant, May 21.
Colored troops first brought into action at Port Hudson, May 27.
Battle at Milliken's Bend, June 6, 7. Retreat of Milroy from Winchester, June 14.
Invasion of Pennsylvania by Lee's entire army, June 15-25.
Battle of Gettysburg, Pa.; Gen. Lee defeated by Union forces, under Gen. Meade, July 2, 3.
Morgan begins his raid through Indiana and Ohio, July 3 Morgan begins his and Ohio, July 3. nerman leaves Savannah, and starts northward, Feb. 1. vicksburg surrendered by Gen. Pemberton to Union forces, under Grant, northward, Feb. 1.
President's Conference with Confederate Commission, Feb. 3.
Evacuation of Charleston, S. C., by Confederates, Feb. 17.
Its occupation by Union forces, Feb. 18.
Re-inauguration of President Lincoln, March 4. Hudson surrendered to Gen. Banks, Port Hudson surrendered to Gen. Banks, and Natchez occupied by Gen. Grant—Mississippi river being thus opened to navigation, July 8.

Anti-draft riots in New York; 2,000 rioters killed, July 13, 14, 15.

Riot in Boston, July 15.

Gen. Burnside occupies Knoxville, Tenn., Sept. 3. Gen. Burnside occupies Knoxville, Tenn., Sept. 3. Confederates evacuate Fort Wagner, captures Cumberland Gap, Sept. 9.
Battle of Chickamauga; Union forces, under Rosecrans, fall back to Chattanooga, Sept. 19.
Quantrell raids Lawrence, Kan., Aug. 21.
Gen. Wheeler starts on his raid into Tennessee, destroying much Government property, Oct. 2. property, Oct. 2.
soker takes Lookout Mountain, Oct. 28.
rst Fenian Congress held in the United States. Gen. Meade crosses the Rappahannock, Lee retiring, Nov. 7. Longstreet begins the siege of Knoxville,

Nov. 17. Battle of Missionary Ridge; success of

Repulse of Longstreet at Knoxville, Nov.

Banks starts on his expedition into Texas, Longstreet raises the siege of Knoxville,

Dec. 5. President Lincoln issues Proclamation of

Amnesty, Dec. 8.
Draft of 500,000 men ordered by President Lincoln, Feb. 1.
Colt's armory, at Hartford, destroyed by fire, Feb. 8.

Disaster to Union forces in Florida, under Gen. Seymour, Feb. 20.

Kilpatrick's raid into Virginia. Gen.
Dahlgren killed, Feb. 28.

1864 General Grant made Lieutenant-General,

General Grain made March 2.

A Free State government inaugurated in Louisiana, March.

Admiral Porter's Red River expedition,

March 4.

Gen. U. S. Grant appointed Commanderin-Chief of army of United States,

A call for 200,000 more men, March 15 Arkansas votes to become a Free State,

Battle of Jenkins Ferry, Ark.; defeat of

Battle of Jenkins Ferry, Ark.; defeat of Kirby Smith, April 4. New York Sanitary Commission Fair receipts over one million dollars. Union expedition to Mansfield, La., foiled, April 8; Union forces, reinforced, repulse Confederates at Pleasant Hill. Fort Pillow massacre, April 12. Wessels surrenders Plymouth, N. C., to Confederates, April 20. Severe fighting between Confederates, under Lee, and Union forces, under Grant, in Virginia, in advance on Richmond, May 3-11.

May 3-11.
Battle of the Wilderness, May 5.
Occupation of City Point by General Butler, May 4.

nerman begins in lanta, May 7.
lattle of Resaca, Ga., between Generals Sherman and Johnston, May 15.
'ailure of Butler to capture Drury's

Sherman and Failure of Butler to capture Diuly. Bluff, May 16.
Death of Nathaniel Hawthorne, May 19.
The between Lee and Grant at the

Fighting between Lee and Grant at the North Anna, May 21-24. Battle of Dalton, Ga., May 28; Union

victory.
Sheridan captures Cold Harbor, May 31.
Evacuation of Alltoona Pass, June 1.
Battle of Cold Harbor, June 2, 3.
Battle of Piedmont, Va., June 5.
Hunter attacks Lynchburg; retreats into
West Virginia, June 8.
Army of the Potomac crosses to south
side of James River, June 12-15.

begins his march toward At

March 16.

She

victory

March 12; assumes command, March 17

Federals, Nov. 24

March 4. Confederate Congress adjourns for the last time, March 18.
Desperate fighting commences before Richmond. Battle of Five Forks, April 1.
Gen. Grant advances upon Petersburg, April 2. Richmond and Petersburg evacuated durring night of April 2.
Flight of Davis from Richmond, April 2.
Richmond and Petersburg occupied by
Union forces, April 3.
Selma, Ala, captured with large stores,
April 3. April 5.
Battle of Sailors' Creek; defeat of Ewell and Custis Lee, April 6.
Grant demands the surrender of the Southern army, April 7.
Lee surrenders to U. S. Grant at April 7. Lee surrenders to U. S. Grant at Apponattox Court House, Va., April 9.

Mobile evacuated by the Confederates,
April 10. April 10.

Montgomery, Ala., surrenders to Wilson,
April 11.

President issues orders to stop drafting
and further purchase of war material,
April 13. April 13.
President Lincoln assassinated, in Washington, by Wilkes Booth, April 14.
Attempted assassination of Seward, April

14. President Lincoln dies, April 15. Andrew Johnson, of Tennessee, Vice-President, takes oath of office as President.

Macon, Ga., occupied by Union forces; great amount of army stores taken, April 20.

Capture and death of Wilkes Booth, April 25.

Gen. Johnston's army surrenders to Gen. Sherman, April 26.

1865 Jefferson Davis captured at Irwinsville, Ga., with part of his cabinet, May 10.
Engagement at Boco Chico, between 500

Engagement at Boco Chico, between Confederates and 400 Union troops, being the last in the "War of the Rebellion," May 12.

Grand review of the army, at Washing-Grand review of the army, at Washington, May 23, 24.

Gen. Kirby Smith surrenders all his command, Trans-Mississippi Army, May 26.

Annoty Proclamation of President Johnson, with fourteen different exceptions, May 29.

Georgia declares slavery abolished, etc., Dec. 4.

Dec. 4. Secretary Seward officially declared slav-ery abolished throughout the United States, Dec. 18. Mississippi nullified secession ordinance, August.

August.

Alabama declared ordinance of secession null and void, Sept. 12.

South Carolina repealed the secession ordinance, Sept. 15.

Florida annulled secession ordinance, Oct. Proclamation opening all ports in Southern States, and ending blockade, June 23. Execution of assassination conspirators, Harold, Payne, Atzeroth, and Mrs. Sur-

ratt, July 7. Rebel Indian chiefs sign treaty of loyalty, Sept. 14.

Sept. 14.

Execution of Capt. Wirz, the Andersonville prison commandant, Nov. 10.

1866 Death of Rufus Choate. Jan. 15.

Passage of the Freedmen's Bureau Bill, over the President's veto, Feb. 20.

President's proclamation declaring the insurrection ended.

Death of Gen. Winfield Scott, May 29.

Fenians invade Canada, June 1.

Fourteenth Amendment passed the Senate, June 8. Successful laying of the Atlantic Cable,

Massacre in New Orleans, July 30. Nebraska admitted as the thirty-seventh State.
Tenure of Office bill passed, June 4.
Confiscation and Amnesty bill passed, Jan. 4. Purchase of Alaska, for \$7,200,000, March 3.

Jefferson Davis admitted to bail, in the sum of \$100,000, May 13.

Southern States organized as military districts, January.
Impeachment, trial, and acquittal of President Johnson.

Death of Kit (Christopher) Carson, trapper and guide. May 23

per and guide, May 23.
Death of James Buchanan, June 1.
Death of Matthew Vassar, June 23; he
donates \$800,000 for endowment, etc., of Vassar College.

Wyoming Territory organized, July 23.
Death of Thaddeus Stevens, Aug. 11.
Cornell University, at Ithaca, opened, September.
September.
Llection of Gen. Grant as President,

Election of Gen. Grant as President, Nov. 3.
Pacific Railway completed, May 10.
Death of Franklin Pierce, January.
Nolle prosequi ends prosecution of Jefferson Davis, Feb. 6.
Fifteenth Amendment passed, Feb. 25.
Supreme Court pronounces Confederate currency to be worthless.
Great peace jubilee at Boston, June 15-20.
French frontier cable laid, July 27.
Great Wall street panic, "Black Friday,"
Sept. 24. 1869

Great Wall street panic, "Black Friday," Sept. 24.
Death of George Peabody, Nov. 4.
Death of Edwin M. Stanton, Dec. 14.
Ratification of the Fitteenth Amendment by the States.
Death of Admiral David G. Farragut, Aug. 14.
Death of Gen. R. E. Lee, Oct. 12.
The Nathan murder, New York, July 28.
Proclamation of neutrality in Franco-German war. 1870 man war. First narrow-gauge railway built, Denver & Rio Grande

Ku-Klux bill passes Congress.

Treaty of Washington, with Great Britain.

Great fire at Chicago; 17,450 buildings destroyed; loss about \$196,000,000, Oct. 8. The Yellowstone National Park bill

Oct. 8.

The Yellowstone National Park bill passed.

Visit of the Grand Duke Alexis to the United States.

The Credit Mobilier scandal.

Settlement of the Alabama Claims.

Congress removes the political disability of the Southern people.

Re-election of President Grant.

Great fire at Boston; loss about \$78,000,000, Nov. 9.

Death of Horace Greeley, Nov. 29.

Death of Samuel F. Morse, inventor of the electric telegraph.

Northwestern boundary question settled by the Emperor of Germany.

Death of James Gordon Bennett, June 1.

Epizootic throughout the United States.

National Granges organized.

Death of William H. Seward.

Wreck of the Atlantic, 535 lives lost,

Wreck of the Atlantic, 535 lives lost, April 1. Modoc massacre, death of General Canby, April 11. Colfax massacre, La., by White League, April.
Death of Salmon P. Chase, Chief Justice, Death of Salmon P. Chase, Chief Justice, May 7.

Beecher and Tilton scandal, Brooklyn, July.

The Salary Grab bill.

Failure of Jay Cooke & Co.; great financial panic, Sept. 19.

Trial and conviction of William M. Tweed, Nov. 22.

Seizure of the "Virginius," and execution of a number of her passengers by the Spanish authorities in Cuba.

Surrender of the "Virginius" to the United States by Spain, Dec. 12.

Death of Louis Agassiz, Dec. 14.

Woman's Temperance Crusade.

Visit of Kalakaua, King of Hawaii.

Compromise Currency Bill signed by the President.

Compromise Currency Bill signed by to President.

Death of Charles Sumner, March 11. Grasshopper raid in the Northwest.

Abduction of Charley Ross, July 1.

A second large fire in Chicago, July Presidential election; result disputed, 1 vember 7.

Presidential election; result disputed, November 7.

Passage of the Act for the Resumption of Specie Payments in 1879.
Colorado admitted into the Union, March 4.
Centennial celebration at Lexington, Concord and Bunker Hill.
Death of Andrew Johnson, July 31.
Trial of Henry Ward Beecher for adultery.
Trial of Prof. Swing for heresy, May 5.
Death of John C. Breckinridge, May 17.
Milltary rule discontinued in the Southern States. Suspension of the California Bank, and Suspension of the California Bank, and suicide of President Ralston.

Death of Henry Wilson, Nov. 22.

Great fire in Virginia City, Nev., Oct. 25.

Foundering of steamship "Pacific" between San Francisco and Portland,

Nov. 4.

Death of William B. Astor, Nov. 24.

Escape of Tweed from the custody of the sheriff, Dec. 4.

Great revivals, under Moody and Sankey. Great inundation in Texas.

Opening of the Centennial Exhibition at Philadelphia, May 10; it closes, Nov. 10.

Serious difficulties between Americans and

Serious difficulties between Americans and Chinese in California.

Burst of reservoir at Worcester, Mass., destroying millions of dollars worth of property, March 3.

Death of Alexander T. Stewart, April 10.

War with Sitting Bull and the Sioux.

Massacre at Hamburg, S. C., June.

Massacre of Gen. Custer and his command, by the Sioux Indians, July 2.

Completion of the First One Hundred Years of American Independence; great rejoicing throughout the United States, July 4. July 4. Castle Garden, N. Y., destroyed by fire, July 9.

Younger Brothers and Northfield Bank robbery, Sept. 7.

Arrest of W. M. Tweed, at Vigo, Spain, Sept. 3.

Yellow fever in Georgia, September.

Trial of Molly Maguires, October.

Dastardly attempt to rob the grave of President Lincoln, Nov. 7.

Burning of the Brooklyn Theater, 276 lives lost, Dec. 5.

First furnace for cremation built of

lives lost, Dec. 5.
First furnace for cremation built, at
Washington, Pa., Dec. 6.
The Ashtabula railroad horror, Dec. 29.
Close of the Indian War.
The Electoral Commission Bill passed by
Congress, Jan. 25, 26.
Rutherford B. Hayes declared President,
March 2.
Blue Glass mania. 1877

March 2.
Blue Glass mania.
Death of Cornelius Vanderbilf, June 4.
Great railroad riots, East and West, July and August.

1878 Yellow fever epidemic along the Lower Mississippi.
Meeting of the Alabama Claims Commission, Feb. 27.
Fenians attempt a second invasion of Canada, May 29.

Death of Robert Dale Owen, June 24.
The Colorado Petrified Giant humbug.
Return of Henry M. Stanley from African
explorations, August.
Death of Brigham Young, Aug. 29.
Death of Oliver P. Morton, Nov. 1.
Earthquake shocks in New England and
Middle States.
Ku-Klux bill passed by Congress.
Death of Benjamin F. Wade, March 2.
Development of the telephone and phonograph. graph.
Bankrupt Repeal Bill passed, May 10.
Death of William Cullen Bryant, June Indian outbreak in Washington Territory, July.
Chinese Embassy visits the United States.
Silver Bill passed by both Houses of Con-Silver Bill passed by both Houses of Congress.
Yellow fever in the South.
Gold sold at par—the first time since 1862—Dec. 17.
Resumption of specie payments, Jan. 1.
Death of Richard Henry Dana, Feb. 2.
Great fire at Reno, Nev., March 2.
New Constitution of California adopted,
May 2. 1879

May 2. Death of William Lloyd Garrison, May 24. Terrible tornado in Kansas, Nebraska and Missouri, May 30. Missouri, May 30.

Bill to creet a monument on site of Washington's birthplace, passes both Houses, June 10.

Waterspout in Black Hills causes great loss of property and life, June 12.

Disastrous storms east and west, July. Great fire at Deadwood, Dak., Sept. 26.

Death of Gen. Joseph Hooker, Oct. 31.

Death of Zachary Chandler, Oct. 31.

Caleb Cushing dies at Madrid.

"Exodus" of negroes from South to West. "Exodus" of negroes from South to West. James Russell Lowell made Minister to Fall elections favor Republicans.

Fall elections favor Republicans.
Death of Frank Leslie, Jan. 10.
City Hall, Albany, destroyed by fire,
Feb. 10.
Terrific tornado sweeps over parts of
Western and Southern States, April 8.
Great forest fires in Southern New Jersey, April and May.
Collision on Long Island Sound destroys
the steamers "Narragansett" and the steamers "Narragansett" and "Stonington."

Centennial celebration of the capture of

Andre, Sept. 23. Garfield and Arthur nominated by Chicago Republican Convention, June 9; Han-cock and English by Cincinnati Demo-

cock and English by Cincinnati Democratic Convention.
At the General Election, the Republican candidates secured 213 out of 369 electoral votes, Nov. 6.
Electoral College vote counted, Feb. 9.
Three per cent. funding bill passed, March 2.
Steamer "Corwin" sails for the Arctic regions in search of the "Jeannette," March 4.
Revised New Testament issued, May 20.
Star route frauds exposed, May 26.
The great comets of 1881 first seen, June 20.

Sitting Bull, chief of the Sioux, surrenders, July 31.

James A. Garfield inaugurated, March 4.
Contest between Garfield and Senator
Conkling (N. Y.) about New York collectorship, May.
Commercial treaty with China signed,
May 5

Commercial treaty with China signed, May 5.
Great Britain pays £15,000 award for damage done to American fisheries in Fortune Bay affair.

Assassination of President Garfield by Charles J. Guiteau, at Baltimore railway depot in Washington, July 2.
Death of President Garfield at Elberon, N. J., Sept. 19; burial at Cleveland, Sept. 26.
Vice President Arthur becomes President, Sept. 26.
Special session of the Senate, Oct. 10.
The celebrated Guiteau trial begins, Nov. 14.

News of destruction of "Jeannette," Arctic exploring vessel, Dec. 30.

1882 Guiteau convicted, Jan. 25; sentenced
Feb. 4; hanged June 30.

Anti-Chinese bill (twenty years) passed
March 23; vetoed by the President

April 4.

Senate passes Edmunds Anti-Polygamy
Bill, Feb. 16; approved March 23.

Apportionment bill passes the House,
Feb. 17.

Apportionment bill passes the House, Feb. 17.

Great Mississippi overflow, wide destruction and loss of life.

Tariff Commission Bill passes both Houses, May 6-9; approved May 15.

Bill extending National Bank charters passed both Houses, May 19.

Violent cyclone at Grinnell, Ia., June 8.

Second Anti-Chinese bill (ten years) passed; signed by President Arthur, May 6.

Collision of the Scioto on Ohio river; 59 persons drowned, July 4.

River and Harbor bill passed over the President's veto, Aug. 2.

Return of the survivors of the North Pole expedition.

expedition.

Star Route trial ended by verdict of jury,
Sept. 11, acquitting Turner, convicting
Miner and Rerdell, and disagreeing as
to Brady, the Dorsey brothers, and
Vail Vail. Vail.
Steamer "Asia" founders on Lake Huron,
100 lives lost, Sept. 14.
Utah Commission completes registration
of voters, September.

1882 The Pendleton Civil Service Bill passes
Senate, Dec. 27.
1883 Civil Service Reform Bill passes the
House, Jan. 4.

House, Jan. 4. Presidential Succession Bill passed Senate. Jan. 9: not considered in the ate, Jan. 9; not considered in the House.
Burning of Newhall House, Milwaukee; 59 lives lost, Jan. 10.
Great flood in Ohio River; 50,000 people homeless, Feb. 10-15.
Tariff and Tax Amendment Bill passes both Houses, March 2.
Death of Alexander H. Stephens, aged 71, March 4.

Death of Alexander H. Stephens, aged 71, March 4.
Death of Peter Cooper, aged 92, April 4.
Cyclone at Beauregard, Miss., 83 lives lost; tornadoes in Iowa and Georgia, April 22.
Opening of the Brooklyn Suspension Bridge, May 24.
Pendleton Civil Service Act passes both Houses, July 16.
Steamer "Proteus" of the Greely Relief Expedition crushed by ice in Smith's Sound, July 23.
Terrific tornado at Rochester, Minn., many lives lost, Aug. 21.
Northern Pacific Railroad formally opened, Sept. 8.

Sept. 8.

Civil Rights Act of March 1, 1875, declared unconstitutional by U. S. Supreme Court, Oct. 15.

Gen. Sherman relinquishes command of the army, Nov. 1; Gen. Sheridan succeeding ceeding

ceeding.

Two-cent letter postage goes into effect throughout the United States, Oct. 1.

Serious riot at Danville, Va., between negroes and white military, Nov. 3.

Dakota adopted a constitution erecting Southern Dakota into a State, Nov. 6.

Festivals in honor of the 400th anniversary of Luther's birth, Nov. 10-11.

48th Congress organized.

1884 House repeals the iron-clad oath law, Jan. 21. Germany returns resolutions of the House landatory of Ruskin, Feb. 15.

United States Supreme Court affirms the constitutionality of Legal Tender Act.

March 2 March 3.

Mexican War pension bill passes House March 3.

The Senate ratifles commercial treaty with Mexico, March 11.

Defeat of Morrison Tariff bill, May 6.

Congress appropriates \$1,000,000 for New

Congress appropriates \$1,000,000 for New Orleans Exposition, May 8. Great panic in Wall street; failure of Grant and Ward and others, May 6-14. Grant and ward and others, May 0-12.
Relief expedition rescues survivors of the Greely Arctic expedition, at Cape Sabine, June 22.
President vetoes the Fitz-John Porter bill, July 2.

Corner-stone of the Bartholdi Statue of Corner-stone of the Bartholdi Statue of Liberty laid, Aug. 6. The general election resulted in the elec-tion of Grover Cleveland, who carried 20 States, securing 219 electoral votes against 182 for James G. Blaine. Nov.

Opening of the 48th Congress, Dec. 1.
Grover Cleveland resigns the New York governorship, Jan. 6.
Dedication of the Washington Monument, the tallest structure known, 555 feet, Feb. 21.
Occupation of Aspinwall, S. A., by United States troops. 1885 States troops. auguration of Grover Cleveland as

States troops.

Inauguration of Grover Cleveland as President, March 4.

New Orleans Exposition opened, Dec. 16.

Treaty with Colombian Government, providing a joint protectorate over the Isthmus, May 5.

The Revised Old Testament and complete Bible published, May 18.

Death of Gen. U. S. Grant, at Mt. Mc-Gregor, N. Y., aged 63, July 23.

Grant memorial services held at Westminster Abbey, London, Aug. 4.

Death of Vice-President T. A. Hendricks, aged 66, Nov. 25.

The Presidential succession act signed, Jan. 19.

Jan. 19. Controversy between the Senate and Presi-

Controversy between the Senate and President over reasons for removing public officers, Jan. 25.

400 Chinamen driven from Seattle, W. Ter., by a mob, Feb. 9.
Death of General Winfield Scott Hancock, aged 61, Feb. 9.
Blair Educational Bill passes the Senate, March 5.
Bill for free and unlimited coinage of silver defeated, April 8.
Chicago Anarchist riot; 6 police killed and 61 wounded, May 4.
Anarchists indicted at Chicago, May 27.
President Cleveland married to Miss Frances Folsom, June 2.
Oleomargarine bill passes the Senate, June 20.

Oleomargarine bill passes the Senate,
June 20.
Morrison Tariff Bill defeated, June 17.
House of Representatives passed bill repealing the pre-emption, timber culture
and desert land laws, June 7.
Bill to repeal the Civil Service law indefinitely postponed by the U. S. Senate, June 18.
Congress requires the Treasury to issue
small denomination silver certificates,
July 24.

The President warns office holders against attempts to control political movements, July.

Death of Samuel J. Tilden, aged 74,

Death of Samuel J. Tilden, aged 14, Aug. 4.
Chicago anarchists, to the number of 8, found guilty of murder, Aug. 20.
Earthquake at Charleston, S. C., destroying \$5,000,000 worth of property and 57 lives, Aug. 30-31.
Surrender of the Apache chief Geronimo and his band, Sept. 4.
Death of Ex-President Chester A. Arthur, aged 56.
Bill to regulate the counting of electoral votes passed, Dec. 9.

votes passed, Dec. 9.
Interstate Commerce Bill signed, Feb. 4.
House defeats the Dependent Soldier Pension Bill, Feb. 24.
Belmont Retaliation Bill passed, March 2.
Bill to redeem trade dollars passed, March 19.

1887

March 19.
Inter-State Commerce commission appointed, March 22.
Mormon convention at Salt Lake City adopts a constitution, July 1.
Defeat of the Scotch cutter "Thistle" by the American "Volunteer" in race for "America cup," Sept. 27 and 30.
President and Mrs. Cleveland leave Washington for a Western trip.
Mormon convention of monogamists petition Congress for admission of Utah as a State, Oct. 8.

Mormon convention of monogamists petition Congress for admission of Utah as
a State, Oct. 8.
United States Supreme Court refuses to
interfere with the finding of Illinois
courts in anarchist cases, Nov. 1.
Governor Oglesby commutes death sentences of Schwab and Fielden to life
imprisonment, Nov. 10.
Hanging, at Chicago, of the anarchists
Parsons, Spies, Engel and Fischer,
Nov. 11.
Republican National Committee select
Chicago for National Convention, June
16. 1888. Dec. 8.
Terrible blizzard in Minnesota, Dakota
and Iowa; 200 lives lost, Jan. 12.
Inter-State Commission confirmed by the
U. S. Senate, Jan. 16.
Fisheries treaty with Great Britain signed
at Washington, Feb. 15.
Strike of engineers and firemen on the
C. B. & O. R. R. began Feb. 25. 1888 Terrible at Washington, Feb. 15.
Strike of engineers and firemen on the C., B. & Q. R. R. began Feb. 25.
Deadlock in the House of Representatives over the Direct Tax Bill, April 9.
Death of Chief Justice Morrison R. Waite,

aged 72 years, March 23.

Knights of Labor appeals to Congress for a system of Government telegraph,

April 12.

April 12.

Death of Roscoe Conkling, ex-U. S. Senator, aged 60 years, April 18.

Daily sales of U. S. bonds began, April 23. Melville W. Fuller, of Illinois, nomi-

nated by the President as Chief Justice, April 30; confirmed by the Senate, July 20. Chinese Treaty ratified by U. S. Senate, May 7.

Execution of murderers by electricity, after Jan. 1, 1889, passes N. Y. Senate, May 8; approved by the Governor,

June 4.

The President approves of bill to invite a conference of American States at Washington in 1889, May 24.

Lieut.-Gen. Philip H. Sheridan confirmed as General of the Army, June 1.

National Democratic Convention at St.

Louis renominates President Cleveland,

June 6.

June 6.
National Department of Labor bill approved by the President, June 13.
The President signed the Chinese Exclusion Bill, forbidding any Chinese laborer who has been, or may now be, or may hereafter be, a resident within the U. S., and may depart therefrom, and who may not have returned before the passage of this act, to return to, or remain in, the U. S., Oct. 1.
Death of General Philip H. Sheridan, aged 57 years, August 5.

1888 Major-Gen. John M. Schofield appointed to the command of the army, August 14.

U. S. Senate rejects the Fisheries treaty.
August 21.
President's message to the U. S. Senate recommending enlarged powers under the Retaliation Act. August 23.
Floods at Augusta, Ga., destroyed \$1,000,000 worth of property, Sept. 12.
Bill prohibiting coming of Chinese laborers approved, Sept. 18.
September wheat touched \$2 on Chicago Board of Trade, Sept. 29.
U. S. Supreme Court sustains the constitutionality of the Iowa "Prohibitory Law," Oct. 22.
The "Murchison" decoy letter to Lord Sackville West made public, Oct. 24.
Lord Sackville West, British Minister, dismissed by the President, Oct. 20.
National Election for President; the Republican candidates elected, Nov. 6.
Official yellow fever bulletin gave total number of deaths 412, and of cases 4,705, at Jacksonville, Fla., Dec. 10.
U. S. men-of-war "Galena" and "Yantic" sailed for Hayti to demand release of the Haytian Republican, Dec. 12.
Great storm in Pennsylvania; many lives lost at Pittsburgh and Reading, Jan. 9.
Niagara Suspension Bridge blown down at 3 a. m., Jan. 10.
Department of Agriculture created, Feb. 4.
The States of North and South Dakota, Montana and Washington, created by U. S. Senate rejects the Fisheries treaty, Feb. 4.

The States of North and South Dakota, Montana and Washington, created by Congress, Feb. 20.

Benjamin Harrison inaugurated President, March 4.

Oklahoma proclamation issued, May 27.

Opening of the Oklahoma country, April 22. Centennial of Washington's inauguration, April 30. Murder of Dr. Cronin at Chicago, May 4.
Destruction by flood of Johnstown, Pa.;
5,000 to 10,000 lives lost; over \$20,000,000 worth of property destroyed,
May 31. May 31.

Judge D. S. Terry shot by U. S. Marshal Nagle, defending Justice Field, Aug. 14.

International Marine Congress meets at Washington Cot. 16. International Marine Congress meets at Washington, Oct. 16.

North and South Dakota admitted by proclamation, Nov. 2.
Trial of Cronin suspects began Aug. 30, ended Dec. 16. Coughlin, Sullivan and Burke found guilty, and received life sentences; Kunze, imprisonment three years; Beggs found not guilty. David J. Brewer appointed a Supreme Court Justice, Dec. 4. Death of Jefferson Davis, late President of the Confederate States, Dec. 6. Appointment of Special World's Fair Committee, Jan. 18.

La grippe or influenza prevalent throughout the Northern and Western States.

Death of Gen. Crook, at Chicago, March ct approved providing for the World's Columbian Exposition, at Chicago, April 25.

Death of Gen. Fremont, at New York City, July 13.

First execution by electricity, at Auburn, N. Y., Wm. Kemmler, Aug. 6.

First legislature of Oklahoma meets, Aug. 31. Aug. 31.
Act forbidding the use of the mails for lottery purposes, approved Sept. 19.
The McKinley tariff bill takes effect,
Oct. 6. Oct. 6.
General election; next House of Representatives Democratic, Nov. 4. The 51st Congress convenes, Dec. 1. Sitting Bull and seven other Indians killed near Standing Rock Agency, Dec. 15. Battle of Wounded Knee, between the 7th Cavalry and hostile Indians, Dec. 28. Death of George Bancroft, historian, at Washington, Jan. 17.

Death of Wm. Windom at a banquet in New York, Jan. 29. International Monetary Congress met at Washington, Jan. 7. Washington, Jan. 7.

Application before the U. S. Supreme Court for a prohibition to the U. S. District Court on its decision in the Behring Sea difficulty by Canadian representatives, Jan. 12.

Sioux Indian war ended by submission of the Hostiles, Jan. 15.

Reciprocity treaty with Brazil announced, Feb. 5.

Death of Admiral David D. Porter, at Death of Admiral David D. Porter, at Death of Admiral David D. Porter, at Washington, Feb. 13.
Death of Gen. Wm. T. Sherman, at Washington, Feb. 14.
Charles Foster, of Ohio, appointed Secretary of the Treasury, Feb. 21.
Copyright bill passed Congress, March 3.
Act creating Circuit Court of Appeals, passed March 3.
French Spoliation Bill passed, March 3.
The Copyright bill becomes a law, March 4.

The enlistment of Indians in the U. S. army authorized, March 6.
Proposed arbitration of Behring Sea dispute, March 11.
Lynching of 11 Italians at New Orleans, March 14.
Nicaragua Canal Party sails, March 14.
American Society of Authors formed for the protection of writers, March 30.
Recall of the Italian Minister, Baron Fava, March 31.
25th anniversary of the founding of the Grand Army of the Republic, April 6.
Ground broken for the Grant Monument, New York City, April 27.
1891 Chinese Government refuses to receive the American Minister, H. W. Blair, April 28.
Fort Berthold Reservation, N. D., opened for settlement, May 20.
"The People's Party" formed at Cincinnati, May 20.
"Statue of Abraham Lincoln unveiled at Lincoln Park, Chicago, May 23.
Bronze statue of General Grant, at Galena, Ill., unveiled, June 3.
The Czar of Russia presents Stanford University with a complete collection of Russian and Siberian minerals, June 12.
Surrender of the Chillian ship, Itata, at of Russian and Siberian minerals,
June 12.
Surrender of the Chilian ship, Itata, at
Iquique, to the U. S., June 4.
First shipment of block tin from California mines, June 15.
International Postal Congress held at
Vienna decides to hold next Congress
at Washington, June 25.
Commercial treaty with Spain signed,
June 26. June 26. Transfer of the Weather Bureau to the June 26.

Transfer of the Weather Bureau to the Agricultural Department, June 30.

\$500.00 accepted from the Itata for violation of the U. S. Navigation laws, July.

Libel filed against the arms and ammunition on the Itata, at San Diego, July 12.

Statue of Stonewall Jackson unveiled at Lexington, Va., July 21.

Smokeless powder used for the first time by the U. S. Government, July 25.

The "Majestic" breaks the ocean record, time being 5d. 18h. Sm., Aug. 5.

Cherokee strip in Indian Territory closed to Whites, Aug. 13.

Rain-making experiment at Midland, Texas, Aug. 19.

The "Teutonic" breaks the trans-Atlantic record of the "Majestic," time 5d. 16h. 31m., Aug. 19.

Indian lands of Oklahoma opened, Sept. 22. Trouble among East Tennessee miners,
Aug. 13.
Railroad strike of switchmen at Buffalo, great destruction of property,
Aug. 14.
The President proclaims retaliation
against Canada on canals, Aug. 20.
Nancy Hanks again breaks the trotting
record, 2.05 ¼, Aug. 31.
Death of George William Curtis, author
and journalist, Aug. 31.
Cholera brought to New York City by
Hamburg steamer "Monrovia," Aug. 31.
Nelson beats the stallion record, 2.13 ¾,
Aug. 31. Dedication of Pope Leo XIII. statue, presented to the Catholic University at Washington, Sept. 28.
Leland Stanford, Jr., University at Palo Alto, Cal., opened, Oct. 1.
Equestrian statue of General Grant at Lincoln Park, Chicago, unveiled, Oct. 7. Lincoln Park, Chicago, unveiled, Oct.
7.
Commercial treaty with Germany concluded, Oct. 11.
Shoshone and Arapahoe Indians sell one million acres of land to the Government at 55 cents an acre, Oct. 16.
U. S. Government demands reparation from Chili for assault on the crew of the Baltimore, Oct. 26.
Argument in the Sayward case, to test U. S. jurisdiction over Behring Sea, begun in the U. S. Supreme Court, Nov. 9.
Congress met: Mr. Crisp, of Georgia, chosen Speaker, Dec. 7.
1892 Stevens County, Kan., war again breaks out, Jan. 5.
Inter-State Commerce Commission appointed by the President, Jan. 5.
Terrible mine explosion at McAlester, Ind. Ter., nearly 100 lives lost, Jan. 7.
Secretary Blaine notifies foreign countries of retaliatory measures, as required by the Tariff Law, Jan. 8.
Special message to Congress from the President, recommending financial aid to the World's Columbian Exhibition, Feb. 24.
The President submits correspondence with England to Congress, recarding Nelson beats the stallion record, 2.13%, Aug. 31.

1892 Death of J. G. Whittier, poet, Sept. 7.

Nancy Hanks again breaks the trotting record, 2.04, Sept. 28.

Formal opening of the Chicago University, Oct. 1.

Dedication of the World's Fair buildings, at Chicago, Oct. 21.

Fire at Milwaukee destroys 315 buildings, with \$5,000,000 loss.

Anarchist monument dedicated at Waldheim Cemetery, near Chicago, Nov. 6.

Great strike at Homestead, Pa., declared off, Nov. 19.

Stamboul lowers stallion record at Stockton, Cal., 2.07½, Nov. 23.

Death of Jay Gould, capitalist, Dec. 2.

Dr. McGlynn restored as a priest, Dec. 23. to the World's Columbian Exhibition, Feb. 24.

The President submits correspondence with England to Congress, regarding Behring Sea controversy, March 9.

Ex-Congressman W. R. Morrison selected as President of the Inter-State Commerce Commission, vice Judge Cooley, resigned, March 21.

Free Silver coinage debate in Congress, March 22-24.

French Extradition Treaty signed, March 25.

The Silver bill shelved, March 28.

The Free Wool bill passed, April 7.

Diplomatic intercourse with Italy renewed, April 14. newed, April 14. isseton Reservation, S. D., opened, April 15.
Revenue steamers ordered to Behring Sea, April 16.
Copyright agreement with Germany signed, April 16.
The President approves Behring Sea modus vivendi, April 18.
U. S. Commercial Treaty between Switzerland and Italy, signed April 19.
The President invites foreign nations to participate in an international Silver Conference, April 21. steamers ordered to Behring ver Conference, April 21. he President lavs Grant monument corner stone, New York City, April 27.

April 15.

Chinese Exclusion bill signed, May 5.
Terrible floods in the Mississippi valley, May 8-15.
Wyoming appoints women to National Republican Convention, May 7.
The Alliance party proposes a new currency, May 8.
The Pope approves Archbishop Ireland's Educational Policy, May 10.
Association of American authors formed, May 17.
Reciprocity with Guatemala goes into effect, May 30.
James G. Blaine resigns as Secretary of State, June 4.
Republican National Convention held, June 7.
Benjamin Harrison and Whitelaw Reid June 7.

Benjamin Harrison and Whitelaw Reid nominated, June 10.

Democratic National Convention held, June 21.

Grover Cleveland and Adlai Stevenson nominated, June 23.

Peary Arctic relief expedition sails, June 27. Homestead, Pa., Steel Works closed, June 30. Homestead, Pa., Steel Works closed, June 30.

Prohibitionists nominate for President, July 1.

People's Party nominate James B. Weaver for President, July 4.

Slaughter of Pinkerton men at Homestead, July 6.

National Christian Endeavor Society Convention at New York, July 7.

Pennsylvania troops take possession of Homestead, Pa., July 10.

Bill to close the World's Fair on Sunday passes both Houses, July 14.

Great storms in Minnesota, July 30.

The President proclaims Oct. 12 a National holiday, July 21.

H. C. Frick, chairman Carnegie Steel Co., shot by Berkman, July 23.

George Shiras confirmed by the Senate as Associate Justice U. S. Supreme Court, July 26.

Imman Steamer "City of Paris" breaks the Ocean Record, 5d. 15h. 58m., July 27.

Central Labor Union rejects anarchistic resolutions, July 30.

Congress appropriates \$2,500,000 to the World's Fair, Aug. 5.

Chinese sailors forlidden employment on American ships, Aug. 5.

International Monetary representatives appointed by the President, Aug. 7.

Trouble among East Tennessee miners, Aug. 13.

Railroad strike of switchmen at Buf-Immense gold fields discovered in Utah. Immense gold fields discovered in Utah, Dec. 27.
Prof. Briggs acquitted of heresy, Dec. 29.
Great floods in California, Dec. 29.
George W. Vanderbilt gives a costly art gallery to the Fine Arts Society at New York, Dec. 30.
Death of General Benjamin F. Butler, Jan. 11.
Senate passes the Seal Protection Bill, Jan. 13.
Death of ex-President R. B. Hayes, Jan. Death of ex-President R. B. Hayes, Jan. Hawaiian Provisional Government pro-claimed, supported by U. S. authori-ties, Jan. 17. Death of James G. Blaine, statesman, Jan. 27. Russian Extradition Treaty confirmed, Feb. 8. Conflict of rival Legislatures in Kansas, Extradition Treaty confirmed, 1901 President Wm. McKinley inaugurated for second term, March; assassinated, Sept. 6; died, Sept. 14.

1902 Great anthracite coal-miner strike began, Conflict of rival Legislatures in Kansas, Feb. 21-25.
Rank of American Ambassador established, March 1.
Inauguration of President Cleveland, March 4.
Behring Sea arbitration opened at Paris, France, April 10.
President Cleveland opens World's Fair at Chicago, May 1. May.
oquois Theatre, Chicago, burned Dec.
30, 600 lives lost. Panama Canal property bought by U. S., Feb. 16.
Theodore Roosevelt elected President, Nov. 6. Chinese Exclusion Act goes into effect, May 1.

Governor Altgeld pardons Chicago an-archists, June 28. Extra session of Congress called June Extra session of Congress called June 30.

Great fire at World's Fair, 24 lives lost, July 10.

Behring Sea arbitrators award in favor of England, Aug. 15.

Great storm on South Atlantic coast, Aug. 28.

Wabash railroad accident at Kingsbury, 14 killed, 45 wounded, Sept. 22.

Chicago Day at the World's Fair, attendance 716,881, Oct. 9.

World's Fair closed at Chicago, Oct. 30.

Repeal of the Silver Purchase Clause Act. of 1890, Nov. 1.

New York Court of Appeals decides that foreign corporations may hold real estate in New York State, Jan. 16.

Wilson Tariff Bill and Income Tax passes the House, Jan. 31.

U. S. Warship Kearsarge, famous as the destroyer of the Confederate Alabama, wrecked on Roncador Reef, Feb. 2.

Death of George W. Childs philanthro. Death of George W. Childs, philanthropist and journalist, at Philadelphia, Feb. 3.
Greater New York bill signed by the Governor, Feb. 28.
President Cleveland vetoes the Bland Silver bill, March 30.
Behring Sea proclamation issued, April Behring Sea proclamation issued, April 10.
Unconstitutionality of the South Carolina Dispensary law declared, April 19.
136,000 coal miners ordered to strike in Ohio, April 20.
Coxey's army invaded Washington, D. C., April 29.
Dr. Talmage's Tabernacle in Brooklyn destroyed by fire, May 13.
177 buildings burned by fire at Boston, May 15. 177 buildings burned by fire at Boston,
May 15.
American Railway Union boycotts Pullman Car Company. Affected 50,000
miles of railroad, June 25.
Armor-plate frauds detected, June 29.
U. S. Court enjoins strikers from interfering with railroad trains, July 2.
Railroad mobs destroy property in and
near Chicago, July 6-10.
Railroad strike declared off, July 13.
Utah Enabling Act signed, July 17.
American marines landed at Sooul
Corea, July 27.
Work resumed at Pullman, Ill., Aug. 2.
Hawaiian Republic officially recognized, Work resumed at Pullman, Ill., Aug. 2.
Hawaiian Republic officially recognized,
Aug. 9.
68 factories close at Fall River, 20,000
men idle, Aug. 13.
United States recognizes the sovereignty of Nicaragua over the Mosquito
Coast, Aug. 26.
New Tariff becomes a law, without the
President's signature, Aug. 27.
Earthquake with great loss of life at
Uvalde, Texas, Aug. 31.
Reciprocity Treaty with Cuba cancelled
by Spain, Sept. 3.
President Cleveland's Hawaiian letter
first published, Sept. 5.
Amnesty granted polygamists in Utah,
Sept. 27.
Death of Prof. David Swing at Chicago,
Oct. 3. Oct. 3.
Death of Oliver Wendell Holmes, Oct. 7.
Government offers to arbitrate in the
Japan-China war, Nov. 6.
Famous Mora case settled with Spain.
Cotton States Exposition at Atlanta, Ga., opened.

Utah, 45th State, admitted, Jan. 6.
William McKinley elected President of the U. S., Nov. 3.

U. S. Senate passed resolution for recognition of belligerency of Cuba, May 20.
Great Gold Discoveries of Klondyke, nition of belligerency of Cuba, May 20.
Great Gold Discoveries of Klondyke,
July 15.

1898 U. S. Battleship Maine destroyed by explosion in Havana harbor, Feb. 15.
Independence of Cuba recognized by resolution of Congress, April 19; and President's proclamation calling for 125,000 volunteers, April 23.
Commodore Dewey destroyed Spanish fleet in Manila Bay, May 1.
Squadron under Schley and Sampson destroyed Spanish fleet under Cervera off Santiago de Cuba, July 3.
Peace protocol signed, and President's proclamation issued suspending hostilities, Aug. 12.
Beginning of war for suppression of Aguinaldo and his followers; Filipino Insurgents inaugurated general engagement, Feb. 4.
Peace Treaty with Spain ratified by the U. S. Senate, Feb. 6.
1900 City of Galveston, Tex., destroyed by hurricane, Sept. 8; 6,000 lives lost.
Twelfth Census of U. S. gives population 76,295,220.

1905 Wireless message sent from Kansas City
to Cleveland, a distance of 725 miles,
Jan. 15.
1906 San Francisco earthquake and fire, April
18-20.
1907 Great financial depression, Oct.
1908 Boyertown, Pa., theatre burned, 175 lives
lost, January.
Wm. H. Taft elected President, Nov. 3.
1909 Peary. Payne-Aldrich tariff law approved, Aug. Devastating floods in Mississippi Valley; over 200,000 people rendered homeless.

ATLAS OF BRANCH COUNTY 1915

RECEIVED: 3/4 leather binding with cloth sides, leather tight to spine. Front cover free, endsheet also. Book was wire stiched through the side; sewing sound. Paper of body of book is rather brittle and yellowed. Leather suffering from red rot.

TREATMENT: Disbind. Scrape surface
leather off spine, number unnumbered
pages. Paste wash spine. Pick to
pieces, wash, except p. 83-123
(clay coated), dry, press, deacidify,
and laminate. Guard large folded
pages. Stub for thickness, add
endsheets. Bind in scrapbook style
binding.

MATERIALS: Wei T'o deacidification solution. Ehlermann's PVA LAL 215. Swift's **Zf** 295 glue. PROMATCO endsheet paper, reinforcing paper, nylon laminating tissue. Ademco unsupported lamatec. Davey "Red Label" binder's board. Acid-free conservating mounting board. Library buckram. 23K gold. McBee sawtooth lockpins. Game Bros. HKOC PVA allesive.

ANN FLOWERS

DATE COMPLETED: June 2, 1982

